



VOLUME #7896

V
INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Feb. 18 to Feb. 19, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 18,	Calamares	Cuba	14
	Caracas	Venezuela	11
	Colombia	Havana via Baltimore	3
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	16
	Asator	Cuba	3
Feb. 19	Archimedes	Manchester	2
	Trompenberg	Hamburg	1
	Adriatic	Alexandria	58
	Tivives	Guatemala	5
	Princess May	Jamaica	4
	Suffren	Havre	16

7896

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7896
Feb 18-19-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 5 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL

NO

BILLED FEB 2 1924

NO BILL

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Calamare, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing abroad" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Unched cars
Date 3/3/24
Clerk MB Finley

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

at New York

Unched checked
Date 3/3/24
Clerk MB Finley

William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	U. S. M.A.	U. S. M.A.	U. S. M.A.	U. S. M.A.	U. S. M.A.	
1st CABIN							33	1				36
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE							1					1
TOTAL							34	1				37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3.	33.	36.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1.	1.
Total 3.	34.	37.

74 City Cruise Pass
not counted
1. City Wakeaway Deal

7896

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 14th, 19 24

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *5*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 18th, 1924, 19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1924 N Y C	Employers Mr. & Mrs. R. Levy 320 Park Ave. N Y C	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Aub	B1	None	Ireland - Kinmaere
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer ^{MASTER}, of the S. S. Calamaries, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924
at New York
William H. Joseph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Calamari, Sailing
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa.
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924
 at New York
James Williamson M.D.
James Williamson
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 18th

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.													Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Panamanian Legation Washington DC	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Panama	Panama
2	Yes	Husband	"	"	1921	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.,
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, ^{MASTER} of the S.S. Calamares, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1914
at New York

William H. Harp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JAN 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 18th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
(CRUISE PASSENGER, EMBARKED AT NEW YORK ON THIS STEAMER JAN 26th, 1924)									
1	Alzheimer	Abram	52	✓	M	✓	Oswego - N.Y. Feb 16th, 1871		215 W 98th St. N.Y.C.
2	Alzheimer	Sylvia	35	✓	F	✓	New York City N.Y. Dec 14th, 1888		do do
3	Amor	Carrie	49	✓	F	✓	New York City N.Y. Sept 23rd, 1874		1164 Jackson Ave. Bronx NYC
4	Anderson	Robert	61	✓	M	✓	Sewickley Pa., Dec 20th, 1862		542 Centennial Ave., Sewickley Pa.,
5	Anderson	Mary	54	✓	F	✓	Pittsburgh Pa., July 14th, 1868		do do
6	Baeder	Jennie	54	✓	F	✓	New York City N.Y. Mar 24th, 1869		601 W 149th St. N.Y.C.
7	Begg	George	54	✓	M	✓	Detroit- Mich., Sept 2nd, 1859		1015 Seminole Ave. Detroit-Mich
8	Begg	Louise	50	✓	F	✓	Cleveland- Ohio Sept 15th, 1873		do do
9	Blank	Anna	52	✓	F	✓	New York City N.Y. Nov 12th, 1872		1361 Lexington Ave. N Y C
10	Brigham	Martin	54	✓	M	✓	Genesee County Lothrop - Mich., July 6th, 1860		1401 S. Broad Street. Philadelphia. Pa.,
11	Brigham	Rosealba	43	✓	F	✓	New Port Vt., Dec 26th, 1881		do do
12	Cannon	Peter	45	✓	M	✓	Olyphant Pa., Feb 20th, 1879		Olyphant. Pa.,
13	Casey	John	63	✓	M	✓	Somerville Mass., Dec 7th, 1860		23 Wales St., Dorchester-Mass
14	Casey	Marguerite	50	✓	F	✓	Dorchester Mass., Aug 25th, 1893		do do
15	Clausen	Nicolas	51	✓	M	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar. 9th, 1872		Loudonville-Albany County NY
16	Clausen	Louise	50	✓	F	✓		Naturalized by marriage Sept 23rd, 1895 Brooklyn NY	do do
17	Conley	Louis	49	✓	M	✓	New York City NY Apr 10th, 1874		11 E 93rd St. N.Y.C.
18	Conley	Elizabeth	45	✓	F	✓	New York City NY Oct 24th, 1877		do do
19	Durham	Charles	68	✓	M	✓	Salem Wash. County N Y Feb 11th, 1859		1428 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.
20	Durham	Belle	58	✓	F	✓	Salem Wash. County N Y Feb 2nd, 1866		do do
21	Eckert	Peter	56	✓	M	✓		Naturalized Southern District Court City Hall NY Aug 3rd, 1898	20 W 130th St. N Y C
22	Eckert	Marie	55	✓	F	✓		do do	do do
23	Gavin	Andrew	47	✓	M	✓	Scranton, Pa., Nov 15th, 1876		317 Harrison Ave., Scranton Pa.,
24	Gavin	Joseph	18	✓	M	✓	Scranton, Pa. Sept 27th, 1905		do do
25	Gomo	Irene	26	✓	F	✓	Franklin N.H. Dec 30th, 1897		683 Columbia Road. Dorchester-Massachusetts
26	Horkheimer	Julius	69	✓	M	✓		Naturalized Wheeling W. Va., 1880	114 Hawthorne Ave., Wheeling. W. Va.,
27	Horkheimer	Lena	56	✓	F	✓	Hartford Conn., Feb 16th, 1867		do do
28	Hassemer	Elsa	38	✓	F	✓	New York City N.Y. Aug 21st, 1885		166 W 96th St. N.Y.C.
29	Herold	Katie	62	✓	F	✓	New York City N.Y. Jan 17th, 1868		356 S 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon NY
30	Howley	Michael	58	✓	M	✓	Scranton Pa., Dec 17th, 1866		231 Wheeler Ave., Scranton Pa.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from **NEW YORK N.Y.** **JAN, 26th**, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **FEB 18th**, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK N.Y JAN 26th 1924)		
1	Jacobs	Lena	36		F	S	Newark N.J. Nov 27th, 1886		24 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.
2	Katz	Therese	58		F	W	Rochester N.Y. Dec 20th, 1865	Naturalized Erie Pa., 1907	875 East Avenue Rochester N.Y. 714 Sassafras Street. Erie. Pa.,
3	Kelsey	James	46		M	M		Naturalized New York NY 1888	1505 Woodhaven Blvd. Woodhaven L.I.
4	Krick	John	65		M	M		do do	do do
5	Krick	Katie	56		F	M		Naturalized Westchester County Court White Plains. Feb 24th 1913	125 Crescent Place. Yonkers. N.Y.
6	Kuriger	Anna	39		F	W			do do
7	Kuriger	Edwin	8		M	S	Yonkers. N.Y. Feb 28th, 1915		2280 East Ave. Rochester NY
8	Leider	Harry	47		M	M	Rochester N.Y. Sept 21st, 1876		do do
9	Leiter	Grace	44		F	M	Rochester N.Y. Nov 6th, 1879		1104 Jackson Ave. Bronx NY
10	Menken	Caroline	70		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 17th, 1853	Naturalized Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1914	Deep River. Conn
11	Messerschmidt	Charles	39		M	M		do do	do do
12	Messerschmidt	Franziska	38		F	M			48 Middle Street Lexington Massachusetts
13	Moulton	Fred	46		M	M	Cambridge Mass., Feb 23rd, 1878		do do
14	Moulton	May	42		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 12th, 1881	Naturalized Supreme Court N.Y.C. Oct 20th, 1891	44 Cliff Ave. Yonkers NY
15	Muth	John	61		M	M		do do	do do
16	Muth	Elizabeth	60		F	M			194 State St Albany N.Y.
17	Neuman	Leo	55		M	M	Albany N.Y. Sept 12th, 1868		do do
18	Neuman	Edith	35		F	M	Dolgeville N.Y. Jan 31st, 1889		do do
19	Neuman	Mary	9		F	S	Albany N.Y. Oct 5th, 1914		3905 Broadway N.Y.C.
20	Oberwager	Charles	41		M	M	New York City N.Y. June 20th, 1882		do do
21	Oberwager	Anna	33		F	M	New York City N.Y. May 12th, 1891		Readfield Maine.
22	Ramsay	Anna	39		F	W	Hoboken N.J. Mar 24th, 1884	Naturalized 1866	166 W 96th St N.Y.C.
23	Roleff	Antonia	66		F	W		Naturalized Eastern District Court Brooklyn NY July 19th, 1902	554 E 141st St NYC
24	Ross	Karl	46		M	M			do do
25	Ross	Gertrude	39		F	M	New York City N.Y. May 16th, 1884		535 W 155th St N.Y.C.
26	Schoen	Mary	40		F	W	New York City N.Y. Mar 25th, 1884		Addison Hotel- Detroit Mich..
27	Selling	Joseph	55		M	M	Hartford Ct., June 18th, 1868		do do
28	Selling	Annie	41		F	M	Ligonier. Ind., Aug 25th, 1883		69 Webb Avenue Detroit-Mich..
29	Selling	Jerome	51		M	S	New York City N.Y. Sept 28th, 1872		78 State St. Albany N.Y
30	Sporborg	Alfred	48		M	M	Albany N.Y. Oct 17th, 1875		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3
7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. JAN, 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 18th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MON.					
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 26th, 1924)		
1	Sporborg	Irma	37		F	M	Albany N.Y. Aug 23rd, 1886		78 State St. Albany NY
2	Sporborg	Alfred Jr.	15		M	S	Albany N.Y. June 24th, 1908		do do
3	Sporborg	Ann	12		F	S	Albany N.Y. Oct 12th, 1911		do do
4	Stein	Hilda	37		F	M	Baltimore Md., June 8th, 1885		270 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Strauss	William	58		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas New York City July 12th, 1892	119 E 59th St N Y C
6	Strauss	Bertha	52		F	M	New York City N.Y. July 16th, 1871		do do
7	Strong	Harry	38		M	M	New York City N Y Aug 2nd, 1886		2323 Newkirk Ave. Brooklyn NY
8	Sweet	George	64		M	M	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Feb 26th, 1860		Poughkeepsie N.Y.
9	Sweet	Mary	67		F	M	Peu	Naturalized by marriage Poughkeepsie NY 1881	do do
10	Van Winkle	Arthur	73		M	M	Rutherford N.J. Dec 30th, 1850		Rutherford New Jersey
11	Van Winkle	Catherine	74		F	M	Montclair N.J. July 4th, 1849		do do
12	Weiler	Annie	56		F	M		Naturalized City Hall New York City NY Oct 3rd, 1888	10 Hilliard Ave. Edgewater NJ
13	Walsh	Peter	44		M	S	Olyphant Pa., Aug 22nd, 1879		Olyphant. Pa., 1624 Centre Ave..
14	Young	Henry	68		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court New York City N.Y. Nov 9th, 1877	Fort Lee New Jersey.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**
8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. FEBRUARY 9th, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. FEB 18th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pinner	Guy	36		M	M	Elizabeth City N.C. June 7th, 1888		342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Pinner	Rose	41		F	M	Canton Ohio May 28th, 1883		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from PORT LIMON C.R. FEBRUARY 11th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK N.Y. FEB 18th., 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Hoar	John	34		M	M	Concord, Massachusetts Dec 7th, 1889		13 West Cedar St., Boston*Mass
2	Hoar	Dorothy	29		F	M	Boston, Massachusetts Mar. 10th 1894		13 West Cedar St., Boston Mass.
3							<i>Wm H Murphy</i>	<i>935</i>	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GALAMARES" Sailing from HAYANA CUBA FEBRUARY 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 18th, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	ADAMS	Mildred	30		F	S	Morrison Ill.	Jan. 8th 1894.		55 E. 76th St. N.Y.C.
2	Betner	Benjamin	45		M	M	Rochester N.Y.	Aug. 4th 1878		Box 108, Radnor, Pa.
3	Betner	Harriet	37		F	M	Pennsgräve N.J.	Dec. 17th 1887		Box 108, Radnor, Pa.
4	Bloak	Joseph	21		M	M	Chicago Ill.	Oct. 6th 1902		53 Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.
5	Bloak	Lucille	21		F	M	Chicago Ill.	July 7th 1902		do. do.
6	Boyer	Joseph	54		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	June 10th 1870	Naturalized U. S. Court New York 1894	5931 Chancellor St. Phila, Pa.
7	Boscowitz	Charles	58		M	W				New York Athletic Club, N.Y.C.
8	Brown	Raymond	58		M	M	Groton Bank Conn.	July 16th 1865		55 E. 76th St. N.Y.C.
9	Brown	Gertrude	56		F	M	Morrison Ill.	Aug. 29th 1867		do. do.
10	Burnell	Charles	59		M	M	New York City N.Y.	June 6th 1864		1250 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Crawford	Francis	51		M	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 21st 1872		24 Payson Rd. Belmont, Mass.
12	Crawford	Agnes	44		F	M	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 13th 1879		do. do.
13	Ellinger	Edgar	44		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Jan. 30th 1880		135 Central Park W., N.Y.C.
14	Ellinger	Blanche	38		F	M	New York City N.Y.	June 25th 1885		do. do.
15	Foreman	Walter	33		M	S	Janessen Neb. Sussex County,	July 7th 1891		316 S. Tejon St. Colorado Springs
16	Johnson	Ellen	60		F	S	Newton N.J. Sussex County	Jan. 22nd 1852		116 W. State St. Trenton, N.J.
17	Johnson	Laura	70		F	S	Newton N.J.	Mar. 22nd 1844		do. do.
18	Levy	Isaac	56		M	M			Naturalized under Father's Papers	320 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Levy	Rosetta	39		F	M			Naturalized by marriage	do. do.
20	Levy	Robert	11		M	S	Cedarhurst L.I.	Dec. 9th 1912		do. do.
21	Magnus	Joseph	36		M	M	New Rochelle N.Y.	Oct. 21st 1887		Anderson Apartments Anderson Street, New Rochelle, NY
22	Magnus	Beatrice	18		F	M	New York City N.Y.	May 31st 1905		do. do.
23	McNair	Charles	46		M	M	Paterson N.J.	Aug. 31st 1867		601 E. 25th St. Paterson, NJ
24	McNair	Susan	42		F	M	Paterson N.J.	Jan. 20th 1882		do. do.
25	Podell	David	39		M	S			Naturalized under Father's Papers Southern Dist. Court. N.Y. 1899	36 W. 59th St. NYC
26	Starlight	Samuel	37		M	S			Naturalized under Father's Papers Superior Court, Boston, Mass. 1869	2 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.
27	Utman	Frances	41		F	S	Minneapolis Minn.	June 17th 1882	Minneapolis	40 W. 84th St. N.Y.C.
28	Welch	Stuart	28		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug. 7th 1895		63 Irvin Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Welch	Harriet	26		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	Feb. 8th 1897		do. do.
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from PORT LIMON, C. R. FEB. 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 18th, 1924.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hope	Walter	27	M	S	New York City N.Y. June 22nd 1897		118 Highland Place, Brooklyn, NY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Workaway - on articles - checked on crew list. U.S. cit. W. H. Murphy Insp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13 Lin Crew

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES" arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 18

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
						1924											
1	Spencer	Harry	✓		Master		New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	U. S. Citizen	6-	195		None	
2	Petersen	Einar	✓		Chf. Officer	Jan. 21st	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen	5-8	142		"	
3	Davidson	Edward	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen	5-9	145		"	
4	Oliver	Walter	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen	5-11	197		"	
5	DEPARTED HAVANA Feb 14th 1924				Purser.												
6	Johnson	Thomas	✓		Carp's Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150		"
7	Yanga	Gerardo	✓		Boutswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	W. Indian Dutch	5-11	189		"	
8	Magneson	Robert	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand'ian Norwegian	5-11	170		"	
9	Sandahl	Sverre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	164		"
10	Sjursen	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	150		"
11	Pettereen	Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	165		"
12	Salsbach	Karl	✓		A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian Dutch	5-6	145		"	
13	Rosario	Bernardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	147		"
14	DeJongh	Julius	✓		"	Jan. 23rd	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	150		"
15	Schoenberg	Theodore	✓		"	Jan. 21st	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-11	150		"
16	Miguel	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	126		"
17	Semeleer	Simon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	140		"
18	Bernabela	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	165		"
19	Martinez	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	145		"
20	Marchena	Frederico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	145		"
21	Gallo	Roberto	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	173		"
22	Felida	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145		"
23	Montano	Teofilo	✓		"	Jan. 24th	"	"	"	36	M	Span-Amer. Venezuelan	5-9	148		"	
24	Parker	Robert	✓		Purser	Jan. 21st	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen	5-8	135		"	
25	Gullion	John	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen	5-11	170		"	
26	Williamson	James	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	61	M	U. S. Citizen	5-6	160		"	
27	Bokharit	John	✓		Snr. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen	5-6	129		"	
28	Grasser	Perceival	✓		Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen	5-7	145		"	
29	Banner	William	✓		Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen	5-	195		"	
30	Devot	John	✓		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen	6-	190		"	

CALAMARES

FEB 18 1924

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

James H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>Per attached lists</u>					
<p>RECEIVED</p> <p>MAR 19 1924</p> <p>RECORD DIVISION</p>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ties *Henson* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, and of those persons they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists to the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Alonso	San
Sapozas	Ant
Mosquera	Jon
Caterza	Man
Ojen	Alf
Casal	Vinc
Serantes	Josa
Golan	Juan
Landaseri	Angel
Yasquez	Jose
Silvers	Umber
Venturena	Ramon
Flanco	Juan
Martinez	Charl

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY

12

February 23rd, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. "CALAMARES" ---
(Nationality.)
from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131----- Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 131 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18th, 1924, consigned to The United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 9 N. River, and is expected to sail February 23rd--, 1924, for Cuba, Jamaica, Cristobal, Costa Rica. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

39	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
37	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
29	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
23	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
40	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
48	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
38	M	"	"	5-7	147	"
31	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
20	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	M	"	"	5-11	145	"
24	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
24	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
53	M	"	"	5-8	137	"

in ships hospital
broken collar bone.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nona		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per attached lists Jan'y 26 1924 New York			

NO.	NAME	SAL	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Harry Spencer		Master	43	American
2.	Elmer Petersen		Chief Officer	26	"
3.	Arthur Davidson		"	23	"
4.	Walter Whiver		"	21	"
5.	Thomas Johnson		Carp & Mate	25	"
6.	Gerardo Yanga		Montowia	23	Dutch
7.	Robert Magnusson		Quartermaster	24	Norwegian
8.	Overre Sandahl		"	20	"
9.	Anders Bjorset		"	22	"
10.	Konrad Pettersen		"	29	"
11.	Earl Singsch		A. E. Seaman	27	Dutch
12.	Bernard Romano		"	23	"
13.	Julius DeJongh		"	21	"
14.	Thodore Schottberg		"	22	"
15.	Pedro Micael		"	21	"
16.	Simon Sammler		"	22	"
17.	Antonio Bernabini		"	22	"
18.	John Martinez		"	22	"
19.	Frederico Marchena		"	22	"
20.	Roberto Gollo		Ord. Seaman	24	"
21.	Wladislaw Felida		"	24	"
22.	Teofilo Montano		"	24	"
23.	Robert Parker		Purser	27	American
24.	John Gullion		Asst. Purser	25	"
25.	James Williamson		Doctor	21	"
26.	John Bernhard		Snr. Radio	28	"
27.	Perceval Grasser		Jr. "	29	"

Seamen signed on at this Port.

Discharged Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
per list attached			

1.	William Banger
2.	John Sweet
3.	Albin Hansen
4.	Harry Ward
5.	Thomas Galloway
6.	Bernard Hansen
7.	John Chipchase
8.	John Lee
9.	George Connell
10.	John Fowler
11.	Archibald Pryde
12.	Manuel Martinez
13.	Angel Mendez
14.	Peter Valino
15.	Jose Gomez
16.	Antonio Rodriguez
17.	Jesus Soto
18.	Hilario Golan
19.	Antonio Sanchez
20.	Salvador Alanzo
21.	Jose Mosquera
22.	Manuel Caceres
23.	Alfonso Ojan
24.	Vincente Esanal
25.	Jose Berantes
26.	John Golan
27.	Angel Landisari
28.	Jose Vazquez
29.	Emilio Silveira
30.	Ramon Venturero
31.	John Blance

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer	38	American
1st Asst. "	32	"
2nd " "	30	"
3rd " "	21	"
Jr. Engineer	24	British
"	25	American
"	23	British
"	28	"
1st Refg. Engr.	38	"
2nd " "	34	"
3rd " "	24	"
Donkeyman	38	Spanish
Storekeeper	38	"
Oiler	46	"
"	42	"
"	30	"
"	30	"
"	30	"
"	39	"
"	30	"
"	37	"
"	29	"
Pipeman	23	"
"	40	"
"	48	"
"	32	"
"	31	"
"	30	"
Wiper	22	"
"	24	"
"	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Per attached lists Jan'y 26-1924 New York

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1.	Charles Martinez		Chief Steward	38	American	
2.	Ferry O'Henry		2nd "	20	"	
3.	Joseph Johnson		3rd "	21	"	
4.	Crosby Little		Stewards	22	"	
5.	Margaret Livingston		"	24	British	
6.	James Martin		Bartender	34	American	
7.	Jean Maraton		Chief Cook	59	"	
8.	Essex Nickols		2nd "	43	British	
9.	Manuel Rilo		Roast "	45	Spanish	
10.	Enrique Penas		Larder "	27	"	
11.	Thomas Diaz		Fry "	24	"	
12.	Francis Roussaux		Veg "	28	French	
13.	Jose Ray		Ship's "	44	Spanish	
14.	Jose Munoz		Cookmate	35	Costa Rican	
15.	Rafael Camara		"	18	"	
16.	Santiago Perdo		"	25	Cuban	
17.	Samuel Robinson		"	26	Argentine	
18.	Felix Milar		Butcher	23	British	
19.	Robert Cameron		Baker	27	"	
20.	John Dalby		2nd Baker	20	"	
21.	Sidney Burton		Pastryman	38	"	
22.	Justo Chavez		2nd "	26	Benevolarian	
23.	Otto Mandell		Checker	23	American	
24.	Daniel McKillop		Storekeeper	42	"	
25.	Jack Builtrago		Printer	28	Colombian	
26.	Alexander Cameron		Linenkeeper	23	British	
27.	Harry Lewis		Messman	47	American	
28.	William Anderson		Deck Steward	36	British	
29.	Antonio Marotta		Endman	47	American	
30.	Jose Pascual		"	30	Spanish	
31.	Charles Donachie		"	24	British	
32.	George Howell		Head Waiter	47	"	
33.	Jacob Dallbert		Ast. Steward	22	Dutch	
34.	Harry Blom		"	29	American	
35.	Edward Hanna		"	21	British	
36.	Alfred Cook		"	26	American	
37.	Eugene Cousins		"	30	"	
38.	Leo Reiter		"	25	British	
39.	Arthur Beech		"	52	American	
40.	Robert Dragen		"	51	Swiss	
41.	Alfred Glanson		"	24	British	
42.	Adam Lemont		"	22	"	
43.	George McGuire		"	39	"	
44.	George Methven		"	35	"	
45.	Albert Oslafeld		"	40	American	
46.	Arthur Martin		"	20	"	
47.	Patrick Glohesy		"	26	"	
48.	Albert Ayers		"	23	British	
49.	Matthew Jarvis		"	23	Spanish	
50.	John Lomas		"	27	British	
51.	Luis Flores		"	25	"	
52.	James Wilde		"	24	Benevolarian	
53.	James Harrison		"	39	American	
54.	Teofilo Cabrera		"	49	"	
55.	Jesus Roando		"	48	Spanish	
56.	Thomas Hughes		"	20	American	
57.	Nicolas Cordal		"	26	British	
58.	Joseph Kelly		"	20	"	
59.	Robert Thorburn		"	23	American	
60.	Robert Hancock		"	29	"	
61.	Hiram Morris		"	23	British	
62.	Ralph Alexander		"	25	"	
63.	George Cove		Sailor's Mess	50	Dutch	
64.	Harry Neal		Firemen's "	45	Spanish	
65.	Vincento Fernandez		Bell Boy	27	"	
66.	Julius Juristo		Barber	49	American	
67.	Gerhard Becker		Musician	45	Hungarian	
68.	Aladar Sio		"	25	"	
69.	Louis Kovas		"	39	Danish	
70.	Aarestrup Smith		"	28	American	
71.	Paul Bairn		Cookmate	27	"	
72.	Victor Penaud		"	24	"	
73.	Walter Hone		Workaway	27	"	
74.	Henry Bonacelli		Cooks Mate	28	Italian	

Seamen signed on at this Port.

October 1924

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Charles Martinez		
2.	Ferry O'Henry		
3.	Joseph Johnson		
4.	Crosby Little		
5.	Margaret Livingston		
6.	James Martin		
7.	Jean Maraton		
8.	Essex Nickols		
9.	Manuel Rilo		
10.	Enrique Penas		
11.	Thomas Diaz		
12.	Francis Roussaux		
13.	Jose Ray		
14.	Jose Munoz		
15.	Rafael Camara		
16.	Santiago Perdo		
17.	Samuel Robinson		
18.	Felix Milar		
19.	Robert Cameron		
20.	John Dalby		
21.	Sidney Burton		
22.	Justo Chavez		
23.	Otto Mandell		
24.	Daniel McKillop		
25.	Jack Builtrago		
26.	Alexander Cameron		
27.	Harry Lewis		
28.	William Anderson		
29.	Antonio Marotta		
30.	Jose Pascual		
31.	Charles Donachie		
32.	George Howell		
33.	Jacob Dallbert		
34.	Harry Blom		
35.	Edward Hanna		
36.	Alfred Cook		
37.	Eugene Cousins		
38.	Leo Reiter		
39.	Arthur Beech		
40.	Robert Dragen		
41.	Alfred Glanson		
42.	Adam Lemont		
43.	George McGuire		
44.	George Methven		
45.	Albert Oslafeld		
46.	Arthur Martin		
47.	Patrick Glohesy		
48.	Albert Ayers		
49.	Matthew Jarvis		
50.	John Lomas		
51.	Luis Flores		
52.	James Wilde		
53.	James Harrison		
54.	Teofilo Cabrera		
55.	Jesus Roando		
56.	Thomas Hughes		
57.	Nicolas Cordal		
58.	Joseph Kelly		
59.	Robert Thorburn		
60.	Robert Hancock		
61.	Hiram Morris		
62.	Ralph Alexander		
63.	George Cove		
64.	Harry Neal		
65.	Vincento Fernandez		
66.	Julius Juristo		
67.	Gerhard Becker		
68.	Aladar Sio		
69.	Louis Kovas		
70.	Aarestrup Smith		
71.	Paul Bairn		
72.	Victor Penaud		
73.	Walter Hone		
74.	Henry Bonacelli		

per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Per attached lists July 26 1924 New York

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1.	Charles Martinez		Chief Steward	35	American	
2.	Jerry O'Henry		2nd "	20	"	
3.	Joseph Johnson		3rd "	21	"	
4.	Grady Little		Stewardess	22	"	
5.	Frederic Livingston		"	24	British	
6.	James H. H. H.		Bartender	34	American	
7.	Jean H. H. H.		Chef Cook	59	"	
8.	Essex Nichols		2nd "	43	British	
9.	Manuel Rilo		Roast "	45	Spanish	
10.	Enrique Penas		Larder "	27	"	
11.	Thomas Diaz		Fry "	28	French	
12.	Francis Roumeaux		Veg "	44	Spanish	
13.	Jose Ray		Ship's "	27	Costa Rican	
14.	Jose Munoz		Cookmate	18	"	
15.	Rafael Camara		"	25	Cuban	
16.	Santiago Pardo		"	28	Argentine	
17.	Samuel Robinson		"	25	British	
18.	Palix M. H. H.		Butcher	55	Spanish	
19.	Robert Cameron		Baker	27	British	
20.	John Dalby		2nd Baker	20	"	
21.	Sidney Burton		Pantryman	38	"	
22.	Justo Chavez		2nd "	26	Ecuadorian	
23.	Otto H. H. H.		Checker	23	American	
24.	Daniel McKillop		Storekeeper	42	"	
25.	Jack Buitrago		Printer	20	Colombian	
26.	Alexander Cameron		Linemaker	23	British	
27.	Harry Lewis		Messman	47	American	
28.	William Anderson		Deck Steward	35	British	
29.	Antonio Marotta		Endmar	47	American	
30.	Jose Pascual		"	30	Spanish	
31.	Charles Donachie		"	24	British	
32.	George Howell		Head Waiter	47	"	
33.	Jacob Bullert		Asst. Steward	22	Dutch	
34.	Harry Blom		"	29	American	
35.	Edward Hanna		"	21	British	
36.	Alfred Cook		"	26	American	
37.	Hugene Cousins		"	30	"	
38.	Leo Reiter		"	25	British	
39.	Arthur Beech		"	52	American	
40.	Robert Dragon		"	51	Swiss	
41.	Alfred Clausen		"	24	British	
42.	Adam Lamont		"	22	"	
43.	George McGuire		"	29	"	
44.	George Mathven		"	35	"	
45.	Albert Oclefield		"	40	American	
46.	Arthur Martin		"	40	"	
47.	Patrick Cleahsy		"	55	"	
48.	Albert Ayers		"	23	British	
49.	Matthew Jarvie		"	13	"	
50.	John Jones		"	29	Spanish	
51.	Luis Flores		"	37	British	
52.	James Wilkie		"	25	"	
53.	James Harrison		"	24	Ecuadorian	
54.	Teofilo Cabrera		"	39	American	
55.	James Roando		"	49	"	
56.	Thomas Hughes		"	48	Spanish	
57.	Nicolas Cordal		"	20	American	
58.	Joseph Kelly		"	26	British	
59.	Robert Thorburn		"	20	"	
60.	Robert Hancock		"	22	American	
61.	Hiram Norris		"	29	"	
62.	Ralph Alcazar		"	23	British	
63.	George Come		"	50	Dutch	
64.	Harry Neal		"	45	Spanish	
65.	Vincenta Fernandez		"	27	"	
66.	Julius Jurieto		"	49	American	
67.	Gerhard Becker		"	45	Hungarian	
68.	Aladar		"	25	"	
69.	Louis Kovas		"	39	Danish	
70.	Aarestrup Smith		"	28	American	
71.	Paul Skirni		"	27	"	
72.	Victor Renaud		"	27	"	
73.	Walter Hone		"	28	Italian	

Seamen signed on at this Port.

DETENTION AND PROCEEDINGS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

per list attached

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1.	William Banner	175.00	Master	45	U. S. A.	
2.	John Davidson	145.00	Chief Officer	25	U. S. A.	
3.	Cliver	120.00	2nd "	28	U. S. A.	
4.	Theodore Sjaasen	70.00	3rd "	31	U. S. A.	
5.	Thomas Johnston	65.00	Carpenter	25	Norwegian	
6.	Thorsen	65.00	Carp's Mate	25	"	
7.	Sveire	60.00	Boatswain	39	Dutch	
8.	Robert Magnus	60.00	Quartermaster	30	Norwegian	
9.	Reinard Peterson	60.00	"	25	"	
10.	Laure Christophersen	60.00	"	29	U. S. A.	
11.	Carl Salbach	55.00	"	22	Norwegian	
12.	Bernardo H. H. H.	55.00	A. B. Seaman	27	Dutch	
13.	Julius	55.00	"	25	"	
14.	Theodore Skotberg	55.00	"	35	"	
15.	Parillo	55.00	"	38	Venezuelan	
16.	Simon	55.00	"	21	Dutch	
17.	Antonio	55.00	"	29	"	
18.	John	55.00	"	46	"	
19.	Roberto	55.00	"	24	"	
20.	John	40.00	Ord. Seaman	39	"	
21.	Primio	40.00	"	29	"	
22.	Julius	40.00	"	22	"	
23.	Robert	165.00	Purser	28	American	
24.	Carlisle	100.00	Asst. Purser	20	"	
25.	James W. Williams	175.00	Doctor	61	"	
26.	John	140.00	Jnr. Radio	29	"	
27.	Edward	55.00	Jnr. "	26	"	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1.	William Banner	295.00	Chief Engineer	39	American	
2.	John Devot	170.00	1st Asst. "	32	"	
3.	Alvin Hansen	145.00	2nd. " "	30	"	
4.	Harry Ward	130.00	3rd. " "	21	"	
5.	Harold Jensen	90.00	Jnr. Engineer	26	"	
6.	John Chipchase	90.00	"	24	British	
7.	John Lee	90.00	"	28	"	
8.	Thomas Galloway	90.00	"	34	"	
9.	George Connell	157.50	1st Refg. Engr.	28	"	
10.	John Fowler	130.00	2nd. " "	34	"	
11.	Archibald Pryde	90.00	3rd. " "	24	"	
12.	Manuel Martinez	65.00	Donkeyman	38	Spanish	
13.	Agel Mandaz	65.00	Storekeeper	38	"	
14.	Easter Valino	65.00	Gilder	45	"	
15.	Jose Gomez	65.00	"	48	"	
16.	Jesus Soto	65.00	"	30	"	
17.	John Blanco	65.00	"	24	"	
18.	Antonio Sanchez	65.00	"	39	"	
19.	Salvador Alonzo	65.00	"	30	"	
20.	Jose Mosquera	65.00	"	37	"	
21.	Manuel Cateria	65.00	"	29	"	
22.	Agel Villa	65.00	"	18	"	
23.	Alfonso Ojen	60.00	Fireman	22	"	
24.	Manuel Landazuri	60.00	"	32	"	
25.	Jose Vasquez	60.00	"	20	"	
26.	John Lopez	60.00	"	24	"	
27.	Emmer Venturera	60.00	"	24	"	
28.	Jose Carrantes	60.00	"	49	"	
29.	Jose Gendial	60.00	Wiper	25	"	
30.	Erizanto Carrero	60.00	"	24	"	
31.	Pruto Ferro	60.00	"	26	"	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Albin	✓		2nd Asst. Engr.	Jan. 21	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	140	None
2	Ward	Harry	✓		3rd " "	Jan. 25	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	165	"
3	Galloway	Thomas	✓		Jnr. Engineer	Jan. 21	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-5	114	"
4	Newman	Durand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen		6-	180	"
5	Chipease	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-6	140	"
6	Lee	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	140	"
7	Connell	George	✓		1st Hfg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	126	"
8	Pawler	John	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-9	142	"
9	Pryde	Archibald	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-6	145	"
10	Martinez	Mannuel	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	"
11	Mendez	Angel	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	160	"
12	Valino	Pastor	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Gomez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
14	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
15	Soto	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
16	Golan	Eusebio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
17	Alonso	Salvador	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	Sanchez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
19	Mosquera	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	Caterza	Mannuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
21	Ojan	Alfonso	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
22	Casal	Vincente	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
23	Serantes	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
24	Golan	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	147	"
25	Landezari	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
26	Vasquez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
27	Silvero	Umberto	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	145	"
28	Venturera	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
29	Blanco	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
30	Martinez	Charles	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-6	137	"

in ship's hospital
broken collar bone

Line United Fruit Co.
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 18th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
						Paid off &											
1	O'Leary	Jerry	✓		2nd Steward	Jan. 21st	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen	6-	190		None	
2	Johnson	Joseph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen	5-10	145		"	
3	Little	Grosby	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	U. S. Citizen	5-7	150		"	
4	Lissington	Florence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	F	English	British	5-8	150		"
5	Hannan	James	✓		Bartender	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen	5-9	190		"	
6	Miranda	John	✓		Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	59	M	U. S. Citizen	5-7	265		"	
7	Nichols	Essex	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5-11	135		"
8	Rile	Manuel	✓		Roast "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175		"
9	Penas	Enrique	✓		Larder "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145		"
10	Dias	Thomas	✓		Fry "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	125		"
11	Roumeaux	Francis	✓		Veg. "	Jan. 24th	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5-7	150		"
12	Rey	Jose	✓		Ship's "	Jan. 21st	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135		"
13	Muncs	Jose	✓		Cookmate	Jan. 25th	"	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer.	Costa Rican	5-6	138		"
14	Carmona	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-3	115		"
DESERTED HAVANA Jan 31st. 24										25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	130		"
15	Drizella	Colandov	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span-Amer	Argentine	5-6	140		"
Purser										23	M	Scotch	British	5-6	124		"
16	Pardo	Santiago	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5-7	125		"
DISCHARGED PORT LIMON CR Feb 10th. 1924																	
17	Robinson	Samuel	✓		Butcher	Jan. 21st	"	"	"	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	171		"
18	Briceno	Augusta	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-7	142		"
19	Malax	Felix	✓		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140		"
20	Cameron	Robert	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-2	160		"
21	Dalby	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorian	5-6	145		"
22	Burton	Sidney	✓		Checker	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	132		"
23	Chaves	Justo	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	129		"
24	Mandell	Otto	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-6	125		"
25	McKillop	Daniel	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5-4	180		"
26	Buitrago	Jack	✓		Messman	Jan. 25th	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	135		"
27	Cameron	Alexander	✓		Deck Steward	Jan. 21st	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-8	136		"
28	Lewis	Harry	✓		Endman	Jan. 25th	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5-4	165		"
29	Anderson	William	✓														
30	Marotta	Antonio	✓														

Line United Fruit Co.
Owned United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"O ALAMARES"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **FEBRUARY 18th**, 19**24**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA** **21**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pascual	Jose	✓		Endman	Jan. 25th	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	None
2	Donachie	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-6	125	"
3	Howell	George	✓		Head Waiter	Jan. 21st	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5-7	200	"
4	Dullaert	Jacob	✓		Asst. Steward	Jan. 25th	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-	170	"
5	Blom	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-9	164	"
6	Hanna	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	British	5-1	125	"
7	Cook	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-10	155	"
8	Cousins	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-2	155	"
9	Reiter	Leo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-4	134	"
10	Beech	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-4	120	"
11	Drugon	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-4	157	"
DESERTED	HAVANA	Feb 14th, 1924														
12	Purser.		✓		Purser.					30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	123	"
13	Clansen	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	161	"
14	Lamont	Adam	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-8	140	"
15	McGuire	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
16	Methven	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
17	Golefield	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	W. Indian	"	5-7	141	"
18	Martin	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-6	125	"
19	Glohesy	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-9	155	"
20	Ayers	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-6	140	"
21	Jarvie	Matthew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5-10	185	"
22	Lomas	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-7	134	"
23	Flores	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	156	"
24	Wilkie	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-9	200	"
25	Harrison	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-10	160	"
26	Cabrera	Teofilo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span* Amer	Ecuadorian	5-4	115	"
27	Rosado	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-5	150	"
28	Hughes	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-5	150	"
29	Cordal	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	"
30	Kelly	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-5	146	"

Line **United Fruit Co.**
Owners **United Fruit Steamship Corp.**
Local Agents **United Fruit Co.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 19th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorburn Robert	✓		Asst. Steward	Jan. 25th New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	4-11 118		None
2	Hancock Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7 140		"
3	Norris Hiram	✓		"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-9 150		"
4	Alozar Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-7 140		"
5	Cove George	✓		"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-8 152		"
6	Maal Harry	✓		Sailor's Mess	Jan. 21st	"	"	50	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-11 156		"
7	Fernandez Vincente	✓		Fireman's	Jan. 25th	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 160		"
8	Juristo Julius	✓		Hell Boy	Jan. 25th	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 130		"
9	Becker Gerhard	✓		Barber	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. Citizen	"	6-8 180		"
10	Aladar Sio	✓		Musician	Jan. 26th	"	"	45	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-7 180		"
11	Koves Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6 175		"
12	Smith Aarestrup	✓		"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11 178		"
13	Szirmai Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-9 160		"
14	Pinard Victor	✓		Cookmate	Feb. 1st	Havana Cuba	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-7 170		"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	DEPARTED HAVANA FEB 14th, 1924			Purser.										
21	Hook Fred			Spelman	Feb. 1st	Havana Cuba		24	M	U. S. Cit.	American	5-8 140		None
22	Hope Walter H.			Rowing	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6 130		"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Tranagalli Henri	✓		Cookmate	Feb. 1st	Havana Cuba	Discharged	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-9 140		None
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 1-1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
J. P. & V. I. p. 18
J. P. & V. I. p. 18
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 678 FEE 1.00

(134)

Port Lemin, C.R.
Date Feb 11, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below offered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. P. & V. I. p. 18
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port Lemin, C.R.
(City)
Country
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Havana, Cuba
J. P. & V. I. p. 18
Date Feb 11, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

closed with one hundred & thirty four (134)

no fee prescribed Service 74

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

2-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Spence, of the S. S. Calamare, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Feb, 1925
William H. Murphy
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. Spence MASTER
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
 HABANA, CUBA.
 DATE FEB 14 1924
 I hereby certify that the
 accompanying visa has been
 granted in accordance with
 regulations prescribed by
 the Department of State.
Wm. H. Murphy
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN-Supp.
 For the journey to the
 United States via
Direct
Wm. H. Murphy
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA.
 CLOSED WITH One hundred and thirty
 SERVICE No. 1076 FEE Five
(134)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.

8111 NO 80621 BILLED FEB 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C. Elisdell M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Caracas", Sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Attens	U.S.	Total
Per Cabin	10.	7.	17
Per Cabin			
Per Cabin			
Total	10.	7	17

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			23.	23
2nd Cabin				
Storage				
Total			23.	23

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Caracas" _____ Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela _____, Feb. 9th., 1924 _____

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Medina de Benitez	Herminia	34 11	F D	Dress maker Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y. New York
2		Vega de Ramella	Amelia	48 16	F W	House Wife Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y. New York
3		Ramella Vegas	Lucia	25 5	F S	Embroidery Sewing Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y. New York
4	505(503) 9/14/33 E-1113	Basalo Vegas	Carmen E.	24 4	F S	Embroidery Sewing Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y. New York
5		Ramella Vegas	Lucas	23 2	M S	Merchant Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y. New York
6		Pacheco	Jose A.	30 9	M M	Merchant Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y. New York
7		Suarez	Hector	18 3	M S	Clerk Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aims

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this inst.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, of the S.S. "Caracas", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918
at La Guaira, Venezuela

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. G. Blaisdell M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Caracas" Sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1918

at

NEW YORK, N.Y.

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

15th May 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Feb. 8th, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb., 19 24

26

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of Where? years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay here, or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has been a citizen of the United States.	Fugitive from justice, or charged with crime, or deported by authority of law, or reported by charity? If so, as what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State thereof, or who advocates the destruction of life, (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any officer, agent, or representative of a foreign government, or employed as laborer in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$150. Yes 1 Yrs Pa.	Monessen Pa.	Left Sept. Jan. 2nd, 1924. (Cousin) Giovanni Dodaro 930 Knox Ave.	No	en Yes	No	Permantly No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	None	Italy / Rogliano ✓
2	No	Self	\$150. Yes 3 Yrs Pa.	Monessen Pa.	Left Jan. 2nd, 1924. (Cousin) Giovanni Dodaro 930 Knox Ave.	No	Permantly No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black Brown	None	Italy / Rogliano ✓
3	No	Self	\$100. Yes 3 Yrs Pa.	Monessen Pa.	Left 3rd, 1924 (Cousin) Giovanni Dodaro 930 Knox Ave.	No	Permantly No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	None	Italy / Rogliano ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917
at Curacao

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cameras"

Sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela

Feb. 7th., 1924

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. /

1924

27

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MON.					
1	Thayer	Henry V.	56	4	M	M	Boston Mass. Oct. 3rd, 1867	36-75-2	1240 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "Caracas" Sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Feb. 8th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 10, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Ellis	George E.	33	7	M	M	Bristol Pa. July 19th, 1890		1718 Corcoran St. N.W. Washington D.C.
2	Ellis	Florence	28	8	F	M	Washington D.C. June 2nd, 1895		1718 Corcoran St. N.W. Washington D.C.
3	George	Clarence A.	40	16	M	M	Sandy Lake Pa. Aug. 19th, 1883	15-3463	New Lebanon Pa. New Grand Hotel
4	Thompson	William F.	47	8	M	S	Donegal Township Pa. July 13th/77	292769	New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "Cammas"

Sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

Feb. 9th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 18, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blaisdell	Mary E. B.	55	1	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 11th, 1868		871 New York Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Dennis	Richard C.	29	1	M	S	Ashland Wisc. Jan. 19th, 1895	111944	Ashland Wisc.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas"

Sailing from San Juan P. R.

Feb. 12th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York.

Feb. 17th., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Banner	Max	30	M	S			Supreme Court of N.Y. City June 1912	105 Ridge St. New York City
2	Charres	Carmen	20	F	M	Bayamon P. R.	July 16th, 1903		407 West 23rd St. New York
3	Rivera Castaneira	Victor	23	M	M	Coamo P. R.	Jan. 12th, 1901		110 West 115 St. N.Y.
4	Cruz	Maria G.	47	F	M	Carolina P. R.	Jan. 6th, 1877		222 East 100 St. New York
5	Cruz	Francisca	19	F	S	Carolina P. R.	Jan. 29th, 1905		222 East 100 St. New York
6	Cruz	Guillermina J.	1	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Dec. 24th, 1922		222 East 100 St. New York
7	Castro	Heriberto	28	M	M	Manati P. R.	Jan. 4th, 1896		10 East 132 St. New York
8	Gimenez	Richard	40	M	M	Bayamon P. R.	Sept. 23rd, 1884		215 West 134 St. New York
9	Lopez	Eriberto	24	M	S	Carolina P. R.	Dec. 5th, 1899		1723 Madison Ave. New York
10	Miranda	Ramon	37	M	M	Ciales P. R.	Jan. 6th, 1887		203 East 103 rd St. New York
11	Miranda	Charles	1	M	S	New York City N.Y.	Dec. 24th, 1922		203 East 103rd St. New York
12	Santiago	Antulio	10	M	S	Juncos P. R.	May 6th, 1913		1451 5th Ave. New York
13	Negron	Santos	29	M	M	Naranjito P. R.	Sept. 19th, 1894		234 East 77 St. New York
14	Heideman	Lester	23	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan. 18th, 1901		711 Mostrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Padron	Manuel	32	M	M	Fajardo P. R.	Oct. 7th, 1891		645 - 10th Ave. New York
16	Padro	Juan	18	M	S	San Juan P. R.	July 6th, 1905		135 East 75 St. New York
17	Paradis	Jacinto L.	27	M	S	San German P. R.	Oct. 5th, 1896		47 St. Nicholas Ave. New York
18	Reyes	Pedro A.	35	M	M	Manati P. R.	June 29th, 1888		138 East 14 St. New York
19	Rivera	John B.	25	M	S	San Sebastian P. R.	Feb. 18th, 1899		2628 N. Kimball Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	Rodriguez	Juan	25	M	S	Juana Diaz P. R.	May 27th, 1898		51 West 111 St. New York
21	Salazar	Jose A.	25	M	M	Ponce P. R.	Sept. 9th, 1898		112 East 111 St. New York
22	Rice	Samuel W.	31	M	M	New York City N.Y.	Jan. 5th, 1893		1650 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Warren	Wilbert	33	M	M	Denvers Mass.	Sept. 15th, 1890		35 Forest Ave. So. Portland Maine
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb. 23rd 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Caracas
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 144 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 18, 1924 consigned to Reis Dallett & Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Bay, and is expected to sail Feb 23rd, 1924, for Cruceas, La Guaira + P.O. Cell via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~San Juan~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 26 1924

Native Indians

No.	Beneficiary	Antonio	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Service	Rank	Pay	Gratuities	Remarks
17	Severine	Reginaldo	6	"	Winchboy	"	25	"	"	No	25	M	"
18	Flores	Mannel	17	"	"	"	25	"	"	Yes	49	M	"
19	Sambo	Pedro L.	19	"	"	"	25	"	"	Yes	52	M	"
20	Rodriguez	Richard	16	"	"	"	25	"	"	No	39	M	"
21	Pietersz	Johan	7	"	Massboy	"	25	"	"	No	43	M	"
22	Guldbrandson	Walter	1	"	Cadet	"	25	"	"	Yes	18	M	American
23	Blumenberg	Fred	10	"	Chief Eng.	"	25	"	"	Yes	34	M	"
24	Swaine	William	19	"	1 Asst. "	"	25	"	"	Yes	40	M	English
25	Allie	Joseph	6	"	2nd " "	"	25	"	"	Yes	26	M	American
26	Wickman	Milton	5	"	3rd " "	"	25	"	"	Yes	22	M	"
27	Comde	Ricardo	1	"	Cadet	"	25	"	"	Yes	23	M	Indian
28	Gordero	Alfonso	6	"	Oilier	"	25	"	"	Yes	35	M	"
29	Pietersz	Salomon	10	"	"	"	25	"	"	Yes	30	M	Dutch West
30	Suarez	Jose	5	"	"	"	25	"	"	Yes	23	M	Indian

Line
 Owners.....
 Local Agents
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector. .

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
W. C. Beardsell	68	American	New York Jan 25/24
Alexander Yanga	26	Dutch	New York Jan 25/24
Alfonso Cordero	35	American	New York Jan 25/24
Alfredo Aguado	19	Spain	New York Jan 21/24
Manuel De Pico	23	Spain	New York Jan 25/24
Albert Viciomme	34	British	New York Jan 23/24
Thomas Irving	35	British	New York Jan 23/24
George Wilson	26	American	New York Jan 23/24
James Lawson	37	British	New York Jan 23/24
Francis Colpy	21	American	San Juan Feb 12/24
Edward Lortie	55	American	New York Jan 25/24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.			Page 4.		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frederick E. Falk	29	American	John Felix	27	Holland
W. S. Goldman	26	✓	D. E. Dunn	33	British
Carlos Riddoylaunt	34	Holland	Michael Healey	46	American
Joseph W. Covert	18	American	High Healey	42	American
Joquin Boullosa	30	Spain			
Charles Leach	42	American			
Felix West	40	Holland			
John Rankin	45	American			
Edwards Fernandez	30	Spain			
José Sabier	27	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Goodman Master.

(OVER.)

10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line
Owner.....
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas" arriving at *NY* Feb. 18, 1924, from the port of Pto Cabello Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goodman	George	✓	30 Years	Master	Jan. 25	N.Y.	To be paid off in N.Y.	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.	6-	190	None
2	Santry	Edward	✓	20 "	1st Mate	" 25	"	"	Yes	55	M	Irish	U.S.	5-6	165	Tattoo on r. arm.
3	Alcott	Alexander M.	✓	5 "	2nd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-7	146	None
4	Caven	Robert	✓	14 "	3rd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	43	M	Irish	U.S.	6-2	169	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	✓	13 "	Purser	" 25	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.	5-7	154	Scar on r. temple.
6	Blaisdell	Silas C.	✓	30 Days	Doctor	" 25	"	"	Yes	68	M	"	U.S.	5-8	154	None
7	Pieters	Elias	✓	10 Years	Carpenter	" 25	"	"	Yes	47	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	154	None
8	Wederfort	Edwardo	✓	8 "	Boatman	" 25	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	6-	148	None
9	Goodman	William D.	✓	4 "	Q'tmaster	" 25	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.	5-7	154	None
10	Rigand	Juan L.	✓	12 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	175	None
11	Holkanassen	John	✓	35 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	63	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	147	None
12	DaCosta Gomes	Mario	✓	11 "	Sailor	" 25	"	"	Yes	36	M	African Black	Dutch	6-2	178	None
13	Yanga	Alexander	✓	6 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
	Valeriano	Martins	✓	12 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	6-	167	None
	Ryke	Francisoc	✓	14 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-11	168	None
16	Benadito	Antonio	✓	16 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
17	Severine	Reginaldo	✓	6 "	Winchboy	" 25	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
18	Flores	Mannuel	✓	17 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
19	Sambo	Pedro L.	✓	19 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-8	163	None
20	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	16 "	"	" 25	"	"	No	39	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
21	Pietersz	Johan	✓	n 7 "	Messboy	" 25	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
22	Guldbrandson	Walter	✓	1 "	Cadet	" 25	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5-9	144	None
23	Blumenberg	Fred	✓	10 "	Chief Eng.	" 25	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	165	None
24	Swaine	William	✓	19 "	1 Asst. "	" 25	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	"	5-9	167	None
25	Allie	Joseph	✓	6 "	2nd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-6	155	None
26	Wickman	Milton	✓	5 "	3rd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	136	None
27	Comde	Ricardo	✓	1 "	Cadet	" 25	"	"	Yes	23	M	East Indian	"	5-4	159	None
28	Gordero	Alfonso	✓	6 "	Oilier	" 25	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6	146	None
29	Pietersz	Salomon	✓	10 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	30	M	Dutch West	Dutch	5-10	157	None
30	Suarez	Jose	✓	5 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	23	M	Indian	U.S.	5-3	139	None

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S/S " Carnegie ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George W. Goodman
Master, ~~Master~~ ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas" arriving at *NY*, Feb. 18, 1924 from the port of Pto. Cabello Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Liebies	Jacob	✓	15 Years	Fireman	Jan. 25	N.Y.	be paid at New York	Yes	35	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	165	None
2	Lopez	Benito	✓	4 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	None
3	Atanez	Antonio	✓	9 "	"	" 21	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
4	Castro	Manuel	✓	5 "	"	" 21	"	"	Yes	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155	None
5	Zuniga	Ramon	✓	5 "	"	" 21	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Chile	5-5	156	None
6	Allex	Hipolito	✓	7 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	29	M	African Black	Dutch	6-2	175	None
7	La Cruz	Franc	✓	15 "	"	" 21	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	None
8	Vazquez	Manuel	✓	5 "	"	Feb. 1	San Juan	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	6-	165	None
9	Santiago	Benito	✓	8 "	Coal Passer	Jan. 25	N.Y.	"	Yes	29	M	West Indian	U.S.	5-5	155	None
10	Claret	Pedro	✓	9 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	34	M	African Black	Dutch	5-11	165	None
11	Aguado	Alfredo	✓	1 "	"	" 21	"	"	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	142	None
12	Sisilia	John	✓	15 "	"	" 22	"	"	Yes	50	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	154	None
13	Rodriguez	Bonifacio	✓	5 "	"	" 21	"	"	No	25	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-5	149	None
14	DePico	Manuel	✓	4 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	None
15	Woods	James E.	✓	20 "	Chief Steward	" 25	"	"	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.	5-8	178	Tattoo on arms.
16	Huerta	John	✓	11 "	2nd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	U.S.	5-4	156	None
17	Rose	Alida	✓	3 "	Stewardess	" 25	"	"	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.	5-7	136	None
18	Vaciannie	Albert	✓	7 "	Chief Cook	" 23	"	"	Yes	34	M	African Black	British	6-	160	None
19	Irving	Thomas	✓	8 "	2nd "	" 23	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
20	Cheri	Manuel	✓	5 "	3rd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-8	155	None
21	Wilson	George	✓	5 "	Butcher	" 23	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	U.S.	6-	180	None
22	Lawson	James	✓	9 "	Baker	" 23	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	British	5-8	157	None
23	Crafton	Raymond	✓	8 "	Pantryman	" 25	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-9	164	None
24	White	Earl	✓	2 "	2nd "	" 24	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	U.S.	5-6	153	None
25	Zachary	Horacio	✓	6 "	Messman	" 25	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-10	156	None
26	Siloneo	John	✓	3 "	2nd "	" 24	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-5	143	None
27	Pandt	John	✓	7 "	Porter	" 25	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	164	None
28	Cheri	Enrique	✓	5 "	Waiter	" 23	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-9	146	None
29	Van Eps	Frits	✓	6 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
30	Eskildsen	Enrique H.	✓	6 "	"	" 24	"	"	Yes	7	M	West Indian	"	5-7	137	None

F. L. ...

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S/S "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at W, Feb. 18, 1924 from the port of Pto. Cabello, Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Faessel	Arnold	✓	7 Years	Waiter	Jan. 24	N.Y.	To be paid off at N.Y.	Yes	28	M	West Indian African	Dutch	5-8	167	None
2	Alba	Francisco	✓	7 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	29	M	Black	"	6-1	165	None
3	Borderslee	Karlo L.	✓	6 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
4	Martin	Rudolph	✓	12 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	32	M	West Indian African	U.S.	5-8	153	None
5	Martie	Max	✓	6 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	30	M	Black	Dutch	5-10	156	None
6	Van Grieken	Cristobel	✓	6 "	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	151	None
7	Martie	Victor	✓	5 "	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	146	None
8	Berkowitz	Henry	✓	1 "	Wireless Op.	" 25	"	"	Yes	19	M	Hebrew	U.S.	5-8	134	None
9	Bradner	Paul K.	✓	3 "	2nd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	"	5-5	146	None
10	<i>St. Lawrence Bank</i>															
11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela</p> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p><i>Wm. P. Garrety</i></p> <p><i>Wm. P. Garrety</i> Consul FEB 7 - 1924</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>															
12	no fee															
13	American Consulate at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela															
14	Date FEB 7 - 1924															
15	I hereby certify that the above named seaman has been examined by me and that he is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
16	<i>Wm. P. Garrety</i>															
17	Consul of the United States of America.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 OWLERS _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin F. Goodman, of the Steamship S. S. "Hermann", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benjamin F. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sund. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caracas, arriving at NY, Feb 24, 1924, from the port of Caracas D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Ricardo	Stewan	✓	10 years	Waiter	Feb 4	Caracas	To be paid off at New York	Yes	27	M	African Black	Dutch	5-6	145	None	
2	Rozentel g	Rector	✓	8 ✓	✓	" 8	✓	✓	Yes	34	M	✓	✓	5-7	153	None	
3	Pietere	Lorenzo	✓	6 months	2nd Mesman	" 8	✓	✓	Yes	19	M	✓	✓	6-	146	None	
4	Beckman	Leon	✓	21 years	Boosman	" 4	✓	✓	Yes	45	M	✓	American	5-6	164	None	
5	Santiago	Luis	✓	15 ✓	Sailor	" 8	✓	✓	Yes	31	M	✓	Dutch	5-6	149	None	
6																	
7																	
8	<p><i>American Consulate of Caracas, V.W.I.</i></p> <p><i>Feb 8, 1924</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>D. D. Randolph</i></p> <p>Consul of the United States of America</p> <p>American Consulate, No. 27...</p> <p>at <u>Caracas</u> <u>West Indies</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States,</p> <p>via <u>La Guayra, San Juan</u></p> <p><i>D. D. Randolph</i></p> <p>(Consul)</p> <p>Date <u>Feb 8, 1924</u></p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p><i>Service No. 104</i></p> <p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Discharged: 1</i></p> <p><i>Shipped: 5</i></p>																
23	William	Robert		3 years	Waiter	Feb 7	La Guayra	To be paid off at N.Y.	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.	5-6	144	None	
24																	
25																	
26	<p>In Guaira, Venezuela,</p> <p>February 9, 1924.</p> <p>27 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>28 No seal was bought.</p> <p>29 <i>Amado Chavez Jr.</i></p> <p>30 American Visa Consul.</p> <p>Seal</p>																
	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27...</p> <p>at <u>La Guayra, Ven</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States,</p> <p>via <u>Amado Chavez Jr.</u></p> <p>(Consul)</p> <p>Date <u>Feb 9, 1924</u></p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p>																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Goodman, Master, of the S.S. Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caracas, arriving at NY, Feb 18, 1924, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinez	Epifanio		8 Years	Coal Passer	Feb 12	San Juan	50% paid	no	38	M	Black	P.R.	5-8 160		None
2	Cooper	Francis		14		" 12	"	"	yes	21	M	American	U.S.	6-7 176		None
3	Signed on before me.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caracas, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinez	Epifanio	✓	8 Years	Coal Passer	Feb. 12	San Juan	50¢ paid off at New York	no	38	M	Black	P.R.	5-8	160	None
2	Cooper	Francis	✓	4	✓	" 12 "	"	"	yes	21	M	American	U.S.	6-1	176	None
3	Signed on before me.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. Carver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1924.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 80623 BILLED FEB 2 1924

I, Walter S. Rutherford MD, Surgeon of the S. S. Colombia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Capt
Date 3/3/24
Clerk M. B. Bailey

Walter S. Rutherford MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Punched Checked
Date 3/3/24
Clerk M. B. Bailey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-18-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	4th CABIN	5th CABIN	6th CABIN	7th CABIN	8th CABIN	9th CABIN	10th CABIN	11th CABIN	12th CABIN	13th CABIN	14th CABIN	15th CABIN	16th CABIN	17th CABIN	18th CABIN	19th CABIN	20th CABIN	TOTAL
1st CABIN																					
2nd CABIN																					
3rd CABIN																					
4th CABIN																					
5th CABIN																					
6th CABIN																					
7th CABIN																					
8th CABIN																					
9th CABIN																					
10th CABIN																					
11th CABIN																					
12th CABIN																					
13th CABIN																					
14th CABIN																					
15th CABIN																					
16th CABIN																					
17th CABIN																					
18th CABIN																					
19th CABIN																					
20th CABIN																					
TOTAL																					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin		
1st	3	4
2nd	1	4
3rd	1	4
4th	1	4
5th	1	4
6th	1	4
7th	1	4
8th	1	4
9th	1	4
10th	1	4
11th	1	4
12th	1	4
13th	1	4
14th	1	4
15th	1	4
16th	1	4
17th	1	4
18th	1	4
19th	1	4
20th	1	4

Colore
W. S. Rutherford
G/S

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Colombia Passengers sailing from Cristobal Panama Canal Zone, February 4th, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Foley	Daniel	21		M	Marine Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Briton	English	England	London	Traveling as destitute seaman from Hospital	NY	New York
2		Restrepo	Arthur	26		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	American	Colombia	Salgar	Julio Restrepo (Father) Salgar Colombia	NY	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York NY

February

19 24

38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time since last departure from the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Time in place of residence in United States for last year and for year immediately preceding. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	By Consulate	No	Yes 1923	No Tutio Restrepo (Cousin) Colombian Consulate NY	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo of ship right forearm	England London
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	Brn	Brown	None	Colombia Salgado

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Hunter Master, of the S S Colombia, from San Francisco Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter S. Rutherford MD, Surgeon of the 38 Colombia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Walter S. Rutherford MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Colombia. *Passengers sailing from* La Libertad Salvador, January 28th, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	1
	<u>8</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York NY

February

1924

40

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A R Hunter Master**, of the **S S Colombia**, from **San Francisco, Cal.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Hunter

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **February**, 19**24**
at **New York NY**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colombia

sailing from Cristobal Panama C Z

Feb 4th

, 19 24, Arriving at Port of

New York NY

Feb.

18th

, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Folts	Maurice	27	M	S	S. S. Santa Rosa	Fathers Naturalization Form K. 32194	60 1st Avenue New York NY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7							A. B. Hunter Master	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SHIP NO 8062

FEB 2 9 1924

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Fort Victoria Sailing Thruway Co
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1924at New YorkJay M. Schaffer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S.		Total	
9.	1.20.	2.	218
6.	2.7.		15.
15.	8.21.	2.	233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
17.	218.	233.
8.	15.	23.
25.	233.	258.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA

FEBRUARY 16th. 1924.

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 16th., 1924.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cross	Margaret	29	✓	f	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary.	308 Underwood Apts. Calgary, Alta.	Alta.	Calgary.
2	TRANSIT	Trev	James	10	✓	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	James Trev, father, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	TRANSIT	Clements	Frank	49	✓	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Frederickster.	108 Waterloo Road, Frederickster, N.B.	N.B.	Frederickster.
4	TRANSIT	Clements	Mary	44	✓	f	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Frederickster.	108 Waterloo St. Frederickster, N.B.	N.B.	Frederickster.
5	TRANSIT	Tassell	Phillips Jesse	64	✓	m	Tennis Court Expert	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Oyster Bay.	50 Hamilton Ave, Oyster Bay, N.Y.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay.
6	TRANSIT	Webster	Robert A.	58	✓	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal.	10 St. Johns St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	Webster	Margaret	53	✓	f	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal.	10 St. Johns St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
8		Ross	Elizabeth	30	✓	f	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	350 W. 110th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Wallace	Ralph	40	✓	m	Builder	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Lake Land.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	Fla.	Lake Land.
10		Wallace	Rose	28	✓	f	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Lake Land.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	Fla.	Lake Land.
11	UNDER 18	Wallace	Adelaide	1	✓	f	none	no	Underage	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Lake Land.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	Fla.	Lake Land.
12	UNDER 18	Wallace	Renee	5	✓	f	none	no	Underage	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Lake Land.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	Fla.	Lake Land.
13	TRANSIT	Mugrove	Robert N.	40	✓	m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau.	J.H. Bell, uncle, Nassau, Bahamas.	Baha-	Nassau.
14		Gunderson	Nils	45	✓	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	815-57th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Perey	Manuel	34	✓	m	help.	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	422 W. 20th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Wittich	Alfred	34	✓	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	926-80th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		POPE	NORA	24	✓	F	NONE	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	MASS	1607 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON. MASS. (HUSBAND)	MASS	BOSTON
18	Original from what I only may inspect																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 1924.

19 24.

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	304 Underwood Apts. Calgary, Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	2	England	Warwick.
2	yes	self	over no			361-55th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	7	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
3	no	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	106 Waterloo Road, Fredericton, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	dark	brn	brn	none	2	Canada	Fredericton.
4	no	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	106 Waterloo Road, Fredericton, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brn	blue	none	2	Canada	Edmonton.
5	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	50 Hamilton Ave, Oyster Bay, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	9	England	Kent.
6	no	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	10 St. Johns Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	2	Canada	Quebec.
7	no	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	10 St. Johns Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	2	Canada	Montreal.
8	yes	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	350 W. 110th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	9	Canada	Halifax.
9	no	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none	7	England	Kent.
10	no	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	none	7	England	Bolton.
11	no	Father	over yes	1924	N. Y.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	7	Canada	Toronto.
12	no	Father	over yes	1924	N. Y.	Post Office, Lake Land, Fla.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	7	Canada	Toronto.
13	no	self	over yes	1915	N. Y.	Nassau, Bahamas.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	none	4	Bahamas	Nassau.
14	yes	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	815-57th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none	9	Norway	Aradale.
15	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	468 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brn	black	none	9	Spain	Budillere.
16	yes	self	over yes	1924	N. Y.	203 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	none	9	Germany	Manins.
17	YES	SELF	OVER	1924	N. Y.	1607 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON (HUSBAND)	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NONE	7	MONTREAL	CANADA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McRae, Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEB. 16TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 18TH 1924.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	POND	ASA	42		M	M	1882 LIME ROCK, R.I.		82 HEWES ST, CENTRE FALLS, R.I.
2	CHEEK	FRED	55		M	M	1869 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		19 GREEN ST, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
3	DOWNES	JEHU	52		M	M	1872 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		WAUREGAN, CONN.
4	OCHS	HENRY	53		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		348 VT. ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	OCHS	MARY	57		F	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		348 VT. ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	SOUTHWICK	ROLLIN	35		M	S	1889 LYNN, MASS.		179 LOUIS ST, LYNN, MASS.
7	LEUPOLD	LOUISE	37		F	M	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		919 MARLYN RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	GOTWALS	EDITH	45		F	M	1879 POTSVILLE, PA.		825 W. MARSHALL ST, NORRISTOWN, PA.
9	WARD	KATHERINE	26		F	S	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		3 W. PRESTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	ARMSTRONG	KATHERINE	48		F	S	1875 BALTIMORE, MD.		3 W. PRESTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	MAGRUM	ADELAIDE	38		F	S	1886 BUFFALO, N.Y.		2166 MAIN ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	MEYER	HENRIETTA	40		F	S	1884 BUFFALO, N.Y.		115 E. DELAVAN ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
13	JEFFREY	WALTER	54		M	M	1870 BOSTON, MASS.		18 BOYLESTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
14	BILLINGS	HENRY	52		M	M	1872 ORANGE, MASS.		974 BROAD ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
15	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	27		M	M	1897 LOVAINE, O.		1235 MARQUETTE RD, CLEVELAND, O.
16	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE	23		F	M	1901 DETROIT, MICH.		1235 MARQUETTE RD, CLEVELAND, O.
17	LICKER	PHILIP	30		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		405 E. 40TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
18	HART	EMIL	47		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 LEXINGTON AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
19	UEHLINGER	H. HERMAN	43		M	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		625 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MUELLER	ALBERT	22		M	M	1902 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		2316 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MUELLER	MARION	22		F	M	1902 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		2316 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. EXX
22	MILLS	ROGER	26		M	M	1898 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		47 WINTHROP RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
23	MILLS	VIDA	26		F	M	1898 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		47 WINTHROP RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
24	DISERENS	PAUL	41		M	S	1885 CINCINNATI, O.		51 CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	VOHALEM	JENNIE	41		F	W	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	506 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, NY
26	HARNITZ	FANNIE	41		F	W	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	715 W. 172ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	KELLY	WILLIAM	29		M	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		361-85TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	POPE	ALEXANDER	31		M	M	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		1607 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
29	POPE	NORA	24		F	M	1900	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1607 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
30	BRINCKERHOFF	CHARLES F.	45		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		39 E. 35TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

45

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 18TH, 1924.

Lim 9 *Aefus* *nitidus* struck out Sex short 1. Lim 16. (alive)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-6001

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *46*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 18TH, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	MANSFIELD	ABBIE	53		F	M	1871 GARDINER, ME.		5 EDWARD ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
2	LENNAN	FRANK	59		M	M	1865 GARDINER, ME.		GARDINER, ME.
3	LENNAN	ETTA	54		F	M	1870 PITTSTON, ME.		GARDINER, ME.
4	HOLSTEIN	SOL	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		289 CONVENT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HOLSTEIN	GLADYS	21		F	M	1905 CORNING, N.Y.		289 CONVENT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	CARROLL	PERCY	50		M	M	1874 HARTFORD CITY, IND.		119 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CARROLL	RUTH	30		F	M	1894 MITCHELL, IND.		119 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ANDERSON	CHARLES	42		M	S	1882 ST. PAUL MINN.		60 TENNIS PLACE, FOREST HILL, N.Y.
9	BENJAMIN	JOSEPH	44		M	M	1880, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		39-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BENJAMIN	MINNA	69		F	M	1855 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		378-11TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WESSEL	HENRY	40		M	M	1884	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	394 BLOOMFIELD AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
12	WESSEL	PEARL	46		F	M	1878 PASSAIC, N.J.		394 BLOOMFIELD AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
13	WESSEL	ELEANORE	6		F	S	1918 PASSAIC, N.J.		394 BLOOMFIELD AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
14	LEVY	ABE	55		M	M	1869	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	30 HAMILTON PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LEVY	JANE	55		F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	30 HAMILTON PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	WHAYNE	ROY	37		M	M	1887 LOUISVILLE, KY.		1912 AVERY COURT, LOUISVILLE, KY.
17	WHAYNE	BESSIE	32		F	M	1892 NASHVILLE, TENN.		1912 AVERY COURT, LOUISVILLE, KY.
18	DAVIS	THOMAS	53		M	M	1871 ORANGE, N.J.		66 CLEVELAND ST, ORANGE, N.J.
19	KELLY	JAMES	60		M	M	1864	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE SUPREME COURT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	280 COLLEGE ST, BURLINGTON, VT.
20	MITIGAH	ELESER	50		M	M	1874 ENOSBURGH, VT.		72 HUNGERFORD ST, BURLINGTON, VT.
21	SCHORR	HENRY	36		M	M	1888	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	6300 N. 11TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	BILLIKOPF	JACOB	40		M	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		15TH & LOCUST STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	KIND	MORRIS	49		M	S	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		HOTEL MAJESTIC, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	KIND	FRANK	51		M	S	1873 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		HOTEL MAJESTIC, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	JOHNSON	GEORGE	38		M	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		324 SANDELAND AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	FAY	EDWARD	40		M	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		329 SHADELAND AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	O'CONNELL	FRANCES	40		F	S	1884 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		150 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GOODNOW	MARY	21		F	S	1903 GRANESVILLE, PA.		300 CENTRAL PARK, N. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PATTERSON	GRACE	35		F	S	1889 GOLD SPRING, N.Y.		150 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	EISENBERG	SYLVIA	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 18TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HARRINGTON	DOROTHY	31		F	M	1893 WATERVLEIT, N.Y.		105 OAKWOOD AVE, TROY, N.Y.
2	VAIL	MARTHA	24		F	S	1900 TROY, N.Y.		46-1ST S, TROY, N.Y.
3	MC MANUS	JOHN	52		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LYNBROOK, N.Y.
4	MC MANUS	GOLDIE	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LYNBROOK, N.Y.
5	KEMP	ANDREW	26		M	S	1898 CANTERBURY, CONN.		PORTLAND, CONN.
6	BURTON	LESTER	49		M	M	1875 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		96 ADELAIDE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
7	BURTON	FLORENCE	36		F	M	1888 N. SCITUATE, R.I.		96 ADELAIDE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	AHERN	JOHN	43		M	M	1881 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		918 SMITH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	AHERN	IRENE	39		F	M	1885 NEWPORT, R.I.		918 SMITH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
10	CRANE	HENRY	68		M	M	1855 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		288 MONTGOMERY ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
11	CRANE	WALTER	34		M	M	1890 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		51 ROYCE RD, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
12	ROTHENBERG	LOUIS	61		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	131 HOMESTEAD AVE, ROXBURY, MASS.
13	ROTHENBERG	MAURICE	33		M	S	1891 BOSTON, MASS.		131 HOMESTEAD AVE, ROXBURY, MASS.
14	STOUT	ELMER	38		M	M	1886 LINCOLN, NEB.		36 MOTTLE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
15	STOUT	KATHERINE	39		F	M	1885 FLEMINGTON, N.J.		36 MOTTLE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
16	RYAN	JOHN	28		M	M	1896 ELMIRA, N.Y.		606 E. WATER ST, ELMIRA, N.Y.
17	RYAN	RUTH	29		F	M	1895 ELMIRA, N.Y.		606 E. WATER ST, ELMIRA, N.Y.
18	MC CANN	CHARLES	48		M	S	1876 BALTIMORE, MD.		12 E. RIED ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	WIDMANN	ALBERT	29		M	M	1895 JOHNSTOWN, PA.		1133 COAFER AVE, JOHNSTOWN, PA.
20	WIDMANN	FLORENCE	27		F	M	1897 JOHNSTOWN, PA.		1133 COAFER AVE, JOHNSTOWN, PA.
21	SOMERS	LAWRENCE	46		M	M	1878 HARTFORD, CONN.		41 KENNETH ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	HALL	SAMUEL	47		M	M	1877 HOBOKEN, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
23	HALL	SAMUEL JR	14		M	S	1910 HACKENSACK, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
24	BELLO	ROBERT	39		M	S	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		151 CHARLES ST BOSTON, MASS.
25	MARTIN	WILLIAM	45		M	M	1879 BOSTON, MASS.		890 MASS. AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
26	TILLMAN	BERTHE	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		266 OAKWOOD AVE, W. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
27	LARKIN	JULIA	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		244 BEMENT AVE, W. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
28	BETZ	ANDREW	64		M	M	1860 WASHINGTON, D.C.		4706-13TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	BETZ	FRANCESKA	62		F	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4706-13TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	SEAL	ALBERT	46		M	M	1878 DODGEVILLE, MASS.		19 RIDGE AVE, PAWTUCKET, R.I.

Lines 22 & 23 Samuel Hall & Samuel Hall Jr struck out did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 18TH, 1924.

Last Bird Passer
John R. ...
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-6008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEB. 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 18TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	COOK	GEORGE	54		M	M	1870 MT. PLEASANT, IA.	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	1319 E. 52ND ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	TALBOT	HARRINGTON	53		M	M	1871		145 S. 10TH ST, MANWOOD, N.J.
3	ROBINSON	EDWARD	30		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 RECTOR ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	ROBINSON	ELIZABETH	21		F	M	1903 ANACONDA, MO.	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2 RECTOR ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	NELSON	CHRIS	52		M	M	1871		320-57TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DICKERSON	FRED	51		M	M	1873 RAMAPO, N.Y.		416 W. 7TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
7	DICKERSON	NORA	56		F	M	1878 BBONTON, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	416 W. 7TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	WUNSCH	MAX	44		M	M	1880		69 CORNSTOCK AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	TOWNSEND	JUANETTA	32		F	M	1892 NEWBURY, S.C.		304 W. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MITCHELL	MARIA	32		F	S	1892 ALBANY, GA.	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	434 W. 120TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	FRENTZOS	JOHN	29		M	S	1895		331 ATWOOD ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	JEDLICKA	JOSEPH	60		M	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MAIN ST & GREEN AVE, SAYVILLE, NY.
13	JEDLICKA	JOSEPH	29		M	M	1895 SAYVILLE, N.Y.		MAIN ST & GREEN AVE, SAYVILLE, NY.
14	GREEN	CHARLES	57		M	S	1867 DEVAR, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	299 NEWTON ST, NORWOOD, MASS.
15	MAC DONALD	ROBERT	63		M	M	1861		385 MAY ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
16	MACDONALD	ADA	58		F	M	1865 SALEM, MAH.		385 MAY ST WORCESTER, MASS.
17	GAY	WILLARD	55		M	M	1869 WINSTED, CONN.		698 MILTON RD, RYE, N.Y.
18	GAY	JESSIE	53		F	M	1871 AMHERST, MASS.		698 MILTON RD, RYE, N.Y.
19	MERRIAM	JOSEPH	47		M	M	1877 GREENVILLE, N.H.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
20	ABEL	HARRY	37		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
21	MENKE	AMY	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		270 CONVENT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CHENE	BEATRICE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		700 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	NORTON	MARIE	34		F	S	1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		67 VAN RIPER AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	DE NEGRE	ANDREA	36		F	M	1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		111-4TH AVE, BELMONT, N.J.
25	GALVIN	LEROY	48		M	M	1876 JAMESTOWN, O.		637 W. MARKET ST, LIMA, O.
26	GALVIN	NELLA	41		F	M	1883 LIMA, O.		637 W. MARKET ST, LIMA, O.
27	CRAVER	ALVIN	51		M	M	1873 YOUNGSTOWN, O.		YOUNGSTOWN, O.
28	CRAVER	JANE	41		F	M	1883 ST. MARYS, O.		YOUNGSTOWN, O.
29	COLLISTER	LAWRENCE	27		M	M	1897 CLEVELAND, O.		1467 MENTOR AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
30	COLLISTER	BIELA	30		F	M	1894 MARTINS FERRY, O.		1467 MENTOR AVE, CLEVELAND, O.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

FEB. 16TH., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEB. 18TH., 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MON.					
1	GAY	EDNA	52		F	M	1872 HYDE PARK, MASS.		1837 IDLEWOOD AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
2	DE PAUL	MAYME	55		F	M	1869 TAUNTON, MASS.		423 WOODLAWN AVE, LIMA, O.
3	RINEHART	LILLIAN	32		F	S	1892 CINCINNATI, O.		1826 E. 82ND ST, CLEVELAND, O.
4	CRAYER	FRED	53		M	M	1871 YOUNGSTOWN, O.		164 LAKE CLEDE, YOUNGSTOWN, O.
5	CRAYER	FRANC	50		F	M	1874 YOUNGSTOWN, O.		164 LAKE CLEDE, YOUNGSTOWN, O.
6	SMITH	ETT	53		F	W	1871 NORTHWOOD, O.		2237 GLENWOOD AVE, YOUNGSTOWN, O.
7	FLANGHER	EVANGELINE	52		F	M	1872 CANTON, O.		279 NORWOOD AVE, YOUNGSTOWN, O.
8	BAKODY	UNA	51		F	M	1873 YOUNGSTOWN, O.		IDLEPLACE, O.
9	DUDLEY	ALBERT	56		M	M	1868 TROY, N. Y.		2792 FAIRMONT AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
10	DUDLEY	EVELYNE	56		F	M	1868 CLEVELAND, O.		2792 FAIRMONT AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
11	POWERS	EVELYNE	38		F	M	1886 CLEVELAND, O.	NATURALIZED AT THE NOBALE COURT, CLEVELAND, O.	2319 ELMER ST, YOUNGSTOWN, O.
12	NEEDS	SAMUEL	64		M	M	1860		1580 AUSEL RD, CLEVELAND, O.
13	NEEDS	EMMA	57		M	M	1867 CLEVELAND, O.		1580 AUSEL RD, CLEVELAND, O.
14	TRUXEL	DAISY	30		F	M	1894 CLEVELAND, O.		2123 LENNON AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
15	GILBERT	ROGER	20		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N. Y.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE LAWRENCE CO. COURT, NEWCASTLE, PA.	911 W. 7TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N. J.
16	FOWLE	GRAHAM	47		M	M	1877		335 BERGEN PL, NEWCASTLE, PA.
17	MIDDLETON	CLIFFORD	73		M	S	1871 NEW YORK N. Y.		146 REMSEN ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	BRADLEE	THOMAS	55		M	M	1869 BOSTON, MASS.		S. SUDBURY, MASS.
19	CARR	JOHN C.	50		M	S	1874 GREENWOOD, N. Y.		407 NORTHLAND AVE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
20	PATERSON	ROBERT	37		M	S	1887	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	DES MOINES, IA.
21	HANNE	THEODORE	50		M	M	1874 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		854 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	BOWES	HENRY W.	65		M	M	1859 BATH, N. Y.		102 E. STEUBEN AVE, BATH, N. Y.
23	BOWES	SARAH	26		F	S	1898 BATH, N. Y.		102 E. STEUBEN AVE, BATH, N. Y.
24	RANDOLPH	CHARLES	20		M	S	1904 PLAINFIELD, N. J.		104 W. 7TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N. J.
25	MULLER	CHARLES	37		M	M	1887 TRENTON, N. J.		914-42ND ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	MULLER	ELEANOR	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		914-42ND ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R. M. D. East District, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1924
at New York.

Jay M. Schaffer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 18th.

1924.

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	over yes	1924 N. Y.	246 Course St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	none	2	Canada	Montreal.
2	no	self	over yes	1924 N. Y.	1498 Ethel St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	blue	none	2	Canada	Montreal.
3	yes	self	over yes	1924 N. Y.	200 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	gray	none		Germany	Marine.
4	yes	self	over no		49 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	blk	blk	blk	none	7	Demerara	Georgetown.
5	yes	self	over no		49 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	blk	blk	blk	none	7	Demerara	Georgetown.
6	no	self	over no		24 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blk	blk	blk	none	7	St. Kitts.	Sandy Point.
7	yes	self	over yes	1924 N. Y.	715 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dark	brn	brn	none	9	Italy	Acunee.
8	YES	SELF	OVERYES	1923 N.Y.	3 WEST 132 STREET, N.Y.	yes	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BLK.	BLK.	NONE	9	ST. KITTS	B.W.I.
9	YES	SELF	OVERYES	" N.Y.	112 N. HOBERT STREET, PHILE.	yes	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	9	JAMAICA	B.W.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
53

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. FEB. 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 18TH, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TROTT	RICHARD	30	M	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		110 W. 10TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	LIBBY	LEON	36	M	S	1888 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		91 ST. BOTOLPH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	PATTERSON	NELLIE	31	F	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	142 HALSTEAD AVE, MANARONECK, N.Y.
4	SIMON	LARRY	39	M	M	1885 NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	112 HERBERT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	BOWMAN	JOSEPH	48	M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, NY.	3 W, 132ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	FIEHL	JOHN	44	M	S	1880	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	596 ST. ANNS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	OLSEN	FRANK	58	M	S	1866		339-54TH STM BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	LEONARD	HENRY A.	28	M	S	1896 HAVERHILL, MASS.		109 HIGH ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
9	DUFFIN	MICHAEL	37	M	S	1888 NEW YORK CITY.		230 EAST. 63RD. ST. N.Y. CITY.
10	Sept 1905 - 127 Old Street, New York City							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
ROWBOTHAM JOHN	52	BRITISH		
DUNBAR JAMES	33	DO		
HARTFORD HOLT	18	AMERICAN		
CHONG KENG	26	CHINESE		
CHEUNG SUEY	34	DO		
SIP WING	33	DO		
WONG NGAN	32	DO		
CHUNG FOOK	49	DO		
CHANG JAU	33	DO		
RUSSO JOSEPH	37	AMERICAN		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

FEB 21 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK.
20TH. FEBRUARY, 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT VICTORIA",
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18TH. FEBRUARY, 1924, consigned to
FURNESS BERMUDA WEST INDIA S/S CO., is now lying at PIER 9 S. N. RIVER., and is
expected to sail 20TH. FEBRUARY, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

14-1013

18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155
19	PHIPPS	THEODORE	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145
20	GILBERT	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155
21	STEAD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	159
24	PRENTICE	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	54	M	DO	DO	5/1	170
26	STOWE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145
27	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150
28	TAYLOR	DANIEL	DO	4.1.24	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	160
29	PINHEIRO	GARFIELD	DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165
30	HENRY	JAMES	DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owner FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consigner, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

All alien Chinese

55

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By Director of the Immigration Service in charge

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at NEW YORK, 18TH FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

56

(1) No. List	(2) Length of service at sea	(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1		MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	5/6	200	
2		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	5/9	160	
3		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	5/9	155	
4		3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	5/X	185	
5		4TH. DO	22.1.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	5/7	150	
6		SURGEON	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	5/5	140	
7		PURSER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	5/8	180	
8		ASST. PURSER	14.1.24	DO	NO	"	25	M	AMERICAN	5/X	160	
9		2ND. ASST. DO	8.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	5/X	162	
10		SR. W.T.O.	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	5/8	170	
11		JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	5/7	150	
12		CARPENTER	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	5/8	160	
13		BOAT SWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	5/8	160	
14		DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	6/1	185	
15		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	5/9	155	
16		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	5/7	145	
17		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	5/7	140	
18		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	5/9	155	
19		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	5/7	145	
20		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	5/8	155	
21		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	5/7	150	
22		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	5/7	155	
23		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	5/7	159	
24		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	5/8	150	
25		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	54	M	DO	5/1	170	
26		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	5/8	145	
27		DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	5/7	150	
28		DO	4.1.24	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	5/8	160	
29		DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	5/8	165	
30		DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	5/7	160	

Line FURNESS, BERMUDA LINE.

Owner FURNESS, WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITBY & CO.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Require

BE ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917.
The Act of February 4, 1917, provides that every alien who enters the United States shall be subject to a physical examination by a physician designated by the Secretary of the Department of Immigration and Naturalization. The Act also provides that every alien who enters the United States shall be subject to a medical examination by a physician designated by the Secretary of the Department of Immigration and Naturalization. The Act also provides that every alien who enters the United States shall be subject to a medical examination by a physician designated by the Secretary of the Department of Immigration and Naturalization.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

56

FORT VICTORIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CH.F. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/X	185	
5	BOYLE	JAMES			4TH. DO	22.1.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
6	SHAFFER	DR. JAY			SURGEON	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	140	
7	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	180	
8	DURLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. PURSER	14.1.24	DO	NO	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/X	160	
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM			2ND. ASST. DO	8.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/X	162	
10	REID	JAMES			SR. W.T.O.	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	
11	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
12	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
13	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	160	
14	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/1	185	
15	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
16	GRANT	WILFRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
17	SHARP	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
19	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
20	GILBERT	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
21	STEAD	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	
24	PRENTICE	DANIEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	54	M	DO	DO	5/1	170	
26	STOWE	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
27	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
28	TAYLOR	DANIEL			DO	4.1.24	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
29	PINHEIRO	GARFIELD			DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	
30	HENRY	JAMES			DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,

Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Local Agents
14-1940

FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

RE ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917.
The Act of February 4, 1917, relating to the immigration of aliens, provides that every alien who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is not a native-born American, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act. The Act also provides that every alien who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is not a native-born American, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act. The Act also provides that every alien who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is not a native-born American, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Require

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH. FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.FORT VICTORIA
FEB 18 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHf. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD	✓		3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/X	185		✓
5	BOYLE	JAMES	✓		4TH. DO	22.1.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
6	SHAFFER	DR. JAY	✓		SURGEON	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	140		✓
7	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	180		✓
8	DURLAND	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. PURSER	14.1.24	DO	NO	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/X	160		✓
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. ASST. DO	8.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/X	162		✓
10	REID	JAMES	✓		SR. W.T.O.	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	170		✓
11	ROSS	THEODORE	✓		JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
12	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
13	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	160		✓
14	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	✓		DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/1	185		✓
15	ROACH	CHARLES	✓		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
16	GRANT	WILFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
17	SHARP	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
19	PHIPPS	THEODORE	✓		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
20	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
21	STEAD	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	159		✓
24	PRENTICE	DANIEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	54	M	DO	DO	5/1	170		✓
26	STOWE	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
27	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
28	TAYLOR	DANIEL	✓		DO	4.1.24	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
29	PINHEIRO	GARFIELD	✓		DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165		✓
30	HENRY	JAMES	✓		DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓

Line FURNESS, BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITBY & CO.
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MAC KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		SAILOR	1.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/9	158	
2	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
3	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
4	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	15.2.24	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
5																
6																
7																
8	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHf. STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
9	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/X	170	
10	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
11	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	✓		DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
12	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		ASST. DECK DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
13	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	5/8	166	
14	MAC GILLVERY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/X	180	
15	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
16	RABY	FRANK	✓		LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
17	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	"	47	F	DO	DO	5/6	185	
18	CANDLISH	HELEN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	F	DO	DO	5/7	145	
19	PEET	GERTRUDE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	F	DO	DO	5/6	150	
20	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		SAL. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
21	MC KILLOP	JOHN	✓		2ND. SAL. STWD	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
22	OGLIVE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
23	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE	✓		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
24	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
25	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
26	WHINSLEY	FRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
27	CRIUKSHANK	ALEXANDER	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
28	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	180	
29	KNUDSEN	DAVID	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
30	GILBORLY	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	

-----VICTUALING DEPARTMENT-----

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MAC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH. FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
3	MATHESON	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
4	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
5	FOX	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
6	COX	CECIL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
7	QUIGLEY	PATRICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	
8	GREENSLADE	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
9	FOX	VINCENT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	
10	RICHARDSON	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
11	SAYER	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
12	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
13	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
14	GAUVIN	RENE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
15	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	159	
16	CLARK	EDWARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
17	DEVORSON	EDWARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
18	MEAD	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
19	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
20	PULLINS	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	
21	OAKMAN	RUEBEN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
22	CHARLTON	FRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
23	INGHAM	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	
24	BRABIN	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
25	JELLETT	JOHN	✓		DO	22.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	
26	DEACON	SIDNEY	✓		DO	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	6/0	180	
27	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
28	MORTON	BOYCE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
29	AMES	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
30	HYNES	ERNEST	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MAC KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

J.W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH. FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. STEWARD	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	
2	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	6.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	35	M	ENGDOGH	BRITISH	5/7	150	✓
3	MONTAGUE	CECIL	✓		ENGINEERS MESSMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
4	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		ASST. DO DO	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
5	BLAKEY	SIDNEY	✓		OFFICERS STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
6	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		2ND. CABIN DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
7	MEAD	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
8	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
9	SMITH	STANLEY	✓		DO	29.12.23	DO	NO	"	18	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	166	✓
10	BYAN	ALBERT	✓		DO	DO	BERMUDA	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
11	ROBINSON	THOMAS	✓		DO	18.1.24	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
12	HARVEY	JAMES	✓		DO	8.2.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	✓
13	HEYLINGER	RUFUS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	✓
14	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE	✓		DO	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
15	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	✓
16	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
17	JERACK	CHARLES	✓		DO	29.12.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
18	SMITH	HAROLD	✓		DO	9.1.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	✓
19	FERDINAND	CHARLES	✓		DO	29.12.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
20	AMES	JOSEPH	✓		DO	2.1.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	24	M	ENGDOGH	DO	5/7	150	✓
21	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	180	✓
22	FORD	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
23	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	✓
24	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	✓
25	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		EXTRA 2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	✓
26	BARNES	THOMAS	✓		ROAST DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
27	KNOX	ROBERT	✓		FRY DO	6.2.24	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
28	HARAM	THOMAS	✓		VEG. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	✓
29	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	"	59	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	✓
30	GANNS	CHARLES	✓		CHF. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	155	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
 Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.
 14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MAC KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CHINESE.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH. FEBRUARY, 19.24, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LAM	YUEN	✓		No. 1. OILER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	135		✓
2	LEE	KAM	✓		OILER	5. 2.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
3	LAM	SOIY	✓		DO	12.2.24	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	154		✓
4	LAM	FAT	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/2	146		✓
5	CHANG	HING	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
6	ON	KIN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	139		✓
7	YIP	CHUNG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	140		✓
8	LEE	WAH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	136		✓
9	SING	KEE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	133		✓
10	AH	HEE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	140		✓
11	YUEN	CACK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	138		✓
12	DAT	QUAI	✓		DO	12.2.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
13	LAM	YET	✓		FIREMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
14	MOO	SOON	✓		DO	5/2.24	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	132		✓
15	MOK	GEN KWOK	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
16	LOW	JICK	✓		DO	5.1. 24	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/3	136		✓
17	WONG	YOUNG	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	136		✓
18	AH	SUE	✓		DO	12.2.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
19	LOOK	TAM	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
20	MOK	FOOK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
21	LEE	HING FAT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/2	133		✓
22	ON	SIP	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
23	CHUNG	CHONG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	139		✓
24	HEE	SAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	133		✓
25	LAM	SHOW	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓
26	TAAY	CHENG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
27	WONG	CHOW JOE	✓		DO	12.2.24	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
28	WONG	CHOW	✓		M ESSMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	130		✓
29	WONG	CHING	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/2	133		✓
30	AH	YOUNG	✓		CREW COOK	15.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	135		✓
31	AMF	CHOY	✓		ASST. CREW COOK	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓

31

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MAC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH. FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PAGE	JOHN	✓		2ND. BAKER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145	✓
2	CHADWICK	ARTHUR	✓		3RD. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
3	BEECH	WILLIAM	✓		4TH. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
5	REDMAN	CECIL	✓		2ND. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	✓
6	DAVIS	CHARLES	✓		MUSICIAN	6.1.24	DO	NO	"	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	180	✓
7	CALUWE DE	EMILE	✓		DO	29.1.24	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
8	GINSBERG	ABRAHAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	140	✓
9	MILLS	ARTHUR	✓		DO	29.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	180	✓
10	WELLMAN	WALTER	✓		DISHWASHER	15.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	21	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/6	145	✓
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	-----ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT-----															
21	AITKEN	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	
22	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		2ND. DO	29.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	180	
23	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓		3RD. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	
24	BINKS	CHARLES	✓		4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
25	WARD	JOHN	✓		5TH. DO	15.1.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
26	BOORMAN	CHARLES	✓		6TH. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
27	EASTLAKE	MORGAN	✓		7TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	
28	THOMAS	RICHARD	✓		8TH. DO	29.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
29	LEAMAN	WILLIAM	✓		ELECTRICIAN	11.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	
30	MITCHELL	HENRY	✓		SAF. ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	

Line FURNESS, BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS, WITHEY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHEY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MAC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

John K. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

Clay Merrell
American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No.
<u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>	(City)
<u>SEEN</u>	(Country)
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>New York</u>	
Date <u>Feb 15 1924</u>	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

166 Persons
6 Sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Service No 194
Fee \$ 2.00 paid in
American funds.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 3/13/24
 BILL NO. 80625 BILLED FEB 2 P 1924

Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

Punch Card 3/13/24
 Date 3/13/24
 Clerk W. J. Kelly

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
 Cabin _____
 Cabin _____
 Steerage _____
 Total _____

men of crew

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Feb. 18, 1924

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold G. Blom, ^{Master} of the SS. Asator, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold G. Blom
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

64

S. S. ASATOR

BENNETT HORSLAF CO *arrived* 2/19/24

, 19

M.,

, from

Feb. 27

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
21m	1 RUBAL ANCA Luis	1	1	SP	QE	10:40	SMITH	723 130 10/4 10/4 K1										27m 41m 10/4 10/4 10/4			10/4 10/4 10/4		10/4 10/4 10/4		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

MAR 3-1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
February 25th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Alator
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23rd, 1924, consigned to France, is now lying at anchor on road, and is expected to sail February 26th, 1924, for France.
First port of call in United States via United States port of New York
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jorgen Pettersen	28	Norway	New York 19/2-24
Thomas Vines	39	England	do 2/2-24
Daniel Kinsley	20	do	do do
Walter Hansen	25	Denmark	do do
Lorenzo Panta	25	Porto Rico	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Olafsson	Arakou		24/12/23	yo	32	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	
20	Dale	John		23/10/28	no	22	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'6"	Reported left in Cienfuegos Cuba Jan 3, 1924
21	Harting	Walter J.		24/12/23		32	American	American	5'5"	do
22	Nordstrom	Walter	Fireman	23/10/23	no	22	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	
23	Montini	José	"	23/10/23	yo	27	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	
24	Dio	Amando	"	24/12/23	yo	25	West Indian	West Indian	5'7"	
25	Farrinholt	Karl	"	24/12/23		40	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	do
26	Mora	Francisco	"	24/12/23	yo	32	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	Left in hospital
27	Maurer	José	"	24/12/23		29	"	"	5'8"	anchored.
28	Jachner	Frank	Trimmer	24/12/23	yo	38	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	
29	Clayson	Harold	"	24/12/23		38	American	American	5'8"	do
30	Swidt	John	"	24/12/23		19	"	"	5'7"	do

Line Prinson Steamship Line
Owners K. M. F. Johnson
Local Agents José de Magalhães

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jan van Os	43	Dutch.
Patrick McElroy	47	Scotland
R.W. Franmont	24	-8.
Geo. Olman	32	England
E.E. Granow	21	Id
Hury Bauer	32	Haut
Robert Hodgart	24	Scotland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-103

Harold F. Howe,

Maste

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Occupation	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
18	Stico	Bernardo	21/12/23	32	5'6"				
19	Olafsson	Hakon	23/10/23	22	5'6"				Discharged Left in Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 3, 1924
20	Dale	John	24/12/23	32	5'5"				
21	Harding	Walter J.	24/12/23	30	5'6"				do
22	Rodriguez	Manuel	23/10/23	22	5'6"				
23	Monkri	José	23/10/23	27	5'7"				
24	Dio	Ramando	21/12/23	25	5'7"				
25	Forinholt	Karl	24/12/23	40	5'8"				do
26	Mora	Francisco	21/12/23	32	5'7"				Left in hospital Sancti Spiritus.
27	Mann	José	21/12/23	29	5'8"				
28	Jachner	Frank	21/12/23	38	5'9"				
29	Clayson	Harold	24/12/23	38	5'8"				do
30	Swett	John	24/12/23	19	5'7"				do

Index

Owens

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST OF EFFECT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harald E. Blom Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 21st, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Heath
(Nationality:),
from port of Palo Alto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	28	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	13	Seamen left <i>Ellis Island.</i> (or died).....	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	15	Total crew this date.....	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1924, consigned to Manson & Co. Inc.; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail February 21st, 1924, for Newport News via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Occupation	Date	Age	Weight	Height	Remarks
17	Lino	Bernardo	21/2/23	yo	32	Spanish Scandinavian 5'6"	
18	Olafsson	Hakon	23/10/28	no	22	Norwegian Scandinavian 5'6"	
19	Gale	John	24/2/23	"	32	American American 5'5"	Died left in Copenhagen Jan 3, 1924
20	Harling	Walter J.	24/2/23	"	30	" " 5'6"	do
21	Rodström	Maurice	23/10/23	no	22	Scandinavian Norwegian 5'6"	
22	Monken	Jari	23/10/23	ye	27	Finnish Finnish 5'7"	
23	Dio	Amador	24/2/23	ye	25	West Indian West Indian 5'7"	
24	Breinholt	Karl	24/2/23	"	40	Scandinavian Danish 5'8"	do
25	Mora	Francisco	21/2/23	yo	32	Spanish Spanish 5'7"	
26	Manero	José	21/2/23	"	29	" " 5'8"	Left in hospital Copenhagen
27	Zachner	Frank	21/2/23	yo	38	Scandinavian Danish 5'9"	
28	Clayson	Herold	24/2/23	"	38	American American 5'8"	do
29	Swelt	John	24/2/23	"	49	" " 5'7"	do

Line *Wm. M. F. Siderou*
 Owners *W. M. F. Siderou*
 Local Agents *José de Magalhães*
 24-1140

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL *Ellis Island*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
<i>Louis Rubal Roca</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>19/1-24 Santiago, Cuba</i>	<i>in examination</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>1 Kristian Hansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>22/10-23 Philadelphia</i>
<i>2 Jozef Kalkjenn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>22/10-23 do</i>
<i>3 Herman Wilson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>19/12-23 Hoboken</i>
<i>4 Hooker Olafson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>23/10-23 Philadelphia</i>
<i>5 John Ebbert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>22/10-23 Philadelphia</i>
<i>6 Ramon deo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>San Juan P.R.</i>	<i>19/12-23 Mobile</i>
<i>7 Ramon Vinoc</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>21/12-23 do</i>
<i>8 B. Skino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21/12-23 do</i>
<i>9 John W. Payne</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>21/12-23 do</i>
<i>10 Jose Martinez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>21/12-23 do</i>
<i>11 Frank Zachner</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>21/12-23 do</i>
<i>12 Francisco Mora</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>21/12-23 do</i>
<i>13 Knut Anderson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>21/12-23 do</i>
<i>14 Nils Kamp</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>19/1-24 Santiago, Cuba</i>
<i>15 Ramon Hilla</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>19/1-24 do</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—

SEAMEN continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Richard Kern</i>			

<i>17 Vinoc</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>		<i>21/2/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	
<i>18 Olafson</i>	<i>Hooker</i>		<i>23/10/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norwegian Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	
<i>19 Dale</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>24/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>American American</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Departed left in Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 3, 1924</i>
<i>20 Harting</i>	<i>Walter J.</i>		<i>24/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>21 Rodstrom</i>	<i>Neutmar</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>23/10/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Scandinavian Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	
<i>22 Monteri</i>	<i>José</i>		<i>23/10/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	
<i>23 Dio</i>	<i>Amando</i>		<i>21/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>West Indian West Indian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	
<i>24 Breinholt</i>	<i>Karl</i>		<i>24/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Scandinavian Danish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>25 Mora</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		<i>21/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Left in hospital Jan 3, 1924</i>
<i>26 Mauro</i>	<i>José</i>		<i>21/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	
<i>27 Zachner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>21/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Scandinavian Danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	
<i>28 Olafson</i>	<i>Harold</i>		<i>24/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>American American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>29 Swell</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>24/12/23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>do</i>

Line

Owning

Local Agents

Minson Steamship Line
H. M. F. Leroen
José de Magarinos

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arator, arriving at Cinque, December 27th, 1923, from the port of Mobile Ala.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Blom	Harald			Master	6/2/22	Norway	no	yes	41	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
2	Vinkenes	Laurits			Chief Officer	8/6/23	England	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Syvertsen	Einar			2. - - -	6/2/22	Norway	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"		
4	Corneliusson	Jungolf			3. - - -	6/2/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Stausland	Pear			Chief Engineer	6/2/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"		
6	Mellbruid	Martin			2. - - -	6/2/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Johansen	Harald			3. - - -	16/6/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Andersen	Arthur			Wireless Operator	18/2/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
9	Hansen	Vinokian			Steward	23/10/23	U.S.A.	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"		
10	Walsham	Joseph			Cook	23/10/23	"	yes	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	6'1"		
11	Gegens	Alvin			Messroom-boy	18/1/23	Holland	no	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"		
12	Wayne	John W.			Galley boy	21/12/23	U.S.A.	yes	"	31	"	American	American	5'11"		
13	Marling	Josi			Boiler	21/12/23	"	yes	"	27	"	Spanish	American	5'8"		
14	Anderson	Vinok			Donkeyman	21/12/23	"	no	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Russian	5'6"		
15	Wilson	Aerman			Sailor	21/12/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'10"		
16	Elbers	John			"	23/10/23	"	yes	"	21	"	German	German	5'8"		
17	Vinoc	Flamon			"	21/12/23	"	yes	"	47	"	Spanish	American	5'6"		
18	Stino	Bernardo			"	21/12/23	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Olafsson	Hakon			"	23/10/28	"	no	"	22	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'6"		
20	Dale	John			"	24/12/23	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'5"		Reported left in Cinqueport, Cal Jan 3, 1924
21	Marling	Walter J.			"	24/12/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		do
22	Nordstrom	Meutmar			Fireman	23/10/23	"	no	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
23	Monteri	Josi			"	23/10/23	"	yes	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
24	Dio	Amando			"	21/12/23	"	yes	"	25	"	West Indian	West Indian	5'7"		
25	Forsinkolt	Karl			"	21/12/23	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"		do
26	Mora	Francisco			"	21/12/23	"	yes	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
27	Manero	Josi			"	21/12/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		Left in hospital
28	Jachner	Frank			Trimmer	21/12/23	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"		
29	Clayson	Harold			"	21/12/23	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'8"		do
30	Swild	John			"	21/12/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		do

Line Minson Steamship Line
Owners H. M. F. F. F.
Local Agents José de Magalhães

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald F. Flom, Master, of the Norwegian S. S. Asator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harald F. Flom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date JAN 8 1924
has been given to the crew list
of this vessel.
Gloss Starbuck
Treasurer
No. 5
Santiago, Chile
Gloss Starbuck
JAN 8 1924
\$2
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Asator, arriving at Cienfuegos, December 27, 1923, from the port of Mobila Ala.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Abella	Ramon	Fireman	11-24	Santiago	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
2	Kampe	Hils	Do	11-24	Do			22		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'7"		
3	Anderson	Carl Birger	Trimmer	11-24	Do			22		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'7"		
4	Ribal-ruca	Ribal Luis	Do	11-24	Do			22		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
5	Santiago de Cuba			Supplementary										
6	JAN 19, 1924			Santiago de Cuba										
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.			Guantanamo, Cuba										
8	Ernest R. Monroe			Ernest R. Monroe										
9	Vice Consul of the United States at Havana			Vice Consul										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This man has no proof that he is a mariner. He may attempt to enter U.S. territory contrary to law. States of America. Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

Supplementary
Santiago de Cuba

Guantanamo, Cuba
Ernest R. Monroe
Vice Consul

Closed with twenty-nine (29)

No fee prescribed

Line Hinton & Co. Line
Owners H. M. Pedersen
Local Agents 19-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald F. Blom, master, of the SS. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 19 24.

Walter Reed
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

69

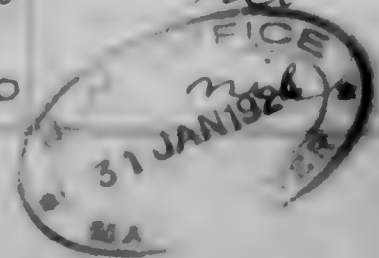
Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Archimedes*, arriving at *New York*, *4/18*, 1924, from the port of *Manchester* *4/1*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	Frank C.	Master	30.1.24	Manchester	do	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5'8"	215	hil
2	Little	John W.	Chf. Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6'0"	168	do
3	Cadbetter	John R.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do
4	O'gorman	Frank	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	162	do
5	Coghlin	Robert	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	146	I. Rt. L. Arms
6	Busick	John	Boat	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5'10"	192	hil
7	Gibb	Alexander	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	180	do
8	Thomas	Frederick	A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'10"	150	do
9	Bake	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'2"	170	do
10	Cakins	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5'10"	154	do
11	Gibbons	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9"	150	do
50	McManus	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'7"	140	do
13	Roberts	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'2"	151	I. Rt. L. Arms
14	Evans	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'2"	142	do
15	Chidlow	John A.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	150	I. L. Hand
16	Wyatt	Frederick	O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4"	136	I. Rt. Arm.
17	Edwards	John	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7"	140	hil
18	Young	Joseph	Chf. Eng.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do
19	Munro	Arthur C.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	140	do
20	Hodgson	Richard	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'8"	168	do
21	Martin	James	Hk do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do
22	Ryder	Wm	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	150	do
23	Mason	Robert	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	150	I. Rk. Arms
24	Lunn	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	140	do
25	Comor	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5'7"	144	I. Auger Rk. Hand
26	Duffy	George	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'10"	151	hil
27	Hubert	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'5"	144	I. Rk. Arms
28	Comor	James	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	147	I. Rk. Arms
29	Simult	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5"	144	I. Rk. L. Arms
30	Gallagher	James	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5'5"	156	hil
51	Trelly	Joseph	Trimmer	3/2/24	Lpool	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	140	do

Line *Lampport Holt Ltd.*
 Owners *do*
 Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



ARCHIMEDES
 FEB 19 1924
 TROMPENTR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 19 1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Stelmuces*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *24*, from the port of *Manchester*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Dorgan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>Rt. Hand</i>
32	<i>Barrell</i>	<i>Watt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>hit</i>
33	<i>Joy</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>Scar Rt. Whist</i>
34	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>hit</i>
35	<i>Bunningham</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>T. Rt. F. Arm.</i>
36	<i>Grason</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>hit</i>
37	<i>Higfield</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do</i>
38	<i>Hartley</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>T. Bth. Arms</i>
39	<i>Hodgson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>hit</i>
40	<i>P. Sullivan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Tattooed all over</i>
41	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thos. H.</i>	<i>Chief Stoker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>hit</i>
42	<i>Dewison</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Lead do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do</i>
43	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Lead do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
44	<i>Riddle</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Lead do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>do</i>
45	<i>Ree</i>	<i>Albert E.</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do</i>
46	<i>McEvoy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Lead do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
47	<i>Berry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>W. less Operator</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
48	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Aubrey</i>	<i>O.S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>do</i>
49	<i>Walton</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.11</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>do</i>
50	<i>Knowlton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>do</i>

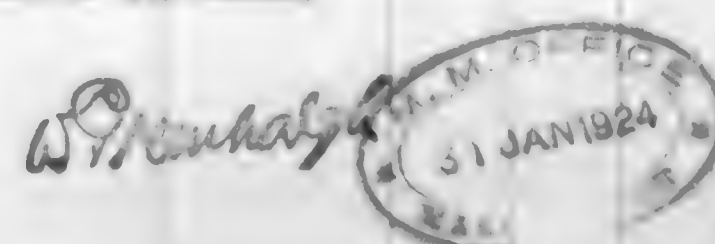
AMERICAN CONSULATE, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

FEB 1 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

The named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the vessel and have been found to be bona fide members of the crew of the vessel.



AMERICAN CONSULATE
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
No. 110
Date: 31 JAN 1924
For the journey to the United States
via: *London*
Date: *31 JAN 1924*
The validity of this visa expires *15* months from the date of issue.

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FROM PENELOPE

FEB 19 1924

2-18-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E. Taylor master, of the U.S. Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FROM GENERAL

FEB 19 1924

71

of all

igned to

and is

Cuba

States

Pottsdam

at

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

TRONIPENT

FEB 19 1924

[illegible]

Line *Shoebat Ry. Hilligenburg*
 Owners *Yimko Co. Bingenham*
 Local Agents *Carl Wostenberg*
 14-1840

• See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel Trompenberg arriving at Carteret N.J. Feb. 19 1924 from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roos	Jan	master	Jan 14 th	Rotterdam	not to be paid off or discharged	yes		male	Dutch	Dutch	1.83	95 kg	none
2	Schol	Jacob	1 st mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	77	"
3	Smit	Jacob	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.84	84	"
4	Luyt	Adriaans	3 ^d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.76	75	"
5	Jeth	Gybertus Hartman	1 st engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75	74	"
6	Appelo	Jacob	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.63	64	"
7	Sal	Pieter	3 ^d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
8	Kannegieke	Simon	ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	67	"
9	Mooy	Cornelis Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	65	"
10	van Elst	Willem	cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.68	85	"
11	van Beek	Andries	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
12	Molenaar	Guard	cabin boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.69	60	"
13	Roos	Willem	mess. "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.63	62	"
14	Roos	Jacob	sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.68	70	"
15	Smit	Gene	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.82	85	"
16	Korgerager	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	65	"
17	Slort	Piet	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.78	81	"
18	Stada	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
19	Cupido	Sybrand	deck boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.80	70	"
20	Wulffers	Willem Cornelis	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	81	tattooing on left hand.
21	Godschalk	Johan Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.72	71	"
22	Derblauw	Christiaan Hugo Eric	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.74	75	"
23	Kuddijk	Johann Cornelis	donkeyman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.67	75	"
24	Kuyper	Jan	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	80	"
25	van Os	Johannes Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	73	"
26	Schuurman	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
27	van Rie	Tonis	boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	70	tattooing on both hands.
28														
29														
30														

Line Stoomboot Ry. Kildigensberg
Owners Stoomboot Ry. Kildigensberg
Local Agents Carl Wohlsberg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TROMPENBERG
FEB 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Steamer Trompenberg do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American
Date 23 Jan. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Frank Houch
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Twenty-seven (27)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 504
For the Journey to the United States
via Frank Houch
VICE CONSUL
Date 23 Jan. 1924

ICE No. 1457
MARKS 2-00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" .

Passengers sailing from MONACO

7th February, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th February....., 19₂₄

74

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>In answer to question No. 10, state whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what period, and for what purpose.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in prison or otherwise, or has been deported from the United States for reasons connected with the immigration laws? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the commitment of acts of terrorism or sabotage (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war, after evacuation, transfer, or agreement, with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and, physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1906 N.Y.	C/o J.P.Morgan Wall St New York	Yes Unknown	No no none no no no	Good no	5 10 Fr Br Bl	None	Ireland Dublin										
2	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1906 N.Y.	C/o J.P.Morgan Wall St New York	Yes Unknown	No no none nc no no	Good no	5 10 Fr Gld Bl	None	Canada Toronto										
3	Yes Firm	Yes No - -	C/o White Star Line 1 Broadway New York	Yes 4 Dys no no none no no	Good no	5 11 Fr Br Bl	None	England Southampton											
4	Yes Firm	Yes Yes 1923 N.Y.	C/o White Star Line 1 Broadway New York	Yes 4 Dys no no none no no	Good no	5 7 r Br Gr	None	England Gloucester											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Boedree, of the ADRIAT, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Boedree

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 8WEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1924
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **F**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

6th February 1924

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Slade	✓ Hamilton	22 ✓	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sidney	Father C.H. Slade 41 West Bowood Sidney	U.S. Sidney
2	TRANSIT	Slade	✓ Isabella	23 ✓	F	S None	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sidney	Father C.H. Slade 41 West Bowood Sidney	U.S. Sidney
3	TRANSIT	Slade	✓ Bessie	20 ✓	F	S None	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sidney	Father C.H. Slade 41 West Bowood Sidney	U.S. Sidney
4	DIPLOMAT	Berardelli	✓ Iambattista	52 ✓	M	S Corps	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Royal Navy Naples Italy	N.Y. New York
5	TRANSIT	Gowan	✓ Charles	36 ✓	M	Broker	Yes English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 122 Winchester Av Montreal	Can Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Gowan	✓ Anna	24 ✓	F	M H's wife	Yes English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 122 Winchester Av Montreal	Can Montreal
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1924
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Fleming, Surgeon of the ARMED, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. - B. Ch. Dublin N. H. 2, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924
at _____
G. F. Fleming
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19th February, 1924

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	Intransit to La Habana	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	brown	Spain Elgoibar
2	yes	self	yes	yes	years N.Y.	W. Boneberry-Port Colborne Ontario Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	dark	blue	Canada Humberstown
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	In transit - Nassau Bahama	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	dark	blue	Morocco Morocco
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	In Transit Nassau Bahama	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	Palistine Jerusalem
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	In transit - Nassau Bahama	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	dark	brown	Gorezgia Trieste
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	In transit to Sidney N.S.W.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	Australia Sidney
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	In transit to Sidney N.S.W.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	blue	Australia Sidney
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	In transit to Sidney N.S.W.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	blue	Australia Sidney
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Several	C/o White Star Line 1 Broadway New York	Commissioner	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lk	br	br	Italy Naples

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from XXXXX ALEXANDRIA 6th February 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18th Feb 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BLANC	Mrs. MARY	52	F. M. Born in New Orleans	1881 Nov 1 1871	1304 3rd Av. Louisville Ky.
2	BIDDLE	Mrs. Letitia Glenn	59	F. M. " " " " " "	Cotonsville Maryland Oct. 12, 1864	Andalusia Pennsylvania
3	COLLIER	Mrs. Julia C.	45	F. W. " " " " " "	San Francisco California May 31, 1878	1216 Vallejo St. San Francisco California
4	DICHERMAN	Mrs. Margaret	32	F. M. " " " " " "	New-York City - Jan. 13th. 1892	58 W. 51st St. New-York City
5	DEWEY	Mr. Allen A.	50	M. S. " " " " " "	Chicago Ill. June 4th. 1873	5016 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
6	HENNESSY	Mr. Edwin C.	32	M. S. " " " " " "	Chicago Ill. 30th Nov 1892	44 East Superior St. Chicago Ill.
7	HOWE	Mr. Fisher	73	M. M. " " " " " "	New-York April 19th. 1851	27 East 62 Street - New-York
8	HARRISON	Mrs. Hetty	52	F. M. " " " " " "	Richmond Va. 22 Aug 1871	Belvoir Va.
9	HARRISON	Miss Constance	29	F. S. " " " " " "	New York 30th Dec 1895	Bedford Va.
10	INGERSOLL	Miss J. Hobert	58	F. S. " " " " " "	Germantown Pa. 1865 23th Oct	Spring House Pennsylvania
11	INGERSOLL	Mrs. Emily Norris	38	F. W. " " " " " "	Penlllyn Pa. 1885 1st June	Penlllyn Pa. Pennsylvania
12	KRAUSS	Miss Eva	38	F. S. " " " " " "	New-York City 5th July 1888	382 Wadsworth Ave New York
13	KRAUSS	Miss Anna	33	F. S. " " " " " "	New-York City 1st Apr 1890	382 Wadsworth Ave New York do do New York
14	KENNEDY	Mr. John R.	42	M. M. " " " " " "	Willmington Nov. 23rd. Nov. 1882	Going home - 12th South 6th St. Reading Pa.
15	KENNEDY	Mrs. Lovera S.	24	F. M. " " " " " "	Elizabethville Pa. Nov. 26th. 1899	12 S. 6th St Reading Pa
16	KENNEDY	Mrs. Lora H.	60	F. W. " " " " " "	Maryland Jan. 19th. 1863	12 S. 6th St Reading Pa
17	KENNEDY	Mr. William H.	2	M. S. " " " " " "	Reading Penn. 25th. Feb. 1921	12 S. 6th St Reading Pa
18	LA STAYO	Mr. Frank	22	M. S. " " " " " "	New Jersey April 11th. 1902	402 Monastery St. West Hoboken N.J.
19	LINCOLN	Mrs. Caroline A.	72	F. M. " " " " " "	Boston Mass 30th Nov 1881	945 Cragmont Ave Berkeley
20	LINCOLN	Mr. James Otis	72	M. M. " " " " " "	Boston Mass Feb. 1st. 1851	2209 Broderick St. San Francisco California
21	LINCOLN	Mrs. Nellie Olmsted	61	F. M. " " " " " "	New Orleans La. Nov. 8th. 1861	2209 Broderick St. San Francisco
22	NAYLOR	Mr. Horace W.	41	M. M. " " " " " "	Des Moines, Pa. Nov. 1st. 1882	1143 Second St. San Diego
23	NAYLOR	Mrs. Ethel J.	28	F. M. " " " " " "	Albany Ind. August 20th. 1896	1124 Second St San Diego
24	PLATT	Mr. Robert S.	28	M. M. " " " " " "	Columbus Ohio 4th Dec 1881	University of Chicago - Chicago Ill
25	PLATT	Mrs. Harriet S.	24	F. M. " " " " " "	Louisville, Ky. 3th Dec 1907	University of Chicago Chicago Ill
26	QUEEN	Mrs. Alice	56	F. W. " " " " " "	1868	2115 Sacramento Going Home San Francisco
27	QUEEN	Miss Nora	50	F. S. " " " " " "	Kentucky 1871 18th July	2212 Sacramento San Francisco
28	QUEEN	Miss Alice C.	23	F. S. " " " " " "	San Francisco 1900 18th Nov	2212 Sacramento San Francisco
29	SCHLERETH	Mr. Robert O.	43	M. M. " " " " " "	Plainfield N.J. March 17th. 1880	27 Sherman Av. E. Orange N.J. Rejoining family
30	SOIANO	Mrs. Ella Brooks	71	F. M. " " " " " "	N.J. March 27th. 1852	Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B
80

11-4712

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from ALEXANDRIA, 31st January 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 18th February, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thurber Christopher	43 ✓	M	S Norwich Conn	19th May 1880	421 Manchester St Manchester New Hampshire
2	Von Weise Charles	49 ✓	M	M Pocahontas Ill	16th Feb 1874	Rockford Ill
3	Von Weise Maria	44 ✓	F	M Edwardsville Ill	18th Nov. 1878	Rockford Ill
4	Wolters Elizabeth	56 ✓	F	S Rochester N.Y.	8th Sept 1867	Hotel Ambassador Los Angeles Cal
5	Miller Simon	49 ✓	M	M New York	Supreme Ct New York 10th Feb 1898	140 W. 77th St New York
6	Miller Carrie	44 ✓	F	M New York	5th Feb 1880	140 W. 77th St New York
7	Frericks Frederick	74 ✓	M	M St Louis Mo	Circuit Ct St Louis Mo - - 1889	4557 W. Pine Boul St Louis Mo
8	Frericks Amelia	61 ✓	F	M St Louis Mo	7th Dec 1862	4557 W. Pine Boul St Louis Mo
9	Frericks Hildergarde	32 ✓	F	S St Louis Mo	14th May 1892	4557 W. Pine Boul St Louis Mo
10	McCormick Katherine	52 ✓	F	S Dover Va	22nd Feb 1871	Homeward Apt and 31 Charles St Baltimore
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

S. S. " ~~MONTEZ~~ ADRIATIC " sailing from Monaco 7th Feb, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 18th February, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gilfillan	Frederick	49	M		St Paul Minn	29-10-1874	718 Palessade Av Yonkers N.Y.
2	Manson	Stewart	25	M		San Francisco	31 Feb 1890	1267 Hydets San Francisco
3	Manson	Nellie	53	F	Wd	Cleveland Ohio	18-3-1876	1369 Hyde St San Francisco Ca
4	Rudisch	Florence	51	F	M	New York	22 Feb 1873	C/o T. Cook & Son New York
5	Tribuno	Felice Mario	41	M		3642 57	Supreme Ct New York	12th Aug 1914 Bayside Long Island
6	Leekley	Charlotte	56	F	S	Galena Ill	31st May 1867	6008 Winthorpe "v Chicago Ill
7	Elser	Frank	39	M		Forthworth Texas	9th Jan 1885	30th Springfield Av Cranford NJ
8	Elser	Rebecca	32	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	21st Nov 1891	30 Springfield Av Cranford N.J
9	Elser	Robert	12	M	S	Cranford N.J.	2th Dec 1911	30 Springfield Av Cranford N.J.

Jameson
2/19/24
9 25 A

(9 cit)

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ADRIATIC" sailing from

Naples

6th. February, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19th February

82

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	THURBER	Mr. Christopher C.	43	M. S.		born in Norwich Conn. May 19th. 1880		421 Manchester St. Manchester
2	VON WEISE	Mr. Charles	49	M. M.		" " Pocahontas Ill 18th. March 1874		Rockford Ill
3	VON WEISE	Mrs. Maria	44	F. M.		" " Edwardsville Ill 1878		Rockford Ill
4	WOLTERS	Miss Elizabeth	56	F. S.		" " Rochester N.Y. Sept. 8th. 1867		do do
5	LYON	Mr. James Poillon	25	M. S.		" " Short Hills N.J. 8th. Feb 1899		Los Angeles California
6	KOESTER	Mrs. Carrie S.	55	F. W.		" " San Francisco California 11th. Nov. 1868		Norman Conn returning home
7	JONES	Mr. Edgar A.	44	M. M.		" " Eureka California Aug. 9th. 1879		San Francisco Burch St. 650 Colonial Hotel
8	HARE	Mr. Thomas J.	46	M. M.		" " Philadelphia Pa. June 15th. 1877		returning home Oakland Cal
9	BLACKMER	Mr. Myron Kerr	31	M. M.		" " Colorado Spring Colo Feb. 6th. 1893		Merion Penna
10	BLACKMER	Mrs. Eleanor Anderson	32	F. M.		" " Colorado Springs Colo Sept. 16-1891		1212 Grant Street - Denver Colo
11	BURKHAM	Mrs. Mabel	45	F. W.		" " Manchester Vermont August 31st. 1878		1212 Grant St. Denver Colo
12	SINCLAIR	Mr. Thomas J.	57	M. M.		" " New-York City July 22nd. 1866		37 W. 49th. Street New-York City
13	SINCLAIR	Mrs. Harriet B.	45	F. M.		" " New York 18th. Oct 1883		323 Liandrillo Road, Cynwyd, Pa.
14	JOHNSON	Mr. Seymour	32	M. S.		" " Philadelphia Pa. March 31st. 1891		do do
15	MACK	Mrs. Ida C.	34	F. M.		" " Baltimore Maryland 20th? June 1899		323 Liandrillo Rd Cynwyd Pa
16	AUERBACH	Mr. Henry	57	M. M.		" " District Court of Kansas June 1898		Home Scarsdak N.J.
17	AUERBACH	Mrs. Rosuill	45	F. M.		" " Carthage Miss. August 30th. 1878		18th. Day Street Springfield Mass
18	DEUTSCH	Mrs. Rachel	68	F. W.		" " Sacramento Cal. April 26th. 1855		Kansas City Miss.
19	ETTERMAN	Mr. J. Gordon	39	M. M.		" " Philadelphia May 8th. 1884		Kansas City Miss
20	ETTERMAN	Mrs. Mary R.	43	F. M.		" " Philadelphia Aug. 26th. 1880		Kansas City Miss
21	PALLEN	Miss Anne	29	F. S.		" " St. Louis Mo. 8th. Sept. 1894		Media Pa.
22	PALLEN	Miss Louise	23	F. S.		" " St. Louis Mo. 7th. August 1901		do
23	HIGBEE	Mrs. Harry S.	44	F. W.		" " Pleasantville N.J. March 17th. 1879		1st. Lewis New-York
24	REID	Mr. David C.	62	M. W.		" " U.S.A. New York 5th. June 1881		1st Lewis New York
25	MITCHELL	Mr. James B.	51	M. M.		" " Syracuse New-York July 12th. 1872		501 Pine Street Phila. Pa.
26	MITCHELL	Mrs. Mabel S.	48	F. M.		" " New Brighton New-York February 8th. 1876		1 Lengton Ave New-York
27	STANFORD	Mr. J.W. Josiah	60	M. M.		American Citizen San Francisco 24 Apr 1884		Port Totten
28	STANFORD	Mrs. Alice Herrich	60	F. M.		do do 10th Jan 1884		Port William New-York
29	STANFORD	Miss Helen W.	18	F. S.		do do 20th Apr 1906		Port Totten
30	STANFORD	Miss Gertrude	15	F. S.		do do 29th Apr 1909		Port William New-York

No 1. Thurber Christopher
2. Von Weise Charles
3. Von Weise Maria
4. Wolters Elizabeth

Transferred to Sheet B. Line 1.
" " " " 2.
" " " " 3.
" " " " 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 83

11-5729

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from NAPLES, 6th February 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 19th February, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Rue	John E.	37	M	Philadelphia Pa	20th April 1886	729 West Av Philadelphia Pa
2	Gowans						
3	Gowans						
4	McCormick	Frances	52	M	Dayton Ohio	1971	Dayton Ohio
5	McCormick	Anna	38	F	Dayton Ohio	By marriage	Dayton Ohio
6	Howe	Stanley	44	M	New York	22nd Nov 1879	Inglewood New Jersey
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

John McCormick

2/17/20

9:30 A

✓ cat

No 2. Gowans Charles Transferred to Sheet F. Line 5.

3. do do do F Line 6.

M. McCordale

Purser.

John McCordale

McCordale

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-471

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, J. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of N. H. Sullivan, and that I have made a personal examination of
6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 14
 at NEW YORK

John K. M. O'Connell
 Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	


8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " ADRIATIC "

Passengers sailing from MONACO

7th February, 1924

[illegible]

Alien:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th February, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or has been in possession of a license, or is reported by others to be in possession of a license, or is reported by others to be in possession of a license?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.										Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1923/4 N.Y.	Mother Mrs Sikorski 112 E 61 St New York	yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland Bologna Bologna	Tarnow		
2	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Harvey 6 Rutherford Pl New York	Yes	5 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Athy		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1924
at NEW YORK

Hubert M. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Langford, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. Bach, M.D., Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 24
at NEW YORK

John K. Williams
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Adriatic

Passengers sailing from Alexandria

31st January 1924

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Feb 10, 1922

87

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadman, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1924
at NEW YORK

John Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. - B. A. N. A. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1914
at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the purpose of recording their arrival.

S. S. **ADRIATICO**

Passengers sailing from **APOLI**

6 FEB 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Scavo	Croce	30	m	M owner	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Italy father in law La Fata Giosue Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		wife La Fata	Filippa	30	f	M.H. Wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	La Fata Giosue Carini	Italy	N.Y.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter La Fata	Caterina	6	f	S none	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	La Fata Giosue Carini	Italy	N.Y.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	do La Fata	Rosa	4	f	S do	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	La Fata Giosue Carini	Italy	N.Y.
5		Mantran	Madra	30	m	M Salesman	Yes English	Yes	French	Egyptian	Italy	Naples	Friend J. Abroad Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	301194-7-29-27	Cipollone	Angele	27	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Republic	Cirollone Agrol wife Elisa Cese	Pa	Republic
7		Sortino	Salvatore	37	m	M merchant	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Neb	Omaha	Sartino Careusa father Sebastiano Carlentino	Neb.	Omaha
8		wife Concetta	Pailla	35	f	M.H. Wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Neb	Omaha	Sebastino Sartino father in law Carlentino	Neb.	Omaha
9		Basso	Alfie	36	m	M laborer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Neb	Omaha	Basso Circusa father Pietro Carlentino	Neb.	Omaha
10		France Basso	Carpala	36	f	M.H. Wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Neb	Omaha	Basso Circusa father Angelo Carlentino	Neb.	Omaha
11	UNDER 16	daughter Basso	Grasia	9	f	S none	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Neb	Omaha	Angelo Basso grandfather Circusa	Neb.	Omaha
12	UNDER 16	son Basso	Pietro	7	m	S none	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Neb	Omaha	Angelo Basso do Circusa	Neb.	Omaha
13	UNDER 16	daughter Basso	Concetta	6	f	S do	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Neb	Omaha	Angelo Basso do Circusa	Neb.	Omaha
14		Marinello	Umberto	40	m	M cook	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Sister Marinello Cath Palle Cardoe Balino	N.Y.	New York
15		wife (Venturin.)	Diletta	24	f	M.H. Wife	Yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Sister Marinello Cath Palle Cardoe Balino	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	son Venturin	Giovanni	3	m	S none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Sister Marinello Cath Palle Cardoe Balino	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	daughter Venturin	Lilia	1	f	S do	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Aunt Marinello Cath Palle Cardoe Balino	N.Y.	New York
18		Silvers	Aron	50	m	M owner	yes Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Mrs Silvers wife Sultan Martin N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
19		daughters	Marguerite	17	f	M.H. Wife	yes Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Mother Mrs Silvers Sultan Hamedam. Cairo	N.Y.	New York
20		Silberman	Haim	26	m	S Rabbi	yes Hebrew	yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Safed	Palestine	Friend relative Bile Klinger Bunkier Palestine	Neb.	Omaha
21		Weisberg	Isaac Mayer	22	m	S do	yes Hebrew	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Safed	Palestine	father in law Isaac Sender Palestine	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Franciosa	Raffaele	25	m	M mechanic	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	Franciosa Italy wife Anna Pettorano	Mass	Lawrence
23		Di Benedetto	Michele	31	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Corona	Di Benedetto Giuseppe father Giuseppe R. Sicura	N.Y.	Corona
24		wife (Di Stefano)	Erabilia	23	f	M.H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Corona	Di Benedetto Giuseppe father in law R. Sicura	N.Y.	Corona
25	UNDER 16	daughter Di Benedetto	Maria	11	f	S none	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Corona	Di Benedetto Giuseppe grand father R. Sicura	N.Y.	Corona
ADMITTED		Giampaolo	Arduine	22	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Columbus	Giampaolo Aquila mother Michelina C/Sangre	Ohio	Columbus
27															
28															
29															
30															
													No. 18. Silvers Aron Transferred to sheet No. 7. Line 2.		
													19. Silvers Marguerite " " 7. " 3.		
													20. Silberman Haim " " 7. " 4.		
													21. Weisberg Isaac " " 7. " 5.		
													39		

No. 18. Silvers Aron Transferred to sheet No. 7. Line 2.
19. Silvers Marguerite " " 7. " 3.
20. Silberman Haim " " 7. " 4.
21. Weisberg Isaac " " 7. " 5.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th February 1924

19

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
2	no	husband	50	no no no	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
3	no	father	1	no no no	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
4	no	do	1	no no no	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
5	no	self	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
6	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
7	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
8	no	husband	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
9	no	self	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
10	no	husband	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
11	no	father	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
12	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
13	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
14	no	self	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
15	no	husband	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
16	no	father	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
17	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
18	no	self	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
19	no	father	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
20	no	self	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
21	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
22	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
23	no	do	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
24	no	husband	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
25	no	father	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
26	no	self	50	yes 21/22 N.Y.	none	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carini
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bead, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bead

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1924
at NEW YORK

John K. McTearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I J. H. Fleming, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Sch. N.A.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1921
at _____

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ADRIATICO**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

6 FEB 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anasellone	Ottavio	28		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Anasellone	Italy	New York
2		wife (De Vanna)	Lorenza	24		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother in law	Italy	New York
3	ADMITTED	Palladino	Giuseppe	33		M	agriculturist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Palladio Michele	Italy	New York
4	ADMITTED	wife Palladino	Fibrona	23		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Palladio Michele	Italy	New York
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Palladino	Michele	6		M	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Palladio Michele	Italy	New York
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Palladino	Nicola	4		M	S do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Palladio Michele	Italy	New York
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Palladino	Gennaro	2		M	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Palladio Michele	Italy	New York
8		Michele	Michele	27		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Nicola	Italy	New York
9		Chiusoli	Michele	48		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Chiusoli Maria	Italy	New York
10		wife (Tennone)	Francesca	47		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Chiusoli Maria	Italy	New York
11	ADMITTED	De Luca	Luigi	38		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	uncle Raffaele De Luca	Italy	New York
12	ADMITTED	son, De Luca	Salvatore	16		M	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	uncle Raffaele De Luca	Italy	New York
13	CL. USC.	Iantoscia	Angelina	20		F	S Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria	Italy	New York
14	CL. USC.	Perrelli Brance	Antonie	22		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Perrelli Nunziata	Italy	New York
15	ADMITTED	Mariane	Mariane	28		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Domenico	Italy	New York
16		Scramaglia	Maria	22		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Scramaglia	Italy	New York
17	ADMITTED	Loria	Salvatore	41		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Loria Saverio	Italy	New York
18	ADMITTED	wife Loria	Isabella	49		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Loria Saverio	Italy	New York
19		Alda (Alala)	Salvatore	32		M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Carmine	Italy	New York
20		wife Alala	Maria	20		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Carmine Alala	Italy	New York
21		Genovese	Giuseppe	29		M	S engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Nicolina	Italy	New York
22		Alala	Pasquale	26		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Ignazia	Italy	New York
23		wife (Russo)	Pietra	23		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Alala Ignazia	Italy	New York
24		Feddale	Maria	33		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Feddale Carolina	Italy	New York
25		Genova	Gaspare	27		M	S doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Genova Giuseppe	Italy	New York
26	ADMITTED	Lombardo	Vincenzo	27		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Lombardo Gaspare	Italy	New York
27	ADMITTED	wife (Brucia)	Anna	22		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Lombardo Gaspare	Italy	New York
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son (Lombardo)	Gaspare	3		M	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Lombardo Gaspare	Italy	New York
29	ADMITTED	Pollina	Antonina	25		F	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Friend Antonio Pollina	Italy	New York
30	ADMITTED	Bill	Anna	49		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Friend Antonio Pollina	Italy	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18th February 1924

19

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Radtke, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Radtke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 24

at

Frank B. Radtke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ms. B. Ch. N. H. Sullivan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 24
NEW YORK
at _____

John R. Moats
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~ADRIATIC~~

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

8 FEB 1944 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Redd	Antonio	29	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Carolei				
2		Ruggiero	Vito Antonio	40	m	sailor	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Francisco	Ruggiero wife Colmba	Barri Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco	
3		Albergo	Giorgio	26	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	Albergo wife Celeste	Barri Italy	Ill	Chicago	
4		Trodella	Michele	27	m	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Everett	mother M. Trodella	Avellino Italy	Mass	Somerville	
5		wife (lostenza)	Rosa	21	f	M.H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Everett	mother in law M. Trodella	Avellino Italy	Mass	Somerville	
6		De Fazio	Lazzaro	34	m	merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	wife Anna De Fazio	Portici Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Santonocito	Eugenio	28	m	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Santonocito father Salvatore	Portici Italy	do	New York	
8		Manna	Crescenzo	32	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Carmela	D'Arco Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9		Romano	Giuseppina	34	f	S.H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Vincinzo Romano	no body	Mass	Harling	
10		Russo	Pietro	29	m	merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Russo father Luigi	Seccondigliano Italy	N.Y.	New York	
11	ADMITTED	Capano	Sabino	30	m	joiner	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterzen	father Eustachio	Serino Italy	N.J.	Paterzen	
12	ADMITTED	Notta	G. Egidio	16	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grimaldi	uncle Iacono Giuseppe	Grimaldi Italy	Mont.	Butte	
13	ADMITTED	brother Notta	Alessandro	10	m	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grimaldi	uncle Iacono Guiseppo	Grimaldi Italy	Mont.	Butte	
14	ADMITTED	Tartaro	Giovanni	32	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S. Diego	father Bartaro	Cosmo Italy	Cal.	S. Diego	
15	ADMITTED	De Guida	Nicola	47	m	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Maria	Benevinto Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter De Guida	Carmelina	9	f	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	De Guida	Benevinto Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17		Puglisi	Ortenzio	39	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Eugenia	Nepi Italy	N.Y.	New York	
18	ADMITTED	Moscardine	Antonio	38	m	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Carmetta	Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	ADMITTED	De Nicoli	Maria	13	f	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	father Gennaro	Trani Italy	N.J.	Camden	
20	ADMITTED	De Lise	Angela	32	f	S.H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	Friend Amelia Pincerni	no body	Mass	Lawrence	
21		Tanora	Alfredo	23	m	doctor	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N. Y.	father Raffaele	Marsicovene Italy	N.Y.	New York	
22	ADMITTED	Madonna	Carolina	53	f	M.H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Antonio	Resina Italy	N.Y.	New York	
23	ADMITTED	daughter	Lucia	21	f	S.H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Antonio	Resina Italy	N.Y.	New York	
24	ADMITTED	Principa	Anna Maria	31	f	M.H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	husband Prince	Italy	V. Garganico	Pa	Phila
25	ADMITTED	Pirozzi	Domenico	35	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Carmela	Naples Italy	N.Y.	New York	
26	ADMITTED	Jacoby	Raffaele	48	m	shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Wash.	Spokane	wife Carmela	Questura Italy	Wash.	Spokane	
27		Briglie	Giovanni	27	m	laborer	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ford		Clete	Pa	Ford	
28		Paone	Salvatore	30	m	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	Paone father Francesco	Carseto Italy	Mass	Somerville	
29		wife Di Mitto	Maria	18	f	M.H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	father in law Carmelo	Carseto Italy	Mass	Somerville	
No. 1. Redd Antonio Did not embark																	

No. 1. Redd Antonio
11. Capano Sabino
28. Briglio Giovanni

Did not embark
do
do

Farmer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th February 1924

19

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	14.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
2	no	no	55	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
3	no	no	90	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
4	no	no	90	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
5	no	no	50	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
6	no	no	50	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
7	no	no	14.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
8	no	no	25	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
9	no	no	50	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
10	no	no	8.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
11	no	no	50	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
12	no	no	27.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
13	no	no	1	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
14	no	no	25.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
15	yes	no	50	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
16	no	no	1	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
17	no	no	14.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
18	no	no	25	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
19	no	no	0	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
20	no	no	18.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
21	no	no	90	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
22	no	no	14.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
23	no	no	1	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
24	no	no	70	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
25	no	no	14.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
26	no	no	70	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
27	no	no	14.00	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
28	no	no	25	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
29	no	no	133	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
30	no	no	1	no	brother-in law Vincenzo Caputo 30 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Beaudette, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank J. Beaudette

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1924
at NEW YORK

Paul Hooton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ASIANATIC, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. N.H.O.
 and that I have made a personal examination of 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1924
 at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12.
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ADRIATICO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

6 FEB 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tosaro	30	M	Wife	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apriano	Canada Niagara Falls
2	TRANSIT	Giaccio	27	M	Wife	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apriano	Canada Niagara Falls
3	TRANSIT	Amanteo	20	F	Wife	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apriano	Canada Niagara Falls
4	TRANSIT	La Pera	30	M	Wife	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apriano	Canada Niagara Falls
5		Liberto	21	M	Wife	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apriano	Canada Niagara Falls
6		Liberto	6	F	Infant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Apriano	Canada Niagara Falls
7	UNDER 16	Sikorski	19	M	Wife	Farmer	Yes German	Poland	Polish	France	Cannes	N.Y. New York
8		Antonini	38	F	Wife	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Samitino	Ill. Chicago
9		Rogers	10	M	Wife	Farmer	Yes English	British	British	France	Monte Carlo	N.Y. New York
10		Brown	50	F	Wife	Farmer	Yes English	British	English	India	Providence	Mich. Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Lorie	3	M	Wife	Farmer	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian	San Juan	Italy	D.C. Washington
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. 1. Tosaro Domenico did not embark
5. D'Angelo Angelina do
8. Sikorski Rdristaw Transferred to Sheet No. 6, Line 1.
10. Rogers George do do 2.
11. Brown Anna do do 7. 1.

Handwritten signatures and notes:
Purser.
Inspector.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18th February, 1923

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Beadrose, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Beadrose

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 14

at NEW YORK

John H. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **NAPOLI**, **6 FEB 1924 19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **19th Feb.**, 19**23**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anselme	Maria	21 6	f	S	Spokane Wash 25th Sept 1907	35-3654 Dist Court Lawrence Mass 4th Sept 1917	Spokane Wash.
2	De Angelis	Angelo	28	m	S	135105 Hague	do do do do March 20, 1922	12 Wintropawn Av. Lawrence Ma
3	(Saponard de Nicolli)	(Louis) Rebecca	23	f	M	281487	By marriage do do do do 5.5.22	906 S. 4th St/ Camden NJ
4	Pisnoferato	Vincenzo	43	m	M		do do Stenbeville Ohio Sept 13, 1923	Stenbeville Ohio
5	wife	Vincenzo	28	f	M		do do do do	do do do
6	Taddeo	Costantino	51	m	M	2117 Chi Service	Dist Court Chicago Ill 25-3-1889 Pass. Iss. by Washington D.C. 11-6-1922	2202 Lake St Metrose Park Chicago Ill
7	wife	Pasqualina	38	f	M		husband's paper	do do
8	Liberti	Annunziata	21	m	M			2241 First Av. N.Y.
9	daughter	Carolina	6	f	S			do do do
10	Whaley	Hilda	36	f	S	Flaquemine Pa 2nd June 1887	230155 pass. iss. by Washington D.C. 10.4/923	2436 Broadway New Orleans La
11	Miranda	Antonio	30	m	S	167605	Naturalized by New York June 6, 1922	Brooklyn 25 Bay 23rd St. New York
12	Serauaglia Scraglia	Giuseppe	29	m	M	San Francisco Cal 9th Aug 1894	2935 Embassy Rome Cook County Court 147816	1183 11 Ave Sunset San Francisco Calif
13	Tesserman	Charles	32	m	M	314068	Chicago Ill 5th Feb 1922	859 E. 64 St. Chicago Ill.
14	Mancini Lorio	Giuseppina	27	f	M	3952 Embassy Rome	By marriage	Fifth and H St/ North West Washington D.C.
15	Mancini Lorio son	Saverio	8	m	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	5th Ave N St North West Wash D.C.
16	Abearah	Elias	27	m	S	New York N.Y. 5th June 1896	218468	128 Apely St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Coy	Genevieve	24	m	S	Sandwich Ill, June 20 1889		Sandwich Ill.
18	Brown	Anna	36	f	S			11 Chandelier Av/ Detroit Mi
19	O'Gwynn	John	44	m	M	Greenville Alab; 1829 12th Aug		High O'Gwyn Bldg New York Mobile Ala
20	Johnson	Enoch	63	m	S	Moline Ill, Oct:22 1860		401 E. Chic St. Chicago Ill
21	Brumer	Martin	22	m	S	New York Feb. 6 1901		44 Edgcomb Av. New York

Complete list of John Montgomery, Inspector

No. 4.	Pisnoferato	Vincenzo	Did not embark
5.	do	do	do
7.	Taddeo	Pasqualina	Transferred to sheet No 2. Line 9.
8.	Liberti	Annunziata	do
9.	do	Carolina	do
18.	Brown	Anna	do
17.	Coy	Genevieve	do
19.	O'Gwynn	John	do
20.	Johnson	Enoch	do
21.	Brumer	Martin	do
22.	Lorio	Saverio	do

Specimen
Inspector.

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from Alexandria

31st January, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

97

19th February 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Coy	Genevieve	34	✓ F	S	Sandwich Ill	20th June 1899	Sandwich Ill
2	O'Gwyn	John	44	✓ M	M	Grovehill Alab	12th Aug 1879	O'Gwyn Bldg Mobile Ala
3	Johnson	Enoch	63	✓ M	S	Maline Ill	22nd Oct 1860	401 E. Ohio St Chicago Ill
4	Brumor	Martin	22	✓ M	S	New York	6th Feb 1901	44 Edgecombe Av New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 11th and 12th months every year

(city)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Col. N.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 24
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Alexandria

31st January, 1924

Received Yes English
Scallister
July
July 19, 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

99

Arriving at Port of New York

18th January 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadrose MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadrose

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING FROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. R.A.O. Sullivan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 24
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

ADRIATIC

Passengers sailing from

Naples

6th February, 1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **P**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

18th February, 1924

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															Place of birth.		
1	No Self	Yes	Mass	Uncle Barnastina Antonio																
2	No Self	Yes	Ind	Daughter Meli Ross																
3	No Self	Yes	N.Y. Conn	Bro In Law Guellio Maronio																
4	No Husband	Yes	N.Y. Conn	Bro Guellio Maronio																
5		Yes	1907.1921	125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.																
6				125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.																
7	No Father	Yes	Borr Pitt	Uncle Guellio Maronio																
8	No Father	Yes	Borr Pitts	Uncle Guellio Maronio																
9	No Father	Yes	Borr Pitts	Uncle Guellio Maronio																
10	No Father	Yes		Uncle Guellio Maronio																
11	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Friend Saponto Guiseppe																
12	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother M. Sajoolino																
13	No Husband	Yes		Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
14	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
15	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
16	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
17	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
18	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
19	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
20	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
21	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
22	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
23	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
24	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
25	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
26	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
27	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
28	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
29	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																
30	No Self	Yes	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Cavabiro																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **P**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

18th February, 1924

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benastne Antonio 23 West St Pittfield Mass	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy	Corenza
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter Malti Rosa Ste Wood Palindani	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Lk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy	Colobio
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Bro In Law Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Lk	Gr	Br	None	Italy	Sirinio
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Bro Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Giffoni
5																						
6																						
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Pittsburg
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Pittsburg
9	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Pittsburg
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Pittsburg
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Saponto Guiseppa 111. 8th Av New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Serinio
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother M. Cajolino 17 Sidney Av New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Consenzo
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother Angelo Cavabiro 30 Oakland St Boston Mass	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Gr	Gr	Br	None	Italy	S. Nazzaro
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Son Ciminia Trabel 81 Sorotagon St Rochester N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Santo Leo
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin Gallo Pasquale 73 Travis Place Rutland	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Elna
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Phillino Salino Mikero Mills Pa	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Cirannaro
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Bro in Law Vincenzo Delara 32 Spring St Middleton Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Italy	Cirannaro
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Bro Vincenzo Delara 32 Spring St Middleton Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Italy	San Juan
19	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle Vincenze Delara 32 Spring St Middleton Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	San Juan
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle Vincenze Delara 32 Spring St Middleton Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	San Juan
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Son Pizzato Gugliano 2261 1st Av New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	San Juan
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Bro Marra Girolano 226 West St Rutland Va	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy	Consenzo
23	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle Marra Girolano 226 West St Rutland Va	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy	Cirannaro
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **P**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

18th February, 1924

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Mass Yes 1914/1920	Uncle Bamestine Antonio 23 West St Pittfield Mass	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 8	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy Corenza
2	No	Self	Yes	Ind Yes 1901/1918	Daughter Betti Boss 24 Wood St Indiana	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 4	Lk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy Colobio
3	No	Self	Yes	N.Y. Conn Yes 1907/1921	Bro In Law Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 10	Lk	Gr	Br	None	Italy Sirinio
4	No	Husband	Yes	N.Y. Conn Yes 1907/1921	Bro Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Italy Giffoni
5																				
6																				
7	No	Father	Yes	Mass Yes Born Pitt	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mass Pittsburg
8	No	Father	Yes	Mass Yes Born Pitts	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mass Pittsburg
9	No	Father	Yes	Mass Yes Born Pitts	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4 8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mass Pittsburg
10	No	Father	Yes	Mass Yes - -	Uncle Guellio Maronio 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mass Pittsburg
11	Yes	Self	Yes	N.Y. Yes 1899/1913	Friend Saponto Guiseppe 111. 6th Av New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy Serinio
12	Yes	Self	Yes	N.Y. Yes 1909/1914	Brother M. S. Ajcolino 17 S. Sidney Av New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 4	Gr	Gr	Br	None	Italy Consenzo
13	No	Husband	Yes	N.Y. Yes - -	Brother Angelo Cavabiro 30 Oakland St Boston Mass	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy S. Nazzaro
14	Yes	Self	Yes	N.Y. Yes 1903/1914	Son Ciminia Trabel 51 Cortozon St Rochester N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy Santo Leo
15	No	Self	Yes	N.Y. Yes 1894/1914	Cousin Gallo Pasquale 73 Travis Place Rutland	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy Elna
16	No	Self	Yes	Conn Yes 1910/1920	Friend Phillino Malino Minero Hills Pa	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy Citrannaro
17	No	Self	Yes	Conn Yes 1893/1914	Bro In Law Vincenzo Delara 32 Spring St Middletown Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 4	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Italy Citrannaro
18	No	Husband	Yes	Conn Yes - -	Bro Vincenzo Delara 32 Spring St Middletown Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy San Juan
19	No	Father	Yes	Conn Yes - -	Uncle Vincenzo Delara 32 Spring St Middletown Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy San Juan
20	No	Father	Yes	Conn Yes - -	Uncle Vincenzo Delara 32 Spring St Middletown Conn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy San Juan
21	No	Self	Yes	N.Y. Yes 1900/1912	Son Pizato Guiseppe 2261 1st Av New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4 6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy San Juan
22	No	Self	Yes	Conn Yes 1900/1914	Bro Marra Girolano 226 West St Rutland Va	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 6	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy Consenzo
23	No	Father	Yes	Conn Yes - -	Uncle Marra Girolano 226 West St Rutland Va	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 3	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Italy Citrannaro
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadree, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadree

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Flanagan, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. A. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924
at NEW YORK
J. J. Flanagan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *I*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th February, 1924

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	B. Giovanni	
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Austria	Prinzesswald	
3	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	no	no	
4	no	self	50	yes	06/21 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Jamaica	Spanish N.Y.	
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	no	Detroit	
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	no	no	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	W. brow.	none	Austria	Kienberger	
8	no	no	25	yes	07/23 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	W. brow.	none	Italy	Comisiano	
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prosinone	
10	no	no	50	no	12/23 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anagni	
11	no	no	115	no	20/23 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anagni	
12	no	no	no	no	10/19 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casteiveo	
13	no	no	25	no	20/23 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Qualtiere	
14	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Qualtiere	
15	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Qualtiere	
16	no	self	25	yes	21/23 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Forstia	
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	W. brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara	
18	no	no	50	yes	10/23 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montesauria	
19	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	no	
20	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	no	
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	no	
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	
23	yes	Self	150	yes	96/23 Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk Br Br	None	Italy	Amgola	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Radner, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Radner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H

I G. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch N.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1924
at NEW YORK

G. J. Fleming

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

FEB 1924, 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	FL USC	Di Senso	Giovanni	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	FL USC	Sica	Isolina	71	F	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3		Rafanelli	Luigi	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4		Salvatore	Raffaele	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5		wife Salvatore	Annunziata	27	F	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Salvatore	daughter	3	F	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7		Costanzo	Pietro	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8		wife Costanzo	Vincenzo	24	F	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9		Ferrino	Melchiorre	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10		Utinio	Utinio	27	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
11		Merlo	Marlo	39	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
12		daughter Merlo	Santa Maria	11	F	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
13		son Merlo	Giuseppe	9	M	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14		daughter Merlo	Barbara	5	F	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
15		daughter Merlo	Donatella	4	F	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
16		Zerillo	Niccolo	34	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17		Onoccone	Maria	32	F	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18		Onoccone	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
19		wife Onoccone	Antonia	21	F	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
20	U. S. CT.	Di Carlo	Sebastiano	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21		Finocchiaro	Francesco	28	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
22		Finocchiaro	Stefano	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
23		Finocchiaro	Antonio	46	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
24		Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	40	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
25		Finocchiaro	Vincenzo	12	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
26		Finocchiaro	Carmela	40	F	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
27		Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	40	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
28		Finocchiaro	Stefano	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
29		Finocchiaro	Antonio	46	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
30		Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	40	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140021

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *11*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

18th February, 1924

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	U.S.	Father Carmine Di Zenzo 190 Saint St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
2	do	do	25	U.S.	son Carmine Di Zenzo 190 Saint St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
3	do	do	25	U.S.	brother in law Carmine Di Zenzo 92 Willow St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
4	do	do	25	U.S.	uncle Carmine Di Zenzo 39 Liberty St. Jersey City	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
5	do	do	25	U.S.	uncle Carmine Di Zenzo 39 Liberty St. Jersey City	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
6	do	do	25	U.S.	uncle Carmine Di Zenzo 39 Liberty St. Jersey City	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
7	do	do	25	U.S.	brother in law Carmine Di Zenzo 311 E 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
8	do	do	25	U.S.	uncle Carmine Di Zenzo 311 E 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
9	do	do	25	U.S.	brother in law Carmine Di Zenzo 2141 Grand St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
10	do	do	25	U.S.	brother Carmine Di Zenzo 1415 Hancock St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
11	do	do	25	U.S.	brother Carmine Di Zenzo 631 Black St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
12	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 128 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
13	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
14	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
15	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
16	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
17	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
18	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
19	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
20	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
21	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
22	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
23	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
24	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
25	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
26	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
27	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
28	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
29	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell
30	do	do	25	U.S.	relative Carmine Di Zenzo 138 Canal St. Boston Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white	brow.	none	Italy	Castell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1924
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

FEB 1924, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **G**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

18 February, 1924

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	60	no	no	travelling with Mrs. J. A. Koester							good	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Vigo d'Adamo
2	yes	do	25	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	In transit						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
3	no	do	25	no	no	uncle Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
4	no	do	25	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
5	no	self	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
6	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
7	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	In transit						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
8	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
9	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
10	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
11	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
12	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
13	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
14	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
15	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
16	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
17	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
18	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
19	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
20	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
21	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
22	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
23	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
24	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
25	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
26	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
27	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
28	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
29	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto
30	no	do	40	no	no	brother Nicola Carmine	do						good	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy	Calvi Risotto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beednee, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beednee

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK

G. G. Fleming

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 1.	Lombardo	Rosa
2.	do	Maria
3.	do	Rachera
4.	do	Annunziata
5.	do	Pietro
6.	do	Giuseppina
7.	do	Tommasina
8.	do	Giacome
9.	do	Maria
10.	do	Annina
11.	do	Gensettina
12.	Gafaro	Battista
13.	do	Giovanna
14.	do	Alessandra
15.	do	Emilia
16.	do	Cesqro
17.	do	Gennara
18.	Squeglia	Beato
19.	do	Mariantonia
20.	do	Carlo
21.	do	Piero
22.	Graciano	Gernary
23.	do	Maria
24.	do	Filemina

Did not embark

M. J. J. J.
James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th February, 1924

109

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. If yes, for how long? If no, for how long? If no, for how long? If no, for how long?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	50	yes 12/23 N.Y.	brother Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
2	no	mother	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
3	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
4	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
5	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
6	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
7	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
8	no	self	50	yes 12/23 N.Y.	brother Erasmo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
9	no	no	/	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
10	no	father	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
11	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
12	no	self	50	yes 12/23 N.Y.	son and wife	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
13	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
14	no	no	/	no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
15	no	no	/	no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
16	no	no	/	no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
17	no	no	/	no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
18	no	self	50	yes 12/23 N.Y.	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
19	no	no	/	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
20	no	father	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
21	no	no	/	no	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
22	no	self	50	yes 12/23 N.Y.	brother Domenico Federico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
23	no	no	/	no	brother Federico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
24	no	no	/	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
25	no	no	/	no	brother Vincenzo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
26	no	no	/	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
27	no	no	/	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
28	no	self	50	yes 12/23 N.Y.	brother Enrico Gianfrancesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
29	no	no	/	no	brother Enrico Gianfrancesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
30	no	self	50	yes 12/23 N.Y.	brother Benedetto Valente	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Keedness, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Keedness
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING TIDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. B.C. N.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924
at London
J. J. Fleming
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 1. 9. 10. 11. 12. Blank.

No. 2. Novelli Pasquale
3. do Margherita
4. La Gatta Attia
5. do Carmine
6. do Lucia
7. do Vincino
8. do Maria
10. Rossetti Pasquale
20. Di Custofaro Luigi
25. Perno Rallie

Did not embark

M. J. J. J.
Purser

Purser

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

FEB 1924

19

For Cancelled see back

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18th February, 1924

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beader, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beader

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24
at NEW YORK

James H. Conway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. Bch. N.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1922
at _____

G. G. Fleming

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 2. Santaco	Perrino
3. Force	Carmino
4. Soy	Gueseppe
17. D'Auria	Pasquale
18. Formoso	Agostino
19. do	Coleato
20. Sossi	Gueseppe
27. DeReaso	Teresa
28. Vittl	Giuseppe
29. do	Lucia
30. Antonelli	Serentino

Did not embark

A. Pecuslady

Purser

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th February, 1924

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	50	yes 09/19	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sanseverino
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sanseverino
3	no	no	50	no	21/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ingro
4	no	father	/	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no	self	50	yes	B.U.S.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Springfield
6	no	brother	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Springfield
7	no	husband	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petrona
8	no	father	/	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petrona
9	no	do	/	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petrona
10	no	self	50	yes	10/23	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
11	no	do	25	no	1/23	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
12	no	do	35	no	06/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
13	no	husband	/	no	11/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
14	no	father	/	no	B.U.S.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo	
15	no	do	/	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo	
16	no	do	/	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo	
17	no	self	25	yes	10/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
18	no	do	50	no	1/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
19	no	husband	/	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
20	no	self	50	no	09/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
21	no	do	30	no	10/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
22	no	do	50	no	10/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
23	no	do	50	no	10/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
24	no	husband	/	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
25	no	self	50	no	10/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
26	no	husband	/	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
28	no	do	100	yes	10/20	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
29	no	husband	/	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo
30	no	self	25	yes	07/10	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alonzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Beedner, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beedner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1914
at Philadelphia
John W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. Bcl. 120, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ ADRIATIC

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

FEB 1924

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **C**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

18th February, 1924

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract or employment in the United States. First in place of abode, or whether alien intends to be employed by any person, firm, or corporation in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	self	25	yes 11/20 N.Y.	brother in law Contelma Police 1900 50 12th St. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
2	self	26	yes B.U.S.	uncle Phoebe Leopolio 18 10th St New Haven Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New Haven
3	self	50	no 10/21 N.Y.	husband Vetrano Francesco 100 10th St New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
4	self	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
5	self	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
6	self	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
7	self	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
8	self	1	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
9	self	50	yes 04/23 N.Y.	brother in law Tonia Pasquale 100 10th St New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
10	self	1	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
11	self	1	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
12	self	1	no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
13	self	25	no 04/18 N.Y.	husband Deposito Domenico 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
14	mother	1	no	Deposito Domenico 721 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
15	self	1	no	Deposito Domenico 721 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
16	self	1	no	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
17	self	40	yes 10/19 N.Y.	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
18	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
19	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
20	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
21	mother	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
22	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
23	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
24	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
25	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
26	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
27	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
28	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
29	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.
30	self	1	no	brother Antonio 121 Melrose St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St. John P.B.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ADRIATIC

Jan R E Beedee

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Did not embark

Speculation
^{price}
 what it is now
 expected

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. Bell A. J. D. Sullivan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 24
at NEW YORK

G. J. Fleming

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Qu. 2/18 - 8.26 pm -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

FEB 1974

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Extended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED 5/28	Gaeta	Michele	19	m	S laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S. Citizen	Italy	Monterotondo	father Raffaele	Italy	N.Y.	New York
3		Corradino	Antonio	32	m	M shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cal; Osvego	Cal; Osvego	father Francesco	Italy	N.J.	Hoboken	
4		wife Corradino	Clementina	31	f	M.H. Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cal; Osvego	Cal; Osvego	Francesco Corradino	Italy	N.J.	Hoboken	
5	U.S. CIT.	son Corradino	Giorgio	8	m	S none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cal; Osvego	Cal; Osvego	grand father	Italy	N.J.	Hoboken	
6	U.S. CIT.	son Corradino	Giovanni	6	m	S do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cal; Osvego	Cal; Osvego	grand father	Italy	N.J.	Hoboken	
7		Maffettano	Salvatore	42	m	W Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	father Raffaele	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Emma	9	f	S none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Raffaele Maffettano	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	U.S. CIT.	son Maffettano	Raffaele	7	m	S do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	grand father	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10		do Maffettano	Aniello	5	m	S do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	grand father	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12	ADMITTED 5/28	Rubino	Donato	30	m	M musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ill Chicago	Ill Chicago	wife Rosa Rubino	Italy	Ill	Chicago	
14		Di Palmi	Raffaele	16	m	S laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Puglianella	mother Filomena	Italy	N.Y.	New York	
15	ADMITTED 5/28	Girardi	Giuseppina	21	f	S dressm	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	Girardi	Italy	N.Y.	New York	
16		De Misio	Francesco	24	m	M mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	uncle De Misio	Italy	N.Y.	New York	
17		wife De Misio	Anna	23	f	M.H. Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	uncle De Misio	Italy	N.Y.	New York	
18		Langella	Pasquale	26	m	M laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	wife Antonetta	Italy	N.Y.	New York	
19	ADMITTED 5/28	Lopriore	Giustiniano	23	m	S do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ohio Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland	father Pasquale	Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	ADMITTED 5/28	Belle	Michele	34	m	M do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pa Phila	Pa Phila	wife Caterina	Italy	Pa	Long Island	
21	ADMITTED 5/28	Papa Guarrusso	Onesta	51	f	M.H. Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	R.I Providence	R.I Providence	Guarrusso	Italy	R.I	Providence	
22	ADMITTED 5/28	Guarrusso daughter	Rosa	15	f	S do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	R.I Providence	R.I Providence	Guarrusso	Italy	R.I	Providence	
23	ADMITTED 5/28	son Guarrusso	Pietro	12	m	S none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	R.I Providence	R.I Providence	Guarrusso	Italy	R.I	Providence	
24	ADMITTED 5/28	Guarrusso daughter	Nunzia	9	f	S do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	R.I Providence	R.I Providence	Guarrusso	Italy	R.I	Providence	
25		Jasevoli	Giovanni	26	m	M laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	mother Carolina	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26		wife Jasevoli	Orsola	23	f	M.H. Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pomigliano	Italy Pomigliano	mother in law	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	ADMITTED 5/28	Sicma	Antonio	39	m	M laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	brother Salvatore	Italy	N.Y.	New York	
28		Davino	Michele	15	m	S none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Martino	Italy S. Martino	mother Giuseppa	Italy	N.Y.	New York	
29		Martorilli	Demetrio	61	m	M mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. Schenectady	N.Y. Schenectady	relative Giuseppe	Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady	
30		Andreassi	Francesco	58	m	M laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y. Binghamton	N.Y. Binghamton	wife Adelina	Italy	N.Y.	Binghamton	
31												Italy Atene	Italy Atene	wife Concetta	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

Mo 1. Colantonio Francesco
27. Scannapieco Raffaele
30. Mango Salvatore

Feb. 19/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th February 1924, 19

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	yes	self	26	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
3	do	self	10	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
4	do	husband	1	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
5	do	father	1	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
6	do	father	1	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
7	do	self	140	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
8	do	father	1	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
9	do	do	1	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
10	do	do	1	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
11	do	self	60	do	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
12	do	do	25	no	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
13	do	do	25	no	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
14	do	do	25	no	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
15	do	husband	1	no	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
16	do	self	50	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
17	do	self	50	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
18	do	self	34	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
19	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
20	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
21	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
22	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
23	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
24	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
25	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
26	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
27	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
28	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
29	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
30	do	self	25	yes	brother-in-law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAVERIO, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadree

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A

I, J. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the SHARK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD - BCL N.Y.S. J. G. Fleming, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924
at _____
J. G. Fleming
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAFOLI

FEB 1924

19

No. 23 Fatigue Santo on Ship's Articles (Member of crew) Transferred to Sheet I. Line 23.

No 21. Mairo Luigia did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

PURBOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *A*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th February 1924

19

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/21	Mass	uncle Eugenio Accarelli 1000 F St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
2	yes	self	46	yes	20/26	Mass	cousin Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	under	Italy Eleng
3	no	no	37	no	20/26	Mass	cousin Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
4	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
5	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
6	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
7	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
8	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
9	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
10	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
11	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
12	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
13	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
14	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
15	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
16	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
17	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
18	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
19	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
20	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
21	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
22	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
23	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
24	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
25	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
26	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
27	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
28	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
29	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng
30	no	no	26	no	20/26	Mass	brother in law Eusebio Luigi 110 Brook St. Somerville Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eleng

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Beardslee, of the ADRIATIC, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beardslee

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

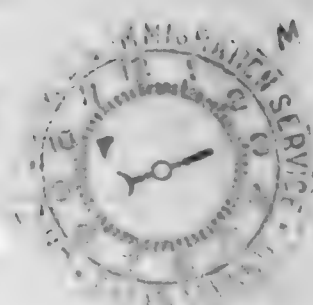
LIST OR MANIFEST OF

DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
SENT OF LABOR

121

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 120 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 5, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Adriatic
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 642 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 109 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 543

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Feb, 1924, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Quai 60, and is expected to sail 22. 2., 1924, for Mediterranean via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Amicelo Mappella	24	Italian	Naples Feb 6/1924
James Connor	23	British	Liverpool Dec 27/1923
W. Doyle	23	"	" " "
R. McKenzie	15	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Height	Weight	Remarks
20	Hay	John	✓	Saloon Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	Wies	Thomas	✓	C.M. & A.P.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Ryan	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Joplin	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Pritchard	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Smith	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Hunter	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	Gates	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Lynch	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Cross	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	Heath	Edwin	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

WHITE STAR LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Dixon	27	British	Lpool Dec 22/23.
John Malone	55	do	"
R. Sudworth	19	do	"
P. Dunning	24	do	"
B. Doolan	23	do	"
H. White	40	do	"
A. Doyle	23	do	"
J. B. Wattie	35	do	"
H. Thompson	45	do	"
A. S. Jackson	36	do	"
C. Horrocks	29	do	"
H. Hughes	43	do	"
E. McCabe	33	do	"
Debus Lucia	43	Italian	Naples Dec. 6/24
Raffaele Casso	43	"	"
Calucci Pietro	52	"	"
Adria Delois	25	"	"
P. Dwyler	49	British	Lpool Dec 22/23.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andrea Durialo	34	American	P. Salway	29	British
Thos. Rooney	24	British	O. Gerrard	28	do.
P. McKenna	24	"	A. Vencenzo	42	Italian
J. Curley	33	"	A. Mapps	42	do.
E. Scott	21	"			
R. Richardson	28	"			
J. Baker	31	"			
E. J. Clarke	32	American			
W. Brake	25	British			
R. Breton	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Frank E. Bradnell

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Storer	Thomas	✓	do															
18	Bell	John	✓	Lamps A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-10	145	"			
19	Fredericksen	Carl	✓	Stores	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Swede	Swede	5-2	145	"			
20	Hay	John	✓	Saloon Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	British	5-5	160	"			
21	Wells	Thomas	✓	C.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Welsh	do.	5-4	144	"			
22	Ryan	Thomas	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5-6	140	"			
23	Joplin	Levan	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5-8	160	"			
24	Fritchard	Thomas	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Welsh	do.	5-7	150	"			
25	Smith	James	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5-5	160	"			
26	Hunter	Charles	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Gaelic	do.	5-8	144	"			
27	Gates	Thomas	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	149	"			
28	Lynch	John	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5-7	150	"			
29	Cross	Thomas	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-8	150	"			
30	Heath	Edwin	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	"			

WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rates on back of sheet.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or accurate information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "ADRIATIC" arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Borrell	Frank	✓	Master	17/12/23	L'pool	No	✓	52	M	English	British	5-5	200	None
2	Western	William	✓	Chf Mate	do	do	do	✓	48	M	"	"	5-9	185	"
3	Waller	John	✓	1st "	do	do	do	✓	43	M	"	"	5-7	157	"
4	Tyrer	Austan	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	✓	40	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
5	Lucas	O.V.	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	✓	38	M	"	"	5-7	148	"
6	Farrell	John	✓	4th "	do	do	do	✓	36	M	Irish	do	5-5	150	"
7	Collins	James	✓	5th "	do	do	do	✓	35	M	"	do	5-6	148	"
8	Fleming	George	✓	Surgeon	do	do	do	✓	57	M	English	do	5-7	145	"
9	Greenalade	Wallace	✓	Purser	do	do	do	✓	40	M	do	do	5-10	200	"
10	McHugh	George	✓	Asst Purser	do	do	do	✓	28	M	do	do	5-9	163	"
11	Rogers	Alfred	✓	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	✓	26	M	do	do	5-11	162	"
12	Williams	Robert	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	✓	57	M	Welsh	do	5-5	155	"
13	Turnbull	Archibald	✓	do Mate	do	do	do	✓	23	M	English	do	6-0	140	"
14	Hughes	William	✓	Boatwain	do	do	do	✓	54	M	do	do	5-8	160	"
15	Stackland	Harry	✓	do "	do	do	do	✓	47	M	do	do	5-5	140	"
16	do	John	✓	P.O.	do	do	do	✓	47	M	Scottish	do	6-5	199	"
17	Stevens	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	39	M	English	do	5-7	145	"
18	Bell	John	✓	Lamps A.B.	do	do	do	✓	46	M	do	do	5-10	145	"
19	Frederickson	Carl	✓	Stores	do	do	do	✓	37	M	Swede	Swede	5-2	145	"
20	Hay	John	✓	Saloon Deck	do	do	do	✓	49	M	English	British	5-5	160	"
21	Wies	Thomas	✓	S.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	✓	44	M	Welsh	do	5-4	144	"
22	Ryan	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	36	M	Irish	do	5-6	140	"
23	Joplin	Isaac	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	25	M	"	do	5-8	150	"
24	Pritchard	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	24	M	Welsh	do	5-7	150	"
25	Smith	James	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	41	M	English	do	5-5	160	"
26	Hunter	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	30	M	Scottish	do	5-8	144	"
27	Gates	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	24	M	do	do	5-7	149	"
28	Lynch	John	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	24	M	Irish	do	5-7	150	"
29	Cross	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	30	M	English	do	5-8	150	"
30	Heath	Edwin	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	30	M	do	do	5-4	150	"

WHITE STAR LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. B. B. B., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC"

arriving at New York

2/19

1924, from the port of

ALEXANDRIA.

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tracey	Thomas	✓		L.O. & A.B.	17/12/23	'pool	do	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5-8	160	None
2	Quinn	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-4	135	do
3	Jackson	Joseph	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	130	do
4	Sharkey	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	160	do
5	Alston	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5-7	144	do
6	Engstrom	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Danish	do	5-7	150	do
7	Wells	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5-5	140	do
8	Rowlands	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Welsh	do	5-7	150	do
9	Hughes	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-8	144	do
10	Wilson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5-8	140	do
11	Westwood	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-10	130	do
12	Greay	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	188	do
13	Burbridge	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
14	Reines	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-3	170	do
15	Hovley	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-11	140	do
16	McAdams	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-10	130	do
17	Orr	Alex	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	do	5-3	160	do
18	Leais	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5-9	140	do
19	Freckett	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5-3	140	do
20	Brennan	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5-3	130	do
21	Barry	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
22	Williamson	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	England	do	5-6	130	do
23	Johnson	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Irish	do	5-7	130	do
24	Sidaway	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-7	130	do
25	Vinicombe	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
26	Reyes	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-3	150	do
27	Murray	Owen	✓		Bridge	do	do	do	do	15	do	Irish	do	5-1	120	do
28	Thorne	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5-3	121	do
29	Swann	Joseph	✓		P. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5-3	109	do
30	Howey	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5-8	130	do

Line
Owners

WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Brundage, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Brundage
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peaver	Frederick	✓		1. Wireless	14/12/23	L'pool	no	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-11	148	None
2	True	Fred	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
3	Lownham	George	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do	do	do	5-7	162	do
4	Mina	Domenico	✓		Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do	Italian	Italian	5-7	168	do
5	Earl	Herbert	✓		Asst Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do	English	British	5-3	161	do
6	Wall	John	✓		Cosman	do.	do.	do.	do.	12	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
7	Murphy	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1540

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORIANTIC" arriving at New York, 2/19/25, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ensign	Fred			Chf Engineer	17/19/25	London		Yes	55	M	English	British	5-9	191	None
2	Armstrong	John	✓		Sen 1st Eng	do	do			41	do	do	do	5-8	160	
3	Seubert	William	✓		Int 2nd "	do	do			40	do	do	do	6-0	155	
4	McCann	Joseph	✓		Sen 3rd "	do	do			42	do	do	do	5-5	140	
5	McLean	Robert	✓		Int 3rd "	do	do			35	do	do	do	5-8	172	
6	Youds	Walter	✓		Sen 4th "	do	do			37	do	do	do	5-11	184	
7	Neale	Richard	✓		Int 4th "	do	do			33	do	do	do	5-8	160	
8	Chonick	Robert	✓		Sen 5th 2nd	do	do			32	do	do	do	5-10	168	
9	Bruns	James	✓		" " 3rd	do	do			45	do	do	do	5-10	173	
10	Silk	E. Lawson	✓		" " 4th	do	do			23	do	do	do	5-10	166	
11	Reid	Edward	✓		Ex Jr " 4th	do	do			27	do	do	do	5-8	140	
12	Barnes	John	✓		Sen Ass 3rd	do	do			29	do	do	do	5-9	147	
13	Davies	Richard	✓		Ex " " 3rd	do	do			34	do	do	do	5-9	154	
14	Yates	John	✓		Int 5th 1st	do	do			37	do	do	do	6-0	160	
15	Williams	William	✓		Sen 6th "	do	do			25	do	do	do	5-10	168	
16	Ellis	John	✓		Deck Eng	do	do			38	do	do	do	5-9	140	
17	Chadwin	William	✓		Sanitary Eng	do	do			29	do	do	do	5-8	160	
18	Rodcliffe	Uriel	✓		Boilermaker	do	do			37	do	do	do	5-9	156	
19	Moorehouse	Arthur	✓		1st Elect	do	do			37	do	do	do	5-10	170	
20	Wharton	Leonard	✓		2nd "	do	do			27	do	do	do	5-8	150	
21	Tonks	James	✓		3rd "	do	do			22	do	do	do	5-8	150	
22	Middleton	John	✓		Jr "	do	do			24	do	do	do	5-9	140	
23	Appleton	John	✓		Stores	do	do			39	do	do	do	5-3	160	
24	Campbell	William	✓			do	do			30	do	do	do	5-4	160	
25	Clarke	William	✓		Ref Greaser	do	do			48	do	do	do	5-11	160	
26	Sheerin	Thomas	✓		do	do	do			42	do	Irish	do	5-11	180	
27	Brennan	William	✓		do	do	do			42	do	English	do	5-8	200	
28	Fong	Fred	✓		Elect do	do	do			45	do	do	do	5-10	168	
29	Estard	Francis	✓		" do	do	do			32	do	do	do	5-8	152	
30	Fulton	John	✓		" do	do	do			33	do	do	do	5-10	146	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Martin, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aerlatia, arriving at New York, 1/19/23, 1923, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whelan	Michael	✓		Far Greaser	17/12/22	U'pool	No	Yes	54	m	Irish	British	5-7	160	None
2	Dillon	Henry	✓		do			do	do	56			do	5-7	160	do
3	Jones	William	✓		do			do	do	50		Welsh	do	5-6	155	do
4	Baker	William	✓		Greaser			do	do	48		English	do	5-4	142	do
5	McCarthy	William	✓		do			do	do	42			do	5-7	158	do
6	Batten	Arthur	✓		do			do	do	40			do	5-6	140	do
7	Quigley	John	✓		do			do	do	49			do	5-7	170	do
8	Kennedy	Daniel	✓		do			do	do	42			do	5-6	140	do
9	Ellis	William	✓		do			do	do	45			do	5-7	152	do
10	Hills	John	✓		do			do	do	47			do	5-8	150	do
11	Brady	John	✓		do			do	do	45			do	5-11	140	do
12	Davis	Michael	✓		do			do	do	30			do	5-7	175	do
13	Hanson	William	✓		do			do	do	35			do	5-7	130	do
14	Reech	Patrick	✓		do			do	do	35			do	5-7	172	do
15	Bunce	Alex	✓		do			do	do	31		Scotch	do	5-4	140	do
16	McInerney	James	✓		do			do	do	44			do	5-11	180	do
17	Went	Walter	✓		1st Fireman			do	do	29		English	do	5-7	164	do
18	Mallen	William	✓		do			do	do	32			do	5-7	160	do
19	Shannon	Edward	✓		do			do	do	39			do	5-7	140	do
20	Moore	Frederick	✓		do			do	do	44			do	5-5	142	do
21	Abbott	William	✓		do			do	do	36			do	5-10	160	do
22	McKey	Michael	✓		do			do	do	40			do	5-9	168	do
23	Dillon	Harry	✓		Fireman			do	do	27			do	5-4	147	do
24	Malone	Peter	✓		do			do	do	28			do	5-8	144	do
25	Bell	Samuel	✓		do			do	do	34			do	5-7	150	do
26	Connolly	James	✓		do			do	do	23			do	5-7	155	do
27	Greve	George	✓		do			do	do	23			do	5-9	160	do
28	Whelan	William	✓		do			do	do	27			do	5-5	140	do
29	Frances	Thomas	✓		do			do	do	25			do	5-7	150	do
30	Brellbank	George	✓		do			do	do	24			do	5-10	130	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Auratic, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1922, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shea	James	✓		Fireman	17/12/22	Lpool	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'9	160	none
2	Timogon	Edward	✓					do		39	m	English	do	5'7	162	do
3	Dunn	David	✓					do		29	m	do	do	5'3	140	do
4	Corish	Michael	✓					do		40	m	do	do	5'6	144	do
5	Mc Dermott	Louise	✓					do		45	f	do	do	5'9	150	do
6	Quigley	James	✓					do		30	m	do	do	5'10	140	do
7	Cushion	William	✓					do		39	m	do	do	5'4	144	do
8	Carlin	Peter	✓					do		38	m	do	do	5'9	146	do
9	Hutton	John	✓					do		49	m	do	do	5'7	147	do
10	Pratt	George	✓					do		23	m	do	do	5'7	140	do
11	Mulligan	James	✓					do		33	m	do	do	5'5	145	do
12	Malone	John	✓					do		55	m	do	do	5'6	160	do
13	Breen	Thomas	✓					do		27	m	do	do	5'7	155	do
14	Wright	John	✓					do		36	m	do	do	5'5	140	do
15	Dooley	William	✓					do		27	m	do	do	5'6	160	do
16	Hutton	Michael	✓					do		40	m	do	do	5'5	140	do
17	Lambert	Thomas	✓					do		28	m	do	do	5'7	140	do
18	Burns	John	✓					do		27	m	do	do	5'11	170	do
19	Conroy	Patrick	✓					do		45	m	do	do	5'5	160	do
20	Stockton	Joseph	✓					do		33	m	do	do	5'5	140	do
21	Mullen	Patrick	✓					do		28	m	do	do	5'3	145	do
22	Burns	John	✓					do		36	m	do	do	5'7	144	do
23	Shelly	William	✓					do		32	m	do	do	5'4	144	do
24	O'Connor	David	✓					do		36	m	do	do	5'7	146	do
25	Box	William	✓					do		30	m	do	do	5'6	143	do
26	Hart	John	✓					do		30	m	do	do	5'3	120	do
27	Ryan	Edward	✓					do		29	m	do	do	5'6	126	do
28	Rooney	William	✓					do		26	m	do	do	5'4	128	do
29	Scoble	Henry	✓					do		31	m	do	do	5'6	153	do
30	Mc Nally	John	✓					do		42	m	Irish	do	5'11	150	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, MASTER _____, of the _____, ADRIATIC _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 2/19/19, 1919, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martin	John	✓		Fireman	17/12/18	Spain	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5'7"	140	do.
2	Sillon	Thomas	✓			do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'5"	130	do.
3	Wilson	Charles	✓			do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	141	do.
4	Rice	Owen	✓			do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	156	do.
5	Healy	Patrick	✓			do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do.
6	McKeown	Thomas	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'2"	155	do.
7	McLennan	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'3"	140	do.
8	Fogg	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do.
9	Murphy	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10"	150	do.
10	McNamara	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	149	do.
11	Garrabey	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do.
12	Keaps	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do.
13	Farnes	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	142	do.
14	Gilbert	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	142	do.
15	Ventis	Lawrence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'2"	140	do.
16	Walker	Alvin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5"	130	do.
17	Williams	Matthew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'3"	140	do.
18	Murphy	Owen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'3"	130	do.
19	Kirk	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do.
20	Edworth	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8"	156	do.
21	Rosen	Philip	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	130	do.
22	Keir	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'0"	147	do.
23	Maddocks	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3"	136	do.
24	Spice	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'0"	136	do.
25	Robinson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do.
26	Faulstich	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do.
27	Smullen	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11"	151	do.
28	Ruppeler	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do.
29	McGowan	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do.
30	McAnuly	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'0"	140	do.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Smith **MASTER**, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aderatic, arriving at New York, 11/13/19, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rarry	Edward	✓		Trimmer	11/13/19	Spain	no	yes	26	m	Irish	Irish	5'8"	140	do.
2	Hanlon	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
3	Trams	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
4	Gibbons	Christopher	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
5	Ganning	Patric	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.
6	Ward	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	135	do.
7	Lepp	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
8	McLean	Michael	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	135	do.
9	O'Neill	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
10	Repper	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
11	McLoughlin	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	do.
12	Hardy	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	do.
13	Doonan	Bernard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	120	do.
14	Lovalah	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.
15	Conner	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do.
16	Starrow	John	✓		1st P. St.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
17	Knapp	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	135	do.
18	Joyce	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
19	Reilly	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	125	do.
20	Warburton	Thomas	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	138	do.
21	Shannon	James	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
22	Doonan	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
23	White	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	162	do.
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Birdsell, of the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Frank E. Birdsell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Feb 12, 1918, from the port of London 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Thomas	✓		Chf Steward	17/12/25	1918	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5'10	172	do
2	Abbottson	Harry	✓		2 ^d	do	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5'5	167	do
3	Briston	Harry	✓		2 ^d	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5'5	165	do
4	Deaney	Nicholas	✓		Linemaker	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5'5	145	do
5	Kirby	Thomas	✓		Chf Stew	do	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5'7	162	do
6	Andrews	John	✓		2 ^d	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5'6	151	do
7	Stewart	James	✓		2 ^d	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	Wilson	Andrew	✓			do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5'5	150	do
9	Wheeler	Alfred	✓			do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5'5	152	do
10	Lockhead	William	✓			do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5'5	145	do
11	Reid	Joe	✓			do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5'6	151	do
12	Watts	James	✓		Writer	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5'9	168	do
13	Looney	Samuel	✓			do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5'8	156	do
14	Roberts	Loan	✓			do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'8	147	do
15	Parry	Ann	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	58	f	English	do	5'6	127	do
16	Vallan	Flora	✓			do	do	do	do	45	f	English	do	5'4	123	do
17	Lynch	Maudie	✓			do	do	do	do	42	f	Irish	do	5'5	123	do
18	Harris	Adelaide	✓			do	do	do	do	35	f	English	do	5'7	127	do
19	Thompson	Catharine	✓			do	do	do	do	45	f	do	do	5'4	140	do
20	Johnson	Maudie	✓			do	do	do	do	35	f	do	do	5'5	140	do
21	McCabe	Nancy	✓			do	do	do	do	38	f	Irish	do	5'6	112	do
22	Burnan	Mary	✓			do	do	do	do	42	f	do	do	5'5	127	do
23	Brook	Ethel	✓			do	do	do	do	44	f	English	do	5'8	137	do
24	Oliver	Ethel	✓			do	do	do	do	29	f	do	do	5'7	132	do
25	Blase	Eleanor	✓			do	do	do	do	44	f	do	do	5'5	127	do
26	Gracie	Mary	✓			do	do	do	do	38	f	do	do	5'6	130	do
27	Parry	Catharine	✓			do	do	do	do	46	f	do	do	5'7	132	do
28	Watts	Ethel	✓			do	do	do	do	31	f	do	do	5'7	154	do
29	Bowie	Mary	✓			do	do	do	do	43	f	do	do	5'8	140	do
30	Dickinson	Paula	✓			do	do	do	do	112	f	do	do	5'5	115	do

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hank E. Beadnell, of the MAJESTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hank E. Beadnell
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adreatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of YANOWIA 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lupton	Burtha			Turkish Bell - Alta	1921	Yanowia	do	do	31	M	do	do	5' 2"	150	do
2	Whitford	Edward			Sol Sea	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 4"	152	do
3	Johnson	George			2 ^d d	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 5"	157	do
4	Kelly	John			3 ^d d	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 5"	140	do
5	Cooper	Samuel			Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 6"	143	do
6	Martin	William			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5' 7"	160	do
7	Thompson	George			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5' 6"	160	do
8	Robinson	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 5"	152	do
9	Liggett	Edw			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 6"	157	do
10	Cox	William			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 5"	150	do
11	McCallum	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 7"	154	do
12	Brosie	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 4"	150	do
13	Jackson	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 5"	140	do
14	Leahy	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 5"	141	do
15	White	Vincent			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 5"	144	do
16	Hughes	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 4"	137	do
17	McDonnell	John			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 5"	145	do
18	Williams	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 7"	142	do
19	Casson	David			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 5"	140	do
20	Thomas	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 4"	132	do
21	Spence	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 6"	145	do
22	McLumphy	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 5"	140	do
23	Sanders	Wesley			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 7"	144	do
24	Payton	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 5"	140	do
25	Luncan	George			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5' 5"	145	do
26	Thompson	John			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 7"	144	do
27	White	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 7"	146	do
28	Potts	Raymond			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 5"	140	do
29	Shaw	John			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
30	Tellin	William			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAST

OPTICS

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

.....

stating, and identifying--(a) A

14-1240

Downloaded from <http://ajphaphapublications.org/> on September 11, 2015

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 5/19, 1924 from the port of _____ 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Conio	John								31	M	English	English	5'6"	142	
2	Jones	Albert						do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5'7"	140	do.
3	Smith	Harry						do.	do.	17	M	English	do.	5'6"	112	do.
4	Simen	Joseph						do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
5	Young	Charles						do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'5"	135	do.
6	Trullinger	John						do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
7	Wange	Edmund			SM 512			do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
8	Sattler	William						do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'4"	122	do.
9	Hulse	Edwin						do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	112	do.
10	Schiden	Edwin						do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'6"	120	do.
11	Steen	Edwin						do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'5"	120	do.
12	Hulse	Albert						do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5'2"	116	do.
13	Hulse	Edwin						do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'2"	110	do.
14	Geller	Edwin						do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5'0"	97	do.
15	Gaylor	Edwin						do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5'4"	113	do.
16	Steen	George						do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'11"	122	do.
17	Hulse	Edwin						do.	do.	11	M	do.	do.	5'0"	109	do.
18	Barthelme	Edwin						do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5'0"	104	do.
19	Steen	Edwin						do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5'3"	113	do.
20	Steen	Edwin						do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5'4"	110	do.
21	Steen	Edwin						do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'7"	102	do.
22	Anderson	John						do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'3"	132	do.
23	Helmung	Edwin						do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5'0"	97	do.
24	Patton	Joseph						do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'1"	104	do.
25	Bristol	Edwin						do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5'4"	120	do.
26	Bristol	Edwin						do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5'2"	102	do.
27	Hulse	Edwin						do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5'0"	98	do.
28	Hacking	Edwin						do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'1"	112	do.
29	Turpin	James						do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
30	Foster	Edwin						do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'0"	140	do.

12-16-28-29
Edwin Hulse

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Smith Master of the ATIG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank B. Smith
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Faulkner	William	✓		Boat Stb	7/14/23	Spice	no	✓	47	m	English	do	57	158	do
2	Bateman	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	45	m	do	do	55	160	do
3	Wood	William	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	53	m	do	do	59	155	do
4	Green	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	37	m	do	do	54	155	do
5	Farrar	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	39	m	do	do	52	144	do
6	Smier	John	✓		R.P. Stb	do	do	do	✓	52	m	do	do	56	154	do
7	L. Estee	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	32	m	do	do	55	144	do
8	Peltis	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	48	m	do	do	57	165	do
9	Johnson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	45	m	do	do	59	143	do
10	Cook	William	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	52	m	do	do	59	168	do
11	Reynolds	George	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	54	m	do	do	55	171	do
12	Kearns	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	44	m	do	do	56	166	do
13	Hill	John	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	38	m	do	do	57	155	do
14	Chapman	John	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	40	m	do	do	59	155	do
15	Woods	George	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	30	m	do	do	57	150	do
16	Fox	John	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	50	m	do	do	58	160	do
17	Aspatic	George	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	58	m	do	do	57	148	do
18	Garnold	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	53	m	do	do	57	155	do
19	Galvey	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	50	m	do	do	57	140	do
20	Hill	James	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	50	m	do	do	57	156	do
21	Elstone	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	44	m	do	do	54	154	do
22	Pinnigh	Lawrence	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	32	m	do	do	58	155	do
23	Copworth	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	55	m	do	do	59	154	do
24	Campbell	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	55	m	do	do	56	126	do
25	Burkey	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	57	m	do	do	59	160	do
26	Inghis	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	45	m	do	do	57	160	do
27	Farrat	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	45	m	do	do	53	154	do
28	Williams	Hubert	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	40	m	do	do	50	138	do
29	Cowell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	43	m	do	do	59	151	do
30	Glynn	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	✓	43	m	do	do	57	152	do

4-5723 R. J. Young & Sons.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the AFRICAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kirkman	Bureau			Chief Purser	1/10/23	Spain	no	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	155	none
2	Jones	William			2 ^d	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10"	160	do
3	Cadman	Harold			3 ^d	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'2"	110	do
4	Ashe	John			✓ 4 th	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do
5	Horn	Frederick			✓ 5 th	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	127	do
6	Mottram	George			6 th	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	150	do
7	Loane	William			7 th	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
8	Lillie	John			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
9	Devies	Henry			8 th	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do
10	Bliss	Frank			9 th	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
11	Potter	Robert			10 th	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
12	Deveraux	James			11 th	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
13	Boyle	William			12 th	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	122	do
14	Robinson	George			✓ 13 th	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	120	do
15	Bell	George			T.B. Bell	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	141	do
16	Cassott	George			15 th	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
17	Burns	Robert			✓ 16 th	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9"	162	do
18	Greenwood	George			✓ 17 th	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	130	do
19	Lamprey	Edward			✓ 18 th	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	151	do
20	Whitfield	Ernest			✓ 19 th	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	148	do
21	Linger	Daniel			20 th	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	139	do
22	Keane	William			✓ 21 st	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	140	do
23	Lenson	Thomas			✓ 22 nd	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'1"	142	do
24	Roby	Albert			23 rd	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'1"	141	do
25	Campbell	Edward			24 th	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	165	do
26	Pertine	George			25 th	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	150	do
27	Crispin	John			26 th	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
28	Hutchins	John			27 th	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	136	do
29	Dore	Harry			28 th	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10"	135	do
30	James	William			29 th	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9"	137	do

Balance Paying Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Smith, MASTER, of the DIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ALEXANDRIA

135

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hughes	James	✓		Steward	11/19/23	Spain	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'10"	165	
2	Evans	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	157	do.
3	Singman	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
4	Copeland	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	159	do.
5	Basin	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	180	do.
6	Green	Eric	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	142	do.
7	Termin	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
8	Wright	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	151	do.
9	Lemond	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	142	do.
10	Wallin	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
11	Boyd	Michael	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
12	Holland	Leslie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	138	do.
13	Devine	Ben	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	137	do.
14	Thomas	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
15	Christian	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	73	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	158	do.
16	Edward	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	159	do.
17	Woodfin	Samuel	✓		McCann S.M. 300	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	137	do.
18	Reche	George	✓		Henry St.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	150	do.
19	O'Neill	Thomas	✓		Wright	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	154	do.
20	Murray	Philip	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	145	do.
21	Light	Thomas	✓		Wright	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	127	do.
22	Hay	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do.
23	Ingles	Leslie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	144	do.
24	White	Douglas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	127	do.
25	McKee	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do.
26	Wharton	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	190	do.
27	Capper	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	144	do.
28	Magill	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	142	do.
29	Sugdale	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	146	do.
30	Cruise	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.

#1-5-12+23 Paying Ship.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

WHITE STAR

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER**, of the TRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, **MASTER** Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 21/9, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bausis	Charles			3rd St	1920	France			49	M	Irish	do.	5'4"	150	do.
2	Coleman	Michael								28	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	do.
3	Kincade	William								32	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150	do.
4	Pearson	John								40	M	do.	do.	5'4"	155	do.
5	Redley	William								40	M	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
6	Bygon	William								40	M	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
7	Inorgan	John								40	M	do.	do.	5'9"	150	do.
8	Walker	John			✓ 1st St					49	M	do.	do.	5'0"	140	do.
9	Jones	Harold								28	M	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
10	Styacke	Henry			✓ 1st St					19	M	do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.
11	Anna	William			1st St					37	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do.
12	Pogus	Samuel								27	M	do.	do.	5'9"	171	do.
13	Carr	George								28	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
14	Lipton	Robert								30	M	do.	do.	5'7"	143	do.
15	8+10 Redferring Ship.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bausi	Charles			Boat Ste	1/1/24	Spain			49	M	Irish	Irish	5'11	150	
2	Columan	Michael								28	M	do	do	5'4	140	do
3	Kincaid	William								24	M	do	do	5'5	152	do
4	Pearson	Joe								32	M	do	do	5'5	165	do
5	Pedley	William								40	M	do	do	5'11	155	do
6	Reynolds	William								46	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
7	Morgan	John								50	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
8	Walker	John			✓ Chief Petty Officer					49	M	do	do	6'0	172	do
9	Jones	Harold								25	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
10	Stydzinski	Henry			✓					19	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
11	Ames	William			Plater					37	M	do	do	5'8	105	do
12	Hogues	Samuel								27	M	do	do	5'9	171	do
13	Carr	George								38	M	do	do	5'7	158	do
14	Lipson	Robert								30	M	do	do	5'7	143	do
15	<p>8+10 Redferry Insp.</p>															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents _____
14-1386

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bausi	Charles			3rd St					49	M	do	do	5'11	150	do
2	Colman	Michael								28	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
3	Kincaid	William								22	M	do	do	5'5	154	do
4	Pearson	Joe								32	M	do	do	5'5	160	do
5	Reddy	William								40	M	do	do	5'11	155	do
6	Ryder	William								40	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
7	Morgan	John								40	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
8	Walker	John			✓ 1st Class Passenger					35	M	do	do	5'0	140	do
9	Jones	Harold								25	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
10	Stydzinski	Henry			✓					19	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
11	Horne	William			Plumber					37	M	do	do	5'6	148	do
12	Rogers	Samuel								27	M	do	do	5'8	171	do
13	Carr	George								28	M	do	do	5'7	158	do
14	Leffler	Robert								30	M	do	do	5'7	143	do
15	8+10 Redferry Insp.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First MASTER Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York 2/19, 1924 from the port of Alexandria 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John			Chief Clerk	17/12/23	Spain	no	yes	57	M	English	British	57	152	none
2	Price	John			2 ^d do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	59	154	do
3	Rudinski	Paul			1 st do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	56	133	do
4	Vedder	Alfred			1 st do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	57	170	do
5	Entwistle	Arthur				do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	57	149	do
6	Truempy	Frederick			1 st do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	59	150	do
7	Farrall	John			2 nd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	57	152	do
8	Small	Peter			1 st do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	56	140	do
9	Quirk	Patrick				do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	57	144	do
10	Highland	John				do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	57	170	do
11	Duglas	Samuel				do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	59	140	do
12	Shippard	Robert				do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	59	150	do
13	do	do				do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	55	142	do
14	Deschamps	Joseph				do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	56	153	do
15	Robinson	Frank				do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	57	149	do
16	Robson	Charles				do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	56	151	do
17	Robinson	William				do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	56	142	do
18	Clark	Stanley				do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	58	129	do
19	Fairall	Edward				do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	59	150	do
20	Hanna	John				do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	59	160	do
21	do	do				do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	53	127	do
22	do	do				do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	59	129	do
23	do	do				do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	57	104	do
24	McFugor	George			2 ^d do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	510	167	do
25	Gren	John				do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	56	151	do
26	Jackson	James				do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	57	150	do
27	Hosier	Henry				do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	58	127	do
28	Thomas	Arthur				do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	57	143	do
29	do	do				do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	55	140	do
30	Mullin	James				do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	57	140	do

3-6-8-21920 Ralphyng Prop

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAITLAND, of the AFRICAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTERS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aedra, arriving at New York, 7/19, 1924, from the port of ALBAHORIA

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Halliday	Archib			✓	17/12/23	Spain	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5-6	120	do.
2	Barnett	Clifford			✓	do	do	do	do	25	m	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.
3	Robb	John			✓	do	do	do	do	32	m	do.	do.	5-9	215	do.
4	Mullin	Robert			✓	do	do	do	do	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.
5	Matthews	Stanley			✓	do	do	do	do	33	m	do.	do.	5-9	145	do.
6	Wood	Charles			✓	do	do	do	do	42	m	do.	do.	5-9	150	do.
7	Copley	George			✓	do	do	do	do	55	m	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.
8	Loxton	John			✓	do	do	do	do	25	m	do.	do.	5-9	170	do.
9	Reckert	Emil			✓	do	do	do	do	24	m	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.
10	<div>RAYMOND Insp.</div>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 7/19, 1924, from the port of Adria

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Halliday	Archib			✓	17/12/20	Spd	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'6"	150	none
2	Barnett	Clifford			✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do
3	Noble	John			✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	145	do
4	Knudsen	Robert			✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	150	do
5	Matthews	Stanley			✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9"	145	do
6	Lorod	Charles			✓	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	150	do
7	Copley	George			✓	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'9"	140	do
8	Knudsen	John			✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	140	do
9	Bickerton	Ernest			✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	140	do
10	<div>RAYMOND Insp.</div>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. R. 1 MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

C. J. R. 1
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2/19**, 1924, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Halsel	William			✓ Chief	17/1923	Free	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5' 10"	140	None
2	Peora	Joseph			an r	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	135	do.
3	Murray	John			Sanacork	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	145	do.
4	Stankard	George			Leader	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	do.
5	Griffiths	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	145	do.
6	Weller	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
7	Thompson	May			Host	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	135	do.
8	Barnes	Edmond			Host	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	do.
9	Price	William			Yag	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140	do.
10	Beacombe	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
11	Maxey	Robert			John	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
12	Shandley	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	145	do.
13	Ward	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
14	Colley	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
15	Parkinson	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
16	Hiers	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
17	Barnes	Edmond			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
18	Conley	Cathbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
19	Ward	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
20	Ward	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	13	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
21	Ward	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
22	Ward	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
23	Ward	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
24	Ward	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
25	Ward	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
26	Ward	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
27	Ward	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
28	Ward	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
29	Ward	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140	do.
30	Preston	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	132	do.

Line
Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19A

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 4/17, 1920, from the port of ALEXANDRIA 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bass	Raffaello			Steward	New York	4/1st	no	yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	142	none
2	Lucia	de Luca			Asst Cook					43	F			5'7"	139	
3	Costa	Camilla			Steward					52	F			5'5"	148	
4	Langella	Raffaello								42	M			5'6"	161	
5	Andrea	Leois								28	M			5'5"	145	
6	Gibbons	Samuel			Boatman	New York	18/14			34	M	English	British	5'9"	152	
7	Balance Remaining Invoys															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 4/19, 1922, from the port of ALEXANDRIA

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Bass</u>	<u>Raffaello</u>			<u>Steward</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>4/1/22</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>none</u>
2	<u>Lucia</u>	<u>de Luca</u>			<u>Asst Cook</u>					<u>43</u>	<u>F</u>			<u>5 7</u>	<u>135</u>	
3	<u>Luigi</u>	<u>de Luca</u>			<u>Steward</u>					<u>52</u>				<u>5 5</u>	<u>145</u>	
4	<u>Luigi</u>	<u>Raffaello</u>								<u>42</u>				<u>5 6</u>	<u>151</u>	
5	<u>Andrea</u>	<u>de Luca</u>								<u>28</u>				<u>5 5</u>	<u>145</u>	
6	<u>Gibbons</u>	<u>Samuel</u>			<u>Asst Cook</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>18/22</u>			<u>34</u>		<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5 5</u>	<u>152</u>	
7	Balance Paying Inps															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1266

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bealman, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Frank E. Bealman
Master, ~~MASTER~~ and Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 7/19, 1924, from the port of ALEXANDRIA.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Longdon	Leicester			Pase Cook	17/12/23	Spain	no	yes	31	ho	English	British	5' 10"	142	none
2	O'Brien	James			Pase cook		do	do		30	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
3	Flynn	Richard			2nd Steward		do	do		42	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
4	Hogan	James			Ship's cook		do	do		49	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
5	Connolly	Michael			Ass do		do	do		33	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
6	Kenny	William			Steward		do	do		31	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
7	Kelly	Thomas					do	do		26	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
8	Kelly	Thomas			Steward		do	do		21	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
9	Jones	Harold			1st Baker		do	do		50	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
10	Thompson	Frederick					do	do		29	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
11	Silworth	Harold					do	do		32	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
12	Eaton	Thomas					do	do		45	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
13	Spafford	Edmund					do	do		19	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
14	Vaughan	John					do	do		20	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
15	Hegdon	Alfred					do	do		40	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
16	Hughes	Thomas					do	do		25	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
17	Lewis	Richard					do	do		26	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
18	Hogan	Charles					do	do		20	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
19	Jones	William					do	do		34	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
20	Lewis	William					do	do		31	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
21	Burton	George			1st Steward		do	do		34	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
22	Carrick	John			1st Baker		do	do		37	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
23	Burton	John					do	do		38	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
24	Burton	Andrew					do	do		38	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
25	Burton	William					do	do		27	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
26	Peetington	John					do	do		29	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
27	Shearing	Henry					do	do		49	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
28	Callwell	Thomas					do	do		24	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
29	Burton	George					do	do		31	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	do
30	Burton	Thomas					do	do		32	do	French French	do	5' 8"	142	do

#9 Kelly's Ship

Line WHITE

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradman, **MASTER**, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First **MASTER** Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic

, arriving at New York

2/19

, 1924 from the port of

ALEXANDRIA

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Loose	Robt			Barber	10/23	Free	no	yes	51	m	English	British	5'6	140	
2	Petit	William				do	do	do	do	51	m			5'5	165	
3	Locke	John			Right wheel	do	do	do	do	54	m			5'5	150	
4	Watson	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	55	m			5'5	155	
5	Parnell	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	52	m			5'5	155	
6	Leavell	John			do	do	do	do	do	52	m			5'6	130	
7	Pritchard	George			do	do	do	do	do	44	m			5'2	100	
8	Cunningham	William			do	do	do	do	do	56	m			5'3	170	
9	Carlin	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	58	m			5'4	155	
10	Hutton	James			do	do	do	do	do	59	m			5'11	212	
11	Money	Henry			Ass Cook	do	do	do	do	23	m			5'4	105	
12	Brosie	George			Steward	do	do	do	do	32	m			5'6	108	
13	Adams	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	32	m			5'7	140	
14	Saunt	William			Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	47	m			5'4	120	
15	Taylor	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	m			5'6	105	
16	Taylor	Henry			Steward	do	do	do	do	22	m			5'7	145	
17	Brooks	Francis			Steward	do	do	do	do	42	m			5'6	132	

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.

Date Jan. 28, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Wm. H. Smith
Vice Consul of the
United States of America

Alexandria, Egypt

Jan. 28, 1924

Wm. H. Smith
Vice Consul of the
United States of America



I CERTIFY that the persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality as stated after their names on this list and under an agreement to be made by the United States. They are not in possession of the crew of the vessel.

Frank E. Beardslee
Master

Balance
Rafferty Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. E. Beadnell Master, of the "*Admiral*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adriatic*, arriving at *New York*, *2/19*, 19*24*, from the port of *Alexandria*

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
N.P. 1	Riccardo	Gennaro	✓	✓	✓	5/2/24	Naples	yes	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	153	none
N.P. 2	Romano	Giosue	✓	✓	✓			no		43				5.7	142	
N.P. 3	Lombardo	Lombardo	✓	✓	✓			S.I. Arab		43				5.8	163	
N.P. 4	Peluso	Raffaele	✓	✓	✓					36				5.7	143	
5	Masta	Gino	✓	✓	✓					29				5.8	154	
6	Pugliese	Francesco	✓	✓	✓									5.7	149	
N.P. 7	Polambo	Carmine	✓	✓	✓					30				5.8	152	
8	Labona	Raffaele	✓	✓	✓					27				5.9	136	
9	Lavacchia	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓					25				5.10	158	
10	Pennice	Gino	✓	✓	✓					33				5.7	162	
N.P. 11	Bitoniede	Vincenzo	✓	✓	✓					26				5.8	138	
12	Lorenzini	Gino	✓	✓	✓					25				5.7	162	
N.P. 13	Maggio	Venanzio	✓	✓	✓					26				5.8	143	
14	Canella	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓					39				5.7	155	
15	Marquillo	Angelo	✓	✓	✓					39				5.6	148	
16	Biliberto	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓					18				5.10	136	
17	Annunziata	Giosue	✓	✓	✓					23				5.7	158	
18	Panarello	Gino	✓	✓	✓					18				5.6	135	
19	Accardo	Aniello	✓	✓	✓					22				5.8	150	
20	Labano	Antonio	✓	✓	✓					27				5.10	148	
21	Labano	Lavaro	✓	✓	✓					28				5.6	146	
22	Labano	Gennaro	✓	✓	✓					28				5.6	144	
N.P. 23	Labano	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓					24				5.8	150	
24	Scialano	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓					25				5.6	130	
25	D'Arso	Felice	✓	✓	✓					39				5.8	160	
26	Staiano	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓					40				6.1	183	
27	Bollaccio	Michele	✓	✓	✓					39				5.10	164	
28	Vitello	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓					44				5.7	138	
N.P. 29	Santo	Fagito	✓	✓	✓					36				5.8	148	
30	Lorenzini	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓					46				5.7	152	

Indeterminate to which country of origin

Ordered transferred to Immigration list I-23

Raymond J. Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CREW

Sheet No. 13

I, **MARTIN**, of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

MARTIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Libertine*, arriving at *New York*, *7/9*, 19*24*, from the port of *Silves* 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>47/35</i>		<i>Fireman</i>	<i>5. 2. 24</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Raiola</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>						<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Michellio</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>								<i>38</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>148</i>	
4	<i>Dello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>								<i>34</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Improta</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>26961</i>							<i>30</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Bassi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>								<i>28</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>161</i>	
7	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Carlo</i>								<i>28</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Rologano</i>	<i>Luca</i>								<i>35</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>131</i>	
9	<i>Grosso</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>								<i>36</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	
10	<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>								<i>44</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Fiscari</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>								<i>35</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Vericchettano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>								<i>39</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>135</i>	
13	<i>Palomba</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>								<i>36</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>141</i>	
X-14	<i>Quileo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>								<i>38</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>148</i>	
15	<i>Palomba</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>								<i>27</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>137</i>	
16	<i>Arceuta</i>	<i>Agostino</i>								<i>39</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Improta</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>								<i>29</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>157</i>	
18	<i>Basso</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>								<i>25</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>138</i>	
19	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>								<i>35</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Ferranito</i>	<i>Antonio</i>								<i>26</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>133</i>	
21	<i>Bitoniese</i>	<i>Amelio</i>								<i>28</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>149</i>	
22	<i>Quiero</i>	<i>Carlo</i>								<i>29</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>134</i>	
23	<i>Horrenhas</i>	<i>Michèle</i>								<i>28</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>149</i>	
24	<i>Panariello</i>	<i>Amelio</i>								<i>35</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>153</i>	
25	<i>Espooit</i>	<i>Carminio</i>								<i>29</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>148</i>	
26	<i>Muhando</i>	<i>Emilio</i>								<i>30</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	
27	<i>Lamato</i>	<i>Pietro</i>								<i>32</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
28	<i>Horrenhas</i>	<i>Luciano</i>								<i>28</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>148</i>	
29	<i>Canzaniello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>								<i>36</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>136</i>	
30	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>			<i>Primmer</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>148</i>	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Alfonso
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Supplement
Sheet No. *2*

W

I, *W. J. W.* **MASTER** of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*20* **MASTER**
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplement
Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adriatic*, arriving at *New York*, *2/19*, 19*24*, from the port of *Calcutta*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baldini	Francesco			Trimmer			yes		42	m	Italian		5-7	160	
2	Da Bruno	Giovanni						yes		43				5-8	155	
3	Bolzano	Gino								43				5-7	162	
4	Manicelli	Quirino								39				5-7	136	
5	Brannolo	Ugo								38				5-8	150	
6	Borradó	Alfaro								29				5-9	163	
7	Galanga	Gennaro								29				5-8	183	
8	Radicella	Vincenzo								28				5-7	160	
9	Del Guilio	Francesco								25				5-6	143	
10	Petragno	Gualdo								27				5-7	135	
11	Borriello	Erlesio								38				5-8	158	
12	De Luca	Guglielmo								34				5-7	143	
13	Maerese	Luigi								34				5-6	148	
14	Balzano	Giovanni								39				5-8	152	
15	Fontana	Vincenzo								27				5-7	147	
16	Pinto	Michelle								27				5-9	162	
N.P.	Galatolo	Ambrosio								31				5-8	158	
	Garquillo	Rapale								36				5-7	138	
N.P.	Barnello	Gennaro								35				5-6	155	
N.P.	Baccinello	Giovanni								33				5-6	160	
	Scotto	De Cesare								23				5-8	150	
	Nicolandrea	Francesco								32				5-7	148	
	Lehano	Leonardo								32				5-8	156	
N.P.	Lehano	Donato								27				5-8	158	
	Labrano	Michelle								43				5-7	148	
	Fissale	Gino								28				5-1	135	
N.P.	Nitricello	Pietro								36				5-9	142	
N.P.	Spordano	Agostino								26				5-8	153	
	Scarpogherio	Salvatore								36				5-6	134	
	Di Bruto	Giosan								33				5-8	156	

No record of previous service

Line
Owners
Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

Raymond
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Supplement
Sheet No.

PEW

I, MAST, of the ADRIATIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

MAST

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary
Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adriatic*, arriving at *New York*, *2/19*, 19*24*, from the port of *Alexandria*

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Belaricello	Luigi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Italian	Italian	5-8	129	✓
2	Argemiano	Vincenzo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52				5-10	155	✓
3	Makolotano	Francesco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48				5-7	148	✓
4	Ferraro	Carmino	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42				5-8	153	✓
5	Santini	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5-11	153	✓
6	Della Scala	Emmette	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31				5-8	149	✓
NP 7	Quicquani	Vittorio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5-10	150	✓
8	Camelo	Alarone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5-6	160	✓
NP 9	Morabito	Antonino	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23				5-8	156	✓
NP 10	D'Annunzio	Felice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5-6	148	✓
11	Collieri	Alfredo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5-7	158	✓
12	Braschi	Alberto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23				5-7	164	✓
13	Mattencio	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5-6	134	✓
14	Canapello	Roberto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20				5-7	152	✓
15	Mancini	Umberto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21				5-8	143	✓
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

WHITE STAR LINE

RAYMOND
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Supplementary
Sheet No. 6
W
arrival at

I, Frank E. Bradburn, MASTER of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bradburn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary
Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 2/19, 1924, from the port of Alexandria

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
577 1	Corlano	Francesco			3rd. D. Cook	5/2/24	Naples	no	yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	175	none
2	Rosa	Venditto			Hoof. House	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.2	140	"
3	Dominico	Pembelli			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	Allerice	Balli			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
5	Portano	Bohelli			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
6	Autunno	Lomellino			3rd. D. Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
7	Giovanni	Leira			Capo	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
8	Disco	Ruggero			do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	Paparo	Giuseppe			do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
10	Stragallo	Salvatore			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
11	Filippo	Laurello			do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Aore	Giusto			do	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
13	Filippo	Magliac			do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
14	Sacconico	Autunno			do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
15	Digliesi	Autunno			do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
16	Boezzo	Luigi			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
17	Spiridella	Mania			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.2	143	"
18	Linzi	Riccardo			Capt. Stessa	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
19	Mangiolella	Mangiolella			do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
20	Parone	Autunno			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
21	Sopranesi	Vincent			do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Referring Group

Line
Owners
Local Agents
WHITE STAR LINE.

Referring Group
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, ~~MASTER~~ and Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 219, 1924, from the port of Albania.

148

AMERICAN CONSULATE *London* No. *100*
at *London* (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *London*
Date *10/10/1914*
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

**NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED**

I certify that the above named persons produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States

They are all necessary for the working of the Ship/
 Least these marked SS Arabic

Frank E. Sedgwick
Master.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 150

I, J. E. Beardslee Master of the Adriatic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James E. Beardslee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

150

1924

2/18

2/19, 1924, from the port of Monaco

149

ED STATES

a T.H.

ton Mass

— **Follow** —

44

40

ster Mass

Mar 30

12

St

100-111

Page 11

Page 111

LEGO III

kolos Col

brooklyn

544

413

papers.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Redress, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 150

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from NAPOLI

6 FEB 1924 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

18th Feb, 1924

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Del Papa	Angele	15	m	353 135 7 Hughes	Father nat before birth By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	18 Cottage via T.H. 58 th altogash Watertown Mass.
2	Battigaglia	Antonio	52	m			
3	Giorgi	Sabatino	35	m	352 350 74	Naturalized by Pittsfield Mass. May 1912 28 W St/ Pittsfield M Quincy Mass	
4	Rizuto	Police	62	m			Quincy Mass
5	Marro	Antonio	30	m	135 8 434 Hughes	Pass. Iss. by Washington D.C. 8/1909	116 th St. New York
6	Ventresca	Guerino	34	m	28 70 99	Pass. Iss. by Washington D.C. 8/1909	415 Fulton St. Troy N.Y.
7	Mancini	Luigi	54	m			107 Orient St Boston Mass
8	wife	M. Domenica	57	f			32 Spring St/ Middletown Conn.
9	daughter	Francesca	21	f			do do do
10	son	Donatangelo	16	m			do do do
11	Milano	Antonio	22	m	New Cumberland November 18 1902		do do do
12	D'Olimpio	Giuseppe	43	m	144 4 6th St. Chicago Ill	Circuit Court Boston Mass 19th March 1906	59 Willow St Dorchester Mass
13	son D'Olimpio	Mario	18	m	1-405973-6 (25/43 (2008) join		88 E. Central St Worcester Mass
14	Ferri	G. Battista	33	m	22 370 4	By Virtue of parents Citizenship	88 E Central St Worcester Mass
15	Castaldi	Giovanni	18	m	352 247 Hughes	Naturalized by New York 1919 -28-Nov	415 39 St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Giardi	Domenico	42	m		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	New York 236 E. 108 St
17	daughter	Maria	17	f			Rutland V.T.
18	Campobasso	Rosa	30	f	352 48 7 Hughes	By Marriage	do do
19	Campobasso daughter	Filomena	8	f	Chicago Ill (4) 23rd June 1915		3044 Armitage Av. Chicago Ill
20	Campobasso do	Maria	4	f	Chicago Ill 30th Aug 1919		3044 Armitage Av Chicago Ill
21	son Campobasso	Mihela	3	m	Chicago Ill 6th Nov 1920		3044 Armitage Av Chicago Ill
22	Bottile	Giovanni	46	m			do do
23	Pinto	Maria	37	f	3950 Embassy	Naturalized by Rutland V.T. April 16 1903	Rutland V.T.
24	Varriale	Andrew	34	m	New York October 14 1889	By Marriage	826 10 St Los Angeles Cal
25	Passarella	Antonio	15	m	Brooklyn N.Y 1909 22nd Feb 1909		2042 60 St Brooklyn New York
26	Gerino	Luigi	35	m			via T.H. 2337 Pacific St/Brooklyn
27	Mascolino	Antonio	54	m			29 Main St. W. Hillers
28	Osco	Alfonso	44	m		Affidavit Iss. by Napoli January 24 1924	298 Sidney Av. MT. Vernon N.Y
29	Catalano	Angelina	23	f	Boston Mass 13th May 1904	Naturalized by Chicago Ill April 11 1911	New York
30	Arith	Francesca	56	m		Pass. Iss. by Washington D.C. Jan. 5 1924	2544 E/14 St. Brooklyn N.Y

For Transfers see Back.

Overgrown

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 151

S. S. ADRIATICO

sailing from NAPOLI

19 FEB 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 Feb., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.																																																							
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.																																																												
1	Pacitto	Domenico	27		M		33 26 28 78	1029 310 - July 12, 1918 NATUR. by Camp LEX N.J. 1918	30 Oakland St Brighton Mass Boston area																																																							
2	Wife	Concetta	28		F																																																											
3	Married	David	60		M																																																											
4	John	Henry	60		M																																																											
5	Newbill	John	75		M																																																											
6	Chimappi	Coema	64		M																																																											
7	Capella	Giacomo	15		M		Lawrence Mass May 28-1908	Hughes PP 357158 NATUR. by Mich. D.C. on Dec 20, 1923	61 Montego St Rochester N.Y.																																																							
8	D'Agata	Salvatore	13		M		New York May 28-1910	Hughes PP 326785 NATUR. by Mich. D.C. on July 24, 1923	74 Common St Lawrence Mass 25 Allen St Lawrence Mass																																																							
9	Di Zenzo	Carmine	50		M																																																											
10	Wife	Concetta	52		F																																																											
11	son Di Zenzo	Luigi	15		M		1906 Jackson Mass 15th June 9/17/05	18 333878																																																								
12	daughter Di Zenzo	Carmelina	17		F		1907 Batouburg do 5th April 11/10/06	18 333614	185 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y. 125 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.																																																							
13	do	Elvira	16		F		1908 do																																																									
14	do	Lucia	12		F		1910 do																																																									
15	do	Pasquale	9		M		1911 do																																																									
16	do	Rosina	4		F		1916 do																																																									
17	For No 1-only front door to entry, Superior 10 ²⁰ am #1412, I find Insp 2/13/24																																																															
18	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>No.</td> <td>2. (Pacitto)</td> <td>Viola</td> <td>Transferred to Sheet P. Line</td> <td>13.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Concetta</td> <td>David</td> <td>"</td> <td>1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Cohen</td> <td>Henry</td> <td>"</td> <td>2.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Newbill</td> <td>John</td> <td>"</td> <td>3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Chimappi</td> <td>Coema</td> <td>"</td> <td>14.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.</td> <td>Di Zenzo</td> <td>Carmine</td> <td>"</td> <td>3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.</td> <td>do</td> <td>Concetta</td> <td>"</td> <td>4.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13.</td> <td>do</td> <td>Elvira</td> <td>"</td> <td>7.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14.</td> <td>do</td> <td>Lucia</td> <td>"</td> <td>9.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15.</td> <td>do</td> <td>Pasquale</td> <td>"</td> <td>9.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16.</td> <td>do</td> <td>Rosina</td> <td>"</td> <td>10.</td> </tr> </table>									No.	2. (Pacitto)	Viola	Transferred to Sheet P. Line	13.	3.	Concetta	David	"	1.	4.	Cohen	Henry	"	2.	5.	Newbill	John	"	3.	6.	Chimappi	Coema	"	14.	9.	Di Zenzo	Carmine	"	3.	10.	do	Concetta	"	4.	13.	do	Elvira	"	7.	14.	do	Lucia	"	9.	15.	do	Pasquale	"	9.	16.	do	Rosina	"	10.
No.	2. (Pacitto)	Viola	Transferred to Sheet P. Line	13.																																																												
3.	Concetta	David	"	1.																																																												
4.	Cohen	Henry	"	2.																																																												
5.	Newbill	John	"	3.																																																												
6.	Chimappi	Coema	"	14.																																																												
9.	Di Zenzo	Carmine	"	3.																																																												
10.	do	Concetta	"	4.																																																												
13.	do	Elvira	"	7.																																																												
14.	do	Lucia	"	9.																																																												
15.	do	Pasquale	"	9.																																																												
16.	do	Rosina	"	10.																																																												
19																																																																
20																																																																
21																																																																
22																																																																
23																																																																
24																																																																
25																																																																
26																																																																
27																																																																
28																																																																
29																																																																
30																																																																

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *152*

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from *Alexandria* 31st January, 192*3*, Arriving at Port of *New York* 15th February, 192*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lipshitz	David	56	✓ M	M	<i>280 798 10 Brooklyn</i> District Court New York	25th July 1915	156 New Brunswick N.J.
2	Cohen	Henry	50	✓ M	M	<i>221 677</i> District Court New York	24th Sept 1906	645 Adams Av N. Elizabeth N.J.
3	Newbill	John	75	✓ M	S	Greene Co Mo	16th Nov 1948	505 <i>Goenville</i> Goenville Av Springfield Mo
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(3 ch)

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

TD S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived FEB. 19, 1924., 192 , M., , from Feb Tulle

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
13d	✓ 1 MARINELLI, Adele	3:	G	1		1	To call	San Francisco Calif	Behl	2/20	10 ¹⁵	1	-	1
39f	✓ 2 SCHERIS, Nicola	4:15	1	13/14		2	Child in hosp.	OK to home % bro pants, Def 16v, Reciter, Pa	Behl	2/10	12 ⁵⁰	20	20	18 ¹⁵ mar
29d	Crazia													
47d	✓ 3 PETTA, Giovanni	3:30	G	7		1	Hold for Can.	In transit to Canada	Di mi	2/20	12 ³⁰	1	1	1
9f	✓ 4 GRANFARANI, Vincenzo	2:	G	8		1	" " "	do	Di mi	2/4	11-	10	10	11 ¹⁵ mar
40m	✓ 5 Schepin Caterina		I	15		1	Pr Hosp 2/10-11- With TD #2		Behl	2/10	12 ⁵⁰	-	1	1 ¹⁵ mar
42f														
16m														
10m														
60f														
60m														
53f														
21f														
47m														
49m														
27m														
33m														
23f														
6m														
4m														
2m														
27m														
22f														
3m														
48f														
24f														
29m														
41m														
48f														
22m														

ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE FEB. 19, 1924.

ADRIATIC 2/19/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR arrived 2/19/24, 19 M., from

Feb 28
Mar 8

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
THE FOLLOWING ARE 2nd CABINS																										
13f	1	DE NICOLI Maria	2nd CAB	3	19	IT	LPC	QE	Un 16	2:45	JEANNIS															
39m	2	LA PERA Francesco		2	4	"	LPC			2:35	"															
29m	3	RUSSO Pietro		3	10	"	QE			2:45	"															
47m	4	DE GUIDA Nicola		3	15	"	LPC	QE		2:45	"															
9f		Carmelina					USE																			
40m	5	RUGGIERO Vito Antonio		3	2	IT	QE	Un read		2:45	"															
42f	6	PRINCIPE Anna Maria		3	25	"	QE			2:45	"															
16m	7	NOTTA G Egidio		3	2	"	"	LPC	Un 16 Sec 18	2:45	"															
10m		Bis Alessandro																								
60f	8	DE LISE Angelina		3	20	"	QE	Un read	LPC	2:45	"															
60m	9	MADONNA Pasquale		3	22	"	LPC	QE		2:35	"															
53f		Carolina																								
21f		Lucia																								
47m	10	GIACCO Giuseppe		2	2	"	LPC			2:45	"															
49m	11	JACO Raffaele		3	27	"	QE			2:45	"															
27m	12	MIOLO Michele		4	8	"	QE			2:45	MONTGOMER															
32m	13	PALLADINO Guiseppe		4	3/7	"	QE			2:45	"															
23f		Filomena																								
6m		Michele																								
4m		Nicolo					USE																			
2m		Ursaro					"																			
27m	14	LOMBARD Vincenzo		4	26	IT	QE			2:45	"															
22f		Anna Lucia																								
3m		Raspere																								
48f	15	POLLINA Billi Anna		4	29	"	QE	Un read		2:45	"															
24f		Antonina																								
29m	16	NARIANO Nazzarino		4	15	"	QE			2:45	"															
41m	17	LORIA Salvatore		4	17	"	QE	Un read		2:45	"															
42f		Isabella																								
22m	18	GIAMPAOLO Arduono		5	26	"	QE			2:45	SCARINET															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ADRIATICO WHITE STAR

arrived 2/19/24

, 19

M.,

, from

155

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
36m	19	DE LUCA Luigi	2nd Cab	4	11	IT	QE															
16m		Salvatore				USB																
25m	20	FRANCUSA Raffaele	2nd Cab	5	22	IT	QE															
30m	21	SCAVO Grace	2nd Cab	5	1/4	"	Un read															
30f		Filippa																				
30f		Caterina																				
4f		Rosa																				
44m	22	OSSO Alfonso		P	11	"	QE															
52m	23	BATTIGALIA Antonio		P	1	"	LPC															
54m	24	CHIMARRI Cosmo		P	14	"	LPC QE IN D															
55m	25	MASCOLINO Antonio		P	12	"	LPC QE															
62m	26	RIZZUTO Felici		P	21	"	LPC QE IN D															
16m	27	OLIVIERI Pasquale		L	21	"	QE															
15m	28	CAIRO Francesco		L	17	"	QE Un read															
56m	29	ARLITA Francesco		P	2	"	LPC QE															
42m	30	GIRARDI Domenico		P	22	"	LPC QE															
17f		Maria																				
46m	31	BOTTILLO Giovanni		P	15	"	LPC QE															
63f	32	RENZETTI Elvira		L	10	"	" Un read															
29m	33	CISTERMINO Leonardo		E	26	"	QE															
16m	34	DI PINO Nicolo		A	7	USB	"															
59f	35	ESPOSITO Teresa		A	8	IT	QE LPC Un read IN D															
16m	36	SCOTTO Giuseppe		E	15	"	QE															
16m	37	GAUDIO Antonio		E	1	"	"															
23m	38	RESTAINO Carmine		A	9	"	"															
21m		Umberto																				
16m	39	LUCIANI Rechie		E	18	"	QE															
29m	40	POSCAROTA Erasmo		A	17	"	"															
41		MORANO Vito		C	18	"	"															
42		RUBINO Donato		E	11	"	"															

30 2/21 Olympic mar 21 2024

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ~~ADRIATIC~~ ADRIATIC WHITE STAR ~~arrived~~ 2/19/24, 19 M., from 156

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
21f 43	GIRARDI Giuseppina	B 13	USB	QE Un read	3:10	TUFALOLO																		
32m 44	BELLO Michele	B 18	"	QE	3:25	"																		
39m 45	SIENA Antonia	B 25	IT	QE	3:45	"																		
32m 46	TRIPODI Tommaso	D 21	"	LPC QE	3:30	BURKE																		
29m 47	SIMEONE Riccardo	D 11	"	LPC QE	3:20	"																		
35m 48	ANDREOLA Michele	D 22	"	LPC QE	3:20	"																		
28m 49	FEDERICO Pasquale	F 22	"	LPC QE	3:10	"																		
32m	Panifilo																							
30m 50	SILVERIO Angelo	D 10	"	LPC QE	3:00	"																		
41m 51	RANA Pietro	D 12	"	LPC QE	3:00	"																		
31f	MASTROPASQUA Serafina																							
11f 9f	RANA Giuseppina		USB																					
4m	Carlo																							
23m 52	ROSATO Antonio	F 28	IT	LPC PH D QE	3:25	"																		
20f	DI PIETRO Maria																							
67f 53	SMURRO Domenica	G 24	"	LPC QE	3:30	RYAN																		
22m 54	CAMPAGNOLA Pietro	G 29	USB	QE	3:00	"																		
40f 55	SCALISI M Antonia	G 16	IT	Un read QE	3:50	"																		
26m 56	UTINO Crazio	H 11	"	QE	3:00	SCARLETT																		
32m 57	PERAINO Melchiorre	H 9	"	QE	3:15	SCARLETT																		
22m 58	BIRI Jaiiel	R 1	AUS	LPC QE	3:45	"																		
51f 59	GUARRUSO Anesta	B 19	IT	QE	4:20	TUFALOLO																		
15f	Rosa																							
12m	Pietro		USB																					
9f	Nunzia		"																					
28f 60	RICARDI Carmela	G 28	IT	LPC Un read QE	4:00	RYAN																		
77f 61	SICA Rosina	H 2	USB	LPC PH D QE	4:15	SCARLETT																		
23m 62	LOPRIORE Guistiniano	B 17	IE	QE	4:15	TUFALOLO																		
17m 63	MARCHIO Luigi	D 8/9	"	LPC QE	4:05	BURKE																		
13m	Tommaso																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

ADRIATIC

WHITE STAR

CON *arrived*

2/19/24

, 19

M.,

from

157

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
49m	64	MERLO Santo	H 12	IT LPC QE	4:25	SCARLETT	1/8	38	DM					3/14	96	EC	9 ⁴⁰					7.6	50	50	55
39f		Camilleri Guiseppina																							
9m		Merlo Guisepe																							
6f		Barbara																							
4f		Concetta																							
* 54m	65	MANCINI Luigi	P 17	IT LPC QE	4:10	RICHARDSON								3/5 in 110 1 ⁴⁵ Dis. 11/13									24	24	24
57f		Domenico																							
21f		Francesco																							
16m		Donat																							
25m	66	CERASOLI Augusto	G 9	" LPC QE PH D	4:00	RYAN	1/9	48	EC					3/10 9 DM 9 ³⁰									7.6	10	10
19m	67	GAETA Michele	B 2	" QE	4:10	TUFARLO								3/10 138 EC 4 ¹⁵ Dis. 11/13									6	6	6
17m	68	MANZI Paola	D 5	" " LPC	4:00	BURIE								3/10 75 11/13									6	5	6
24f	69	COSTANZO Vincenz	H 8	" LPC QE	4:05	SCARLETT								3/11 93 Loc 11/15									8	7	8
8f	70	SCOTTI Vittoria	R 23	" LPC QE	4:05	FLANNERY								3/16 167 EC 11/15 Dis. 11/13									7	6	7
64m	71	ZERILLI Nicolo	H 18	" LPC PH D QE	4:00	SCARLETT								3/15 107 EC 10 ¹⁵									12	10	12
62f		CACCANIO Maria																							
66f	72	Greco Annunziata	E 22	" LPC PH D Exequata		Smith								3/16 167 EC 11/15											
37m	73	Del Re Vito	G 27	" Exequata - Unrecap		Richardson																			
16m	74	Manzi Andrea	D. 6	" Exequata + L.P.C.		Richardson																			
29m	75	Costanzo Pietro	H 7	" St. L.P.C. Exequata		Tufarolo								3/16 144 EC 9 ¹⁵ Dis. 11/13									1	-	1
40m	76	Dionisio Luigi	C 19	" St. Exequata		"								3/17 93 Loc 11/15									1	1	1
41f	77	Maroliva Anastasia	D. 9	" St. Exequata		Smith								3/17 16 DM 11/15									1	2	1
14f	78	Merlo Santa Maria	H 14	" St. Exequata 20 LPC		Richardson								3/17 113 11/15											
														3/14 96 EC 9 ⁴⁰											

Mar 12/14
Feb 11/14
Mar 11/14

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 FILE NO. 80638 FILED MAR 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.D. MENEFEE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. TIVIVES, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

158

Punched Katunsky
3/4/24

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

C.D. Menefee
 SHIP'S DOCTOR.

Punched checked
 Date 3/4/24
 Clerk M. J. Dineley

M. J. Dineley

Inspector um 2-19-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				TAXES PAID					TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. S. I.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	
1st Cabin	1.					1.					2.
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
TOTAL	1.					1.					2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 1.	1.	2.
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Savage		
Total 1.	1.	2.

Transit and Female

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ T I V I V E S

Passengers sailing from

PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

FEBRUARY 13TH. 1924 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 404,897,600

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 26 TH. 1924, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers named in the above Government, or who has done or attempted to do any of the above.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS MASTER *, of the AMERICAN S.S. TIVIVES, from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. H. Birks
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1924
at New York, N. Y.
W. E. M. also.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

SHEET # 1-A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. TIVIVES

sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, FEBRUARY 13th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 19th, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.					
1	EMOND	LOUIS	41	M	S		(1892). Superior Court of Portsmouth, N.H.	C/o- Army Base, Boston, Mass
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Alex S. Burke
(MASTER).

1 city

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Alex. H. Davis
Master.

Sec. 98. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions to which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the port of arrival; and the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the said lists or lists shall be delivered to such officer of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, together with the names of the persons to whom they were respectively discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who were not; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not less than \$10 for each alien in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or lists of the customs district in which the vessel was last cleared were not delivered to the principal immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel, as made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 23rd
1895

161

Total crew at time of arrival 89 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 89 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at A port 89 Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. July 19th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Bk. and is expected to sail July 23rd, 1924, for Central American Ports. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

18	FURNIS	FRANCISCO	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	Spain
19	PRESCOTT	E. ELLSWORTH	Purser	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S A	American
20	MENEFFEE	C D	Doctor	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	"
21	BURR	RAYMOND	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	"
22	FLEMING	CLETUS	Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	"
23	SMITH	EDWIN	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	British AMERICAN
24	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	1st. Ass't. Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S A	American
25	CARLSON	ARVID	2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scand.	"
26	STEWART	ALEX	3rd. " "	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	"
27	HARVEY	PATRICK	Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	23	M	"	British
28	MC EVOY	PATRICK	1st. Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	"	"
29	BRUCE	DONALD	2nd. Refg. Engr	do	do	do	do	30	M	"	Canadian
30	WRIGHT	JOSEPH	3rd. Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	British

W. B. Case, Dist. H.

Line United Fruit Steamship
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation.
 Local Agents 14-132

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Alino
58-

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list	attached		Feb 7 th 1924 New Orleans.

3	C. E. DOYLE	CHIEF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
4	R. MARTINDALE	END. STEWARD	29	"
5	MRS. M. STEWART	STEWARDESS	47	"
6	C. BARNES	BARBER	42	BRITISH
7	J. OLINAGA	CHIEF COOK	29	SPAIN
8	J. ORRIS	END. COOK	22	"
9	M. ARILLINGA	FRY COOK	37	"
10	J. VALLS	SHIP'S COOK	34	"
11	J. SCHROCK	LARDER COOK	30	AMERICAN
12	V. GUERRACUETA	VIN. COOK	24	SPAIN
13	J. WILSON	COOK'S MATE	21	BRITISH
14	W. ALTON	DO	39	"
15	C. E. FERRILL	DO	28	ITALY
16	J. SPORK	BAKED	23	AUSTRIA
17	R. ARYETA	BUTCHER	43	SPAIN
18	A. M. LILLIAN	PANTRYMAN	43	BRITISH
19	J. BOONE	CHICKEN	40	AMERICAN
20	W. GREEN	BUSMAN	31	AMERICAN
21	J. HERNANDEZ	LINEN KEEPER	30	AMERICAN
22	J. RENNIE	BALLOON MAN	35	BRITISH
23	R. ROWLEY	STORE KEEPER	30	BRITISH
24	P. ANAU	F. M. B.	24	SPAIN
25	J. CRICKSON	ASS'T. STEWARD	26	AMERICAN
26	J. EDWARDS	"	40	GERMANY
27	R. FLEISCHER	"	38	"
28	J. PHILLIPS	"	36	AMERICAN
29	H. KRAUSE	"	44	AMERICAN
30	A. LEHALTER	"	52	AMERICAN
31	J. LEON	"	58	FINN
32	R. CHURCH	"	25	BRITISH
33	T. SHARKE	"	36	BRITISH
34	J. DE GRAAF	"	28	HOLLAND
35	S. WATSON	"	38	ENGLAND
36	J. BONE	"	41	BRITISH
37	R. JACOBSEN	"	41	SLOVAKIA
38	JOHN HENRY J. DUNKERLEY	"	27	BRITISH
39	R. B. JERKINS	"	28	DENMARK
40	H. LEWIS GORDON	"	16	DENMARK
41	C. PLACUTTA	"	23	ITALY
42	S. KOWALONICK	"	32	AMERICAN

153

Seamen signed on at this Port
DECLARED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Per list attached</i>			

per list attached

A. H. DIRKS		MASTER		36	AMERICAN
2	J. A. MAC LEAN	CHIEF OFFICER		30	"
3	W. KOON	2ND. OFFICER		25	"
4	B. GUMMELSON	3RD. OFFICER		30	"
5	J. KENNEDY	CARPENTER		32	RUSSIA
6	M. TERRANOVA	BOBBER		35	ITALY
7	L. KOPFER	QUARTER MASTER		28	AMERICAN
8	J. WEAVER	DO		25	DUTCH
9	J. MC DONALD	DO		34	AMERICAN
10	D. FERRERA	A. B. SHAMEN		30	ITALY
11	G. DE GREGORIA	DO		41	"
12	G. CIGLIORELLA	DO		24	"
13	A. BARRERA	DO		47	"
14	G. PLUCHHOTTA	DO		44	"
15	G. PIETRO	DO		26	SPAIN
16	L. BLAS	ORD. SEAMAN		20	"
17	R. MULLAN	DO		32	GERMANY
18	F. PUGH	DO		20	SPAIN
19	R. E. PRESCOTT	PURSER		23	AMERICAN
20	C. D. MENEFEE	DOCTOR		45	"
21	R. R. BURR	SR. RADIO OPER		24	"
22	C. FLEMING	JR. RADIO OPER		19	"

ENGINE		DEPARTMENT	
1	E. SMITH	CHIEF ENGINEER	36 AMERICAN
2	B. RITCHIE	1ST. ASST. ENG	32 "
3	A. CARLSON	2ND. " "	35 "
4	A. STEWART	3RD. " "	24 "
5	P. HARVEY	JUNIOR ENGINEER	28 BRITISH
6	P. MC EVOY	CHIEF FREEZER	24 "
7	D. BRUCE	2ND. FREEZER	25 "
8	J. WRIGHT	3RD. FREEZER	26 "
9	J. GARCIA	STORE KEEPER	24 SPAIN
10	J. FERNANDEZ	DONKEYMAN	28 "
11	J. CARRIDAD	OILER	24 "
12	G. MARTINEZ	"	30 "
13	R. GUNDERST	"	32 RUSSIA
14	F. BERNARDIS	"	35 SPAIN
15	S. DIAS	"	24 "
16	J. ARMS	"	49 "
17	J. BARNALL	FINERMAN	40 "
18	J. ARAVELLA	"	24 "
19	J. COLLONO	"	22 "
20	A. CARNO	WIPER	24 GERMANY
21	F. GANTER	"	22 SPAIN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			July 7 th 1924 New Orleans.

As per list attached

July 7th 1924 New Orleans.

1.	Charles Davis	45.00	Barber	47	American
2.	Edward L. Williams	45.00	"	48	"
3.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	49	"
4.	William Brown	45.00	"	50	British
5.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	51	Spanish
6.	William Brown	45.00	"	52	"
7.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	53	"
8.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	54	"
9.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	55	American
10.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	56	Spanish
11.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	57	British
12.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	58	"
13.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	59	"
14.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	60	"
15.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	61	Austrian
16.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	62	American
17.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	63	Spanish
18.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	64	British
19.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	65	"
20.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	66	Mexican
21.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	67	British
22.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	68	American
23.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	69	"
24.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	70	"
25.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	71	British
26.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	72	American
27.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	73	British
28.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	74	British
29.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	75	American
30.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	76	American
31.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	77	American
32.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	78	American
33.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	79	American
34.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	80	American
35.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	81	American
36.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	82	American
37.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	83	American
38.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	84	American
39.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	85	American
40.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	86	American
41.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	87	American
42.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	88	American
43.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	89	American
44.	John J. Jones	45.00	"	90	American

Seamen signed on at this Port
DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

~~DISCLOSED SOURCE~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>per list attached</i>			

~~per list attached~~

1	Alfred Moore	11.00	Master	42	American
2	Edna Barber	14.00	Chief Clerk	20	"
3	William Leach	14.00	End	25	"
4	Edward Schlessner	14.00	End	20	"
5	John Morris	50.00	Carpenter	32	Russian
6	Michael Terrakop	14.00	Butcher	24	Italian
7	John Server	50.00	Quartermaster	25	Dutch
8	Louis Meyer	40.00	"	25	American
9	James McDonald	40.00	"	56	"
10	George De Gregorio	40.00	A. B. Seaman	41	Italian
11	Mari Gali	50.00	"	33	"
12	Leige Verdelle	55.00	"	23	"
13	John Williams	25.00	"	35	"
14	Gerard Spandao	55.00	"	41	"
15	Biagio Bonnardine	55.00	"	25	"
16	Luis King	40.00	Grd. Seaman	20	Spanish
17	Francisco Furnis	40.00	"	23	"
18	Georgina Zvalde	40.00	"	24	Italian
19	John Sullivan	135.00	Purser	23	American
20	Fred Lindner	.01	Asst. Purser	24	Norwegian
21	Charles Banefes	175.00	Doctor	47	American
22	Harveal Grasser	115.00	Snr. Radio	28	American
23	Samuel Doreff	95.00	Mr.	19	"
24	Robert Halliburton	.01	Fruit Observer	27	"

164

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Edwin Smith	225.00	Chief Engineer	26	American
2	Benjamin Ritchie	145.00	1st Asst. "	32	"
3	Arvid Carlsson	140.00	2nd " "	33	"
4	Alexander Stewart	135.00	3rd " "	34	"
5	Patrick Harvey	90.00	Jr. Engineer	23	British
6	James Gardner	157.50	1st Refs. Engr.	52	"
7	Donald Bruce	150.00	2nd " "	23	"
8	Joseph Wright	90.00	3rd " "	31	"
9	Jose Garcia	45.00	Stewards	24	Spanish
10	Jose Fernandes	45.00	Donkeyman	28	"
11	Jose Ares	45.00	Oiler	49	"
12	Eduardo Rios	45.00	"	40	"
13	Ruart Cuadquest	45.00	"	32	Russian
14	Francisco Hernandez	45.00	"	35	Spanish
15	Barthia Diaz	45.00	"	34	"
16	Juan Carridad	45.00	"	26	"
17	Frank Santos	60.00	Fireman	22	"
18	Jose Barrella	60.00	"	40	"
19	Jose Colarao	60.00	"	23	"
20	Eliaz Vidal	50.00	Wiper	24	Spanish
1	Angel Garcia	50.00	"	29	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

MAR 19 1924

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. H. Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

67
ons

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel. **T I V I V E S**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **FEBRUARY 19th 1924**, from the port of **PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	arks or ities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	BIRKS	ALEXANDER H.	MASTER	1924 Feb. 7th.	N.O.La.	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	42	M	British	American				
2	MAC LEAN	JAMES	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	32	M	Canadian	"				
3	KOCH	WILLIAM	2nd. Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S A	"				
4	GUMMESSON	Severn	3rd. Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand.	"				
5	KERRIS	JOHN	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russia	Russian				
6	TERRANOVA	MICHEL	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	35	M	Italy	Italian				
7	HOPPER	LOUIS	Quarter-Master	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S A	American				
8	WEAVER	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	British				
9	MC DONALD	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	American				
10	FERRERA	GUISEPPE	A.B. Seamen	do	do	do	do	38	M	Italy	Italian				
11	DE GREGORIA	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	"	"				
12	CICIORELLA	GUISEPPE	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	"	"				
13	BARRERA	ANTONIO	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	"	"				
14	PLUCHINOTTA	CAMILLO	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	"	"				
15	PIETRO	SIGMUNDO	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spannish	Spain				
16	BLAS	LUIS	Ord. Seamen	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	Spain				
17	MULLAN	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Germany	German				
18	FURNIS	FRANCISCO	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	Spain				
19	PRESCOTT	E. ELLSWORTH	Purser	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S A	American				
20	MENEFE	C D	Doctor	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	"				
21	BURR	RAYMOND	St. Radio	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	"				
22	FLEMING	CLETUS	Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	"				
23	SMITH	EDWIN	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	American				
24	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	1st. Ass't. Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S A	American				
25	CARLSON	ARVID	2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scand.	"				
26	STEWART	ALEX	Ord. " "	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	"				
27	HARVEY	PATRICK	Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	23	M	"	British				
28	MC EVOY	PATRICK	1st. Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	"	"				
29	BRUCE	DONALD	2nd. Refg. Engr	do	do	do	do	30	M	"	Canadian				
30	WRIGHT	JOSEPH	3rd. Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	British				

Line **United Fruit Steamship**
Owner **United Fruit Steamship Corporation.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

alms
58-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 1924, 19 24, from the port of PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARCIA	JOSE	STORE-KEEPER	1924 Feb. 7th.	N.O.La.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain			
2	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	38	M	"	"			
3	CARRIDAD	JUAN	OILER	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	"			
4	MARTINEZ	CARLOS	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	"	"			
5	CUDEQUEST	EVERT	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russia	Russian			
6	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain			
7	DIZA (DIAZ)	SERAFIN	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	"			
8	ARES	JORGE	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	"	"			
9	BARELLA	JOSE	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	"	"			
10	ARAVELLA	ANDRES	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	"	"			
11	COLLOZO	JOSE	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	"	"			
12	CARNOF	ALBERT	WIPER	do	do	do	do	26	M	Germany	German			
13	GANTES	FRANK	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spain			
14	DOYLE	CHARLES E.	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S A	American			
15	MARTINDALE	EDWARD	2ND. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	"			
16	NYBERG	EMILY	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scand.	"			
17	BARRON	GIBSON	BARMAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	Englnad	British			
18	OLEAGA	JULIAN	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain			
19	ORBE	CONSTANTINE	2ND. COOK	do	do	do	do	22	M	"	"			
20	ARILAGGA	MARCUS	FRY COOK	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"			
21	VALLE	JOSE	SHIP'S COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	"	"			
22	SCHECK	JESSE	BARBER COOK	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S A	American			
23	GUERRAGUETA	FRANK	VEG. COOK	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spain			
24	WILSON	JOSEPH	COOK'S MATE	do	do	do	do	21	M	British	B W I			
25	ALTON	WALTER	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	"	"			
26	PLACUTTA	GUISEPPE	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italy	Italian			
27	SPORK	ALVIN	BAKER	do	do	do	do	40	M	Austria	Austrian			
28	ARTETA	EUGENE	BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spain			
29	MC LELLAN	ANDREW	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	British	B W I			
30	NOONE	JAMES	CHECKER	do	do	do	do	45	M	British	American			

M. J. W. [Signature]

Line _____
Owner United Fruit & S. Corp.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET # 3.

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 17th, 1924, from the port of PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GREEN	ALVIN	Messman	1924 Feb. 7th.	N.O. La.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	31	M	U S A	American			
2	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	L R K	do	do	do	do	30	M	Mexico	American			
3	RENNIS	JAMES	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	British	Scotland			
4	ROWLEY	RICHARD	S R K	do	do	do	do	30	M	"	England			
5	SNAU	PEDRO	P.M.B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain			
6	GRIERSON	JAMES	ASS'T. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	36	M	British	Scotland			
7	LUDWIGS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany			
8	FLEISCHER	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	"	"			
9	FELDMAN	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	U S A			
10	KRAUSE	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U S A	American			
11	LEMAITRE	ALFRED	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	"	"			
12	LEON	JORGE	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru			
13	CHURCH	RONALD	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	African	British			
14	SEARLE	THEODORE	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	"			
15	DE GRAAF	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Dutch	Holland			
16	WAUGH	SIDNEY	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	England	British			
17	BONE	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	"	"			
18	JACOBSEN	RUDOLPH	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Slovakia	Slovak			
19	DUNKERLEY	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	England	British			
20	BJERKINS	ERIC	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Denmark			
21	LEMORCHORD	MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	France	French			
22	TERRILE	AVAGADRO	LANDMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italy	Italian			
23	KOWALCHICK	STEVE	BARBER	do	do	do	do	34	M	Austria	American			
24	2/12/24													
25	do not have to be listed if they are not crew													
26	do not have to be listed if they are not crew													
27	Barrion													
28	Guatemala													
29	For the purpose of the United States													
30	do not have to be listed if they are not crew													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit S.S. Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-19-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS MASTER * of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TIVIVES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL

80635

FILED

MAR 8 1924

I, John L. Macley

Surgeon of the

J. L. O. Co.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

13

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

169

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katinsky
3/4/24

Unched Card checked
Date 3/4/24
Clerk MB Kinley

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of February, 1924

at Kingston, Jamaica



McGowan
Notary Public for the United States of America

J. L. Macley
Madison
This manifest covers
nine alien passengers
for New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. GIFS.	U. S. DIPLO. MATS.	U. S. OF H. & S.	U. S. OF H. & S.	U. S. OF H. & S.	U. S. OF H. & S.	
1st CABIN	8	1				1						10
2nd CABIN												
SIXTH												
TOTAL	8.1	1				1						10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9.1	10.
2nd Cabin		
Sixth	9.1	10.

New
Spokane
Co.

SL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

19

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a revolutionary organization, or of a communist organization, or of a socialist organization, or of a fascist organization, or of a Nazi organization, or of a Ku Klux Klan, or of a similar organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a revolutionary organization, or of a communist organization, or of a socialist organization, or of a fascist organization, or of a Nazi organization, or of a Ku Klux Klan, or of a similar organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a revolutionary organization, or of a communist organization, or of a socialist organization, or of a fascist organization, or of a Nazi organization, or of a Ku Klux Klan, or of a similar organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a revolutionary organization, or of a communist organization, or of a socialist organization, or of a fascist organization, or of a Nazi organization, or of a Ku Klux Klan, or of a similar organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a revolutionary organization, or of a communist organization, or of a socialist organization, or of a fascist organization, or of a Nazi organization, or of a Ku Klux Klan, or of a similar organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a revolutionary organization, or of a communist organization, or of a socialist organization, or of a fascist organization, or of a Nazi organization, or of a Ku Klux Klan, or of a similar organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	\$50. YES	NO	SISTER: MISS MAUD DIXON 182 SOUTH ST. EAST ORANGE N.J.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO	5 1	BLK	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA MANCHESTER
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER: H.E. HAYLETT 255W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BLK	BLK	BRN	DO OLD HARBOUR
3	YES	SELF	\$50. YES	NO	MOTHER: MRS. AGNES DACOSTA 108 W 138 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO ST. ANNS
4	YES	SELF	\$50. YES	YES	8 yrs to 1944 FRIEND: MRS. H. STEIN 21 MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO KINGSTON
5	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1920 BROOKLYN MOTHER: MRS. W.R. GARVEY 411 ADELPHI ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO DO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	visiting 11/23/24 FRIEND: MR. J.L. PUGH 37 DYCKERMAN ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	9 ENGLAND MANCHESTER
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 CONN. FRIEND: MR. J.L. PUGH 37 DYCKERMAN ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BRN	BLK	BRN	JAMAICA CHRISTIANA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	WIFE: MRS. MAGGIE MYERS 2339 CATHERINE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLK	BRN	DO COLEYVILLE
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	14 PA. WIFE: MRS. MAGGIE MYERS 2339 CATHERINE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO KINGSTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Princess May, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. O'Brien
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 19 24
at New York

Rd Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY"

Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

FEB 13 1924

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

Feb 19 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITE	MABEL	28	✓	F	M	R.P. 955334 H. R. Alfoung Insp 850 a.c.	WIFE OF AN AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH " ANTHONY WHITE.	438 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 cil)

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.


SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

will

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------



14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|----|----|---|---------------|-----------|
| 17 | Raymond | James | ✓ Shipkeeper | Feb. 29 th | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 5' 10 1/2 |
| 18 | White | Pete | ✓ | Chief | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5' 8 1/2 |
| 19 | Smith | Joshua | ✓ | - | Jan. 29 th N.Y. | - | - | 30 | - | - | 5' 9 1/2 |
| 20 | Clarke | Arthur | ✓ | - | Nov. 29 th Kingston | - | - | 37 | - | - | 5' 9 1/2 |
| 21 | Sweetland | Conrad | ✓ | Fireman | Dec. 18. N.Y. | - | - | 33 | - | - | 5' 11 1/2 |
| 22 | Gally | Clifford | ✓ | - | Nov 29 Kingston | - | - | 24 | - | - | 5' 8 1/2 |
| 23 | Brooks | Adjal | ✓ | - | Oct 24 P. Antonio | - | - | 37 | - | - | 5' 9 1/2 |
| 24 | Smith | Reginald James | ✓ | Wiper | Dec. 18. | - | - | 26 | - | - | 5' 9 1/2 |
| 25 | Edwards | Pete | ✓ | - | Jan. 28 N. Y. | - | - | 28 | - | - | 5' 8 1/2 |
| 26 | Hilton | Joseph | ✓ | - | Dec. 27. Kingston | - | - | 19 | - | - | 5' 8 1/2 |
| 27 | van Lom | Gerald | ✓ | Ch. Steward | Sept 12 th P. Antonio | - | - | - | - | Dutch Holland | 5' 10 1/2 |
| 28 | Ellis | Robert | ✓ | Ch. Cook | Jan 14 th Jan York | - | - | - | - | W.S. British | 5' 8 1/2 |
| 29 | McKey | A. | ✓ | 2 nd | May 12 Jamaica | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 7 1/2 |
| 30 | Lewis | Harold A. | ✓ | Wester | Sept 12 th P. Antonio | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 7 1/2 |

R. Young Inc.

Line 25 Georgia Trust corporation
Owner 25 Georgia Trust corporation
Local Agents _____

Local Agents
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 4/19, 1924
Line Princess Mary
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Princess Mary
(Under the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME Richard Nesteth 173
(Not an armed crew list)
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) Ord. Seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Richard Nesteth (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) 15-500
Richard Nesteth Immigration Inspector

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

being at New York January 19, 1924, from the port of Penafels, Portugal

(1) No. on list	(2) Length of service as crew	(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether due to red	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		Boat	Sept. 12, 1923	no	yes	38	M	Scots	British	5' 6"	165	
2		Boat	-	-	-	25	M	English	-	5' 5"	140	
3		Boat	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5' 10"	150	
4		Boat	Oct. 10, 1923	yes	-	22	M	-	-	5' 9"	160	
5		Boat	May 13, 1924	-	-	-	M	-	-	5' 7"	150	
6		Boat	Sept. 12, 1923	-	-	46	M	-	-	5' 7"	150	
7		Boat	Dec. 18, 1923	-	-	34	M	-	-	5' 8"	150	
8		Boat	Jan. 29, 1924	-	-	24	M	-	-	5' 8"	150	
9		Boat	Dec. 14, 1923	-	-	20	M	-	-	5' 9"	160	
10		Boat	Jan. 29, 1924	-	-	25	M	-	-	5' 8"	150	
11		Boat	Dec. 27, 1923	-	-	20	M	-	-	5' 8"	155	
12		Boat	Jan. 29, 1924	-	-	20	M	-	-	5' 5"	130	
13		Boat	Jan. 11, 1924	-	-	46	M	French	British	5' 2"	150	
14		Boat	Jan. 11, 1924	-	-	31	M	-	-	5' 3"	160	
15		Boat	Jan. 11, 1924	-	-	31	M	English	-	5' 10"	160	
16		Boat	Jan. 11, 1924	-	-	24	M	W.S.	-	5' 7"	150	
17		Boat	Jan. 11, 1924	-	-	22	M	-	-	5' 10"	150	
18		Boat	Jan. 11, 1924	-	-	28	M	-	-	5' 8"	155	
19		Boat	Jan. 29, 1924	-	-	30	M	-	-	5' 9"	160	
20		Boat	Jan. 29, 1924	-	-	24	M	-	-	5' 9"	150	
21		Boat	Dec. 18, 1923	-	-	33	M	-	-	5' 11"	165	
22		Boat	Jan. 29, 1924	-	-	24	M	-	-	5' 8"	140	
23		Boat	Dec. 24, 1923	-	-	34	M	-	-	5' 9"	150	
24		Boat	Dec. 15, 1923	-	-	26	M	-	-	5' 9"	160	
25		Boat	Jan. 28, 1924	-	-	28	M	-	-	5' 8"	160	
26		Boat	Dec. 27, 1923	-	-	19	M	-	-	5' 8"	155	
27		Boat	Dec. 12, 1923	-	-	-	M	-	-	5' 10"	150	
28		Boat	Jan. 14, 1924	-	-	-	M	W.S.	British	5' 8"	160	
29		Boat	May 12, 1924	-	-	-	M	-	-	5' 7"	145	
30		Boat	Dec. 2, 1923	-	-	-	M	-	-	5' 7"	160	

Richard Nesteth

Line Princess Mary
Owner George Smith Corporation
Local Agents George Smith Corporation

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT.
IMMIGRA

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Mary*, arriving at *New York*, *February 19, 1924*, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olson	Joseph H.			✓ Yeaster	Sept. 12 th	St. Antonio	no	yes	38	M	Scandin	British	5-6	165	
2	Withers	Victor H.			✓ 1 st Mate	-	-	-	-	25	M	English	-	5-8	140	
3	Thompson	Robert			✓ 2 ^d Mate	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-10	150	
4	Pettman	Robert			✓ 3 ^d Mate	Oct. 10 th	San Pedro	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-9	160	
5	Silvera	George			✓ Carpenter	July 13	Jamaica	-	-	-	M	-	-	5-7	150	
6	Cuningham	Richard			✓ Boilr	Sept. 12 th	St. Antonio	-	-	40	M	-	-	5-7	150	
7	Connolly	John			✓ Jan. B.	Dec. 18 th	San Pedro	-	-	34	M	-	-	5-8	150	
8	Henriques	John			✓	Jan. 29 th	Kingston	-	-	21	M	-	-	5-8	150	
9	Felson	Harold			✓	Dec. 14 th	San Pedro	-	-	20	M	-	-	5-9	160	
10	Jeffers	Reynold			✓	Jan. 29	Kingston	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-8	150	
11	Hotman	Orrie			✓ O. S.	Dec. 27 th	Kingston	-	-	20	M	-	-	5-8	155	
12	Richard	Stanford				Jan. 27 th	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5-5	130	
13	Lamoureux	Louis O.			✓ 1 st Eng.	Jan. 11 th	San Pedro	-	-	46	M	French	British	5-2	150	
14	Lamoureux	Wilfred H.			✓ 2 ^d	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5-3	160	
15	Green	Perce R.			✓ 3 ^d	Jan. 7 th	Kingston	-	-	31	M	English	-	5-10	160	
16	Rose	Ernest			✓ 4 th	Jan. 13 th	-	-	-	24	M	W.S.	-	5-7	150	
17	Raymond	James			✓ Shipkeeper	Jan. 29 th	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5-10	150	
18	White	Delel			✓ 5 th	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-8	155	
19	Smith	Joshua			✓	Jan. 29 th	N. Y.	-	-	30	M	-	-	5-9	160	
20	Clarke	Arthur			✓	Nov. 29 th	Kingston	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-9	150	
21	Sweetland	Conrad			✓ Fireman	Dec. 18	N. Y.	-	-	33	M	-	-	5-11	165	
22	Gally	Clifford			✓	Nov. 29	Kingston	-	-	24	M	-	-	5-8	140	
23	Brookes	Adjal			✓	Oct. 24	St. Antonio	-	-	37	M	-	-	5-9	155	
24	Smith	Reginald			✓ 6 th	Dec. 18	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5-9	160	
25	Edwards	Delel			✓	Jan. 28	N. Y.	-	-	28	M	-	-	5-8	160	
26	Hilton	Joseph			✓	Dec. 27	Kingston	-	-	19	M	-	-	5-8	155	
27	van Loon	Gerald			✓ 7 th	Sept. 12 th	St. Antonio	-	-	-	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150	
28	Ellis	Robert			✓ 8 th	Jan. 14 th	San Pedro	-	-	-	M	W.S.	British	5-8	180	
29	McKoy	A.			✓ 9 th	July 12	Jamaica	-	-	-	M	-	-	5-7	145	
30	Lewis	Harold A.			✓ 10 th	Sept. 2 nd	St. Antonio	-	-	-	M	-	-	5-7	160	

Rd Young
Imp.

Tide *De George Trust Corporation*
Owners *De George Trust Corporation*
Local Agents
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Joseph M. Olsen master, of the S. S. Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Feb.

Rafonig
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Floor

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

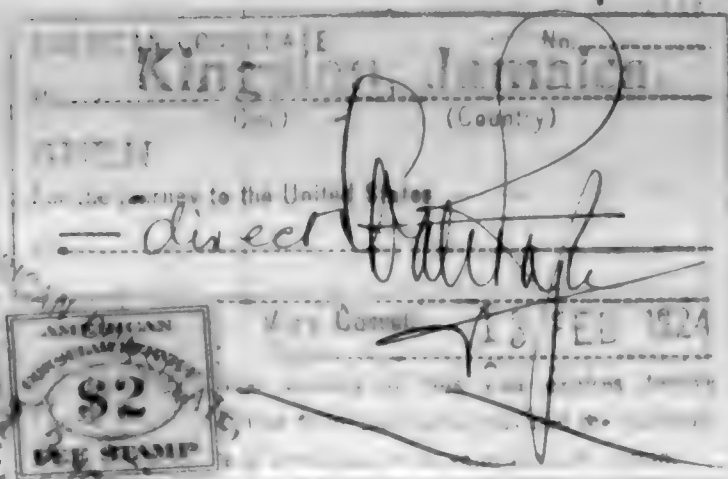
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Mary, arriving at New York, February 19, 1924 from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rodriguez Ernest			Wharfman	Jan 29 Kingston	no	yes	27	M	W. I.	British	5-7	125	
2	Hicks Albert			Wharfman	Jan 29 Kingston	-	-	32	-	W. I.	British	5-8	135	
3	Rust Rodrick			Wharfman	Jan 6 New York	-	-	18	-	W. I.	British	5-2	114	
4	Fernandes George			Wharfman	Jan 6 Kingston	-	-	15	-	W. I.	British	4-9	130	
5	Hanilton Hyacinth			Wharfman	Feb 12 Jamaica	-	-	4	-	W. I.	British	4-10	122	
6	Host Laurence A.			W. O.	Sept. 12 St. Antonio	-	-	25	M	Canadian	British	5-5	170	
7	Gripsh Arthur			W. O.	Jan 11 Gen. J. J.	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-11	162	
8	American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. February 13th 1924.													
9														
10	I hereby certify that the visa below													
11	to this crew list has been granted in													
12	accordance with the regulations prescribed by the													
13	Department of State.													
14	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Hesbell Richard			O. S.	Feb. 13rd Kingston, Jno.	no	yes	37	M	W. I.	British	5-10	165	(Ordered held on board)
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



State Dept. advised 2/23/24
2/23/24 OK to ship or shore leave

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
Owner Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
Local Agents 14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. Olsen master of the S-S Princess Mary do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Feb.
1924
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.
1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. PRINCESS MAY

DI GIORGIO FRUITED FEB. 19, 1924.

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	GARVEY, Marie C.	1:15	1	5		1	To call	Parents Robert + Wilhelmina Garvey 411 Adelphi St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Di M	2/19	2:15			
✓ 2	DIXON, Leonora F.	1:15	1	1		1	" call	Sis Maud Dixon 182 South St., Orange, N.J.	Bruck	2/19	2			

No. see page 1000 for details ask for 1000 1000 1000 1000

177

Feb 1918

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TIME OF ARRIVAL

NO 30661
 BILLED MAR 5 1924 I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the SUREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1919

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIP. O. HATS	RES. OF U. S. REL'G	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	
	28.3			13.35	2.			2.	85.
	9.9	11.		12.				1.	42.
TOTAL	37.12	11.		13.47	2.			5.	127.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total
 Cuba
 En in 50-35-55
 30-17-12
 20-12-17
 1. Howard, Paul

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SUFFERN"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

- 9 FEB 1924 19

63

① Insp. Jankovics, says H. negro head. part,
phone message 7/1/74
etc. W

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 FEB 1924

19

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Bank Mor	145	Y 1913	N. York Mrs Hanson Ogeter Bay at	N always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	NO	5 5	Fair	Br	Mr	None	Switzerland Berthond
2	"	Myself	3000	Y 1914	Returning Home 25 Church Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Basel
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Myself	Y	Y 1914	N. York Uncle 164 Pearl Street at New York	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A N. York
6	"	"	"	Y 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy Carmagnola
8	"	Myself	"	Y 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Sorriso
9	"	"	"	Y 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Republic Dominican Puerto Plata
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco de Mancom
11	"	Husband	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Syria Damas
12	"	Myself	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	572	Y 1916	Son Anton Milischits 45 Dayton Ave at Passau NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Unterbil-dein
14	Y	"	Y 1918	"	Brother 511 -9th St at Washing ton D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Albania Chimara
15	"	Congrega-tion	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Myself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Poland Szumowo iziemia
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia Salonique
18	"	Myself	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Greece Salonique
20	3	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Marienbad
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Pazardjik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. AMIC Marius Master, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the SUFFERN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Feb

19

24

at

Agnew

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

9 FEB 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CONNART	Lucienne	18	F	S	Nurse	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Wigneheies	Father Connart Francois 5 Rue de la Republique-at Wigneheies	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2		FEUILLADE	Josephine	53	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	Home Route de Bonne Etable at Le Mans-France	Ind.	Minneapolis	
3	TRANSIT	GILLY	Antoine	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home 1 Rue Eugene Labiche at Paris-France	Mex.	Mexico	
4		GIROUD	Elvire	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bouguival	Husband Giroud Edmond 3 bis Quai Rennequen at Bouguival-France	N.Y.	New York	
5	UNDER 18	"	Estelle	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
6	UNDER 18	"	Georgette	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		LEROY	Rose	35	F	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Leroy Blanche 18 Ave. Trudaine at Paris-France	"	"	
8	TRANSIT	LAVEISSIERE	Francois	25	M	S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Laveissiere 51 Ave Montaigne at Paris-France	"	"	
9	DIPLOMAT	LE CORBEILLER	Philippe	33	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maurice Le Corbeiller 81 Rue de Grenelle at Paris-France	D.C.	Washington	
10		LE BOUDEC	Adrienne	26	F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Aunt Mrs Bourcier 96 Rue Thiers at Le Havre-France	N.Y.	New York	
11		LE GUILLON	Anne Marie	40	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaudin	Father Mr. Le Guillou at Bourg de Coray-France	N.J.	Milltown	
12	UNDER 18	"	Paule	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
13		MERINS	Albert	26	M	S	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents Merins at Colmar (France)	"	Atlantic City	
14	TRANSIT	VAUDIAU	Jean	52	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gueugnon	Father Francois Vaudiau Rue Albert Ier at Le Creusot-France	N.Y.	New York	
15	ADMITTED	BRENNAN	Annie	34	F	S	Nun	"	English	"	Irish	Irish	"	St Pern	Father Mr Brennan 14 Cleard Gardens at Belfast-Ireland	3	Albany	
16	ADMITTED	KELLY	Ellen	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	British	English	"	"	Petites soeurs des pauvres 15 rue Foubert at Le Havre-France	"	New York	
17		O'BRIEN	Mary	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petites soeurs des pauvres at St Pern-France	Mon	Kansas City	
18		PAREKH	Shanhtal	24	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin N.C. Parekh Greenville Grant Road at Bombay India	N.Y.	New York	
19	ADMITTED	HUTTON	Ruth	34	F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	English	France	St Pern	Sister L. Hutton 789 Hawthorn Str. at Springburg Scotland	"	Brooklyn	
20		SULLIVAN	Catherine	37	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	Petites soeurs des pauvres 15 Rue Foubert-La Havre-France	Ill.	Chicago	
21		BONIN	Rose	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	"	"	"	Geo	Savannah	
22	TRANSIT	DUPONT	Armand	25	M	S	Priest	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St Antoine	No Body	Can.	Montreal	
23		MARTEL	Rose	35	F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Petites soeurs des pauvres at St Pern France	Mass	Boston	
24	TRANSIT	SINON	Nelly	55	F	W	None	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	No Body	Can	Toronto	
25		ZAFFIRO	Joseph	40	M	M	Artist	"	Italian English	"	"	"	Italian N. France	Paris	Brother in law P. Le Bastard 76 Rue de Levis at Paris-France	"	"	
26	TRANSIT	"	Marie	42	F	M	None	"	" French	"	"	French	"	"	Brother	"	"	
27		CHRISTEN	Elsa	27	F	S	Domestic	"	French German	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Father Jean Christen 121 Birsigstrasse at Basel-Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	
28		GAIGNAT	Joseph	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delemont	Father Gaignat Joseph at Delemont-Switzerland	Conn.	Winsted	
29	TRANSIT	GOLAZ	Victor	51	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Kobe	No body	Japan	Kobe	
30	TRANSIT	"	Marguerite	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-531

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 FEB 1924, **19**

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Every alien must be furnished with a card for care and treatment of the alien, to be kept by the immigration officer, and to be returned to the alien upon departure from the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	Myself	75	N	Uncle Emile Leclerc 250 Rhode Island Ave at Woonsocket R.I.	Do not know	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	France	Wigneh
2	N	"	85	N	Daughter Mrs Cross 4423 Thomas Ave at Minneapolis Ind.	Indef.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Le Ma
3	"	"	"	Y 1923 N.York	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Barce
4	Y	Mother	700	Born at Woonsocket	Mother Mrs Vincenot 302 East 70 Str. at New York.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Woodri
5	"	Grand	"	N	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	France	Bougi
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Myself	50	Y 1921 N.York	Friend H. Mc Mahon 815 Park Ave at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Memme
8	"	"	40	N	Hotel Lafayette at New York.	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Devill
9	N	French	25	Y 1919 Chicago	French Embassy in Washington D.C.	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
10	Y	Myself	180	N	Friend Mrs Grezau 32 West 65 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Le Hav
11	"	"	4	"	Husband Le Guillou Yvon Facto-	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Merle
12	"	Mother	"	"	ry Michelin Tire at Milltown N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	ac
13	"	Myself	50	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	Ferdinand Robert Patterson Apartment Atlantic Ave at Atlantic City N.J.	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Andols
15	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette at New York	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	hein
16	"	Congrega-	"	N	Convent 391 Central Ave. at Albany N.Y.	Indef.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Cre
17	"	"	"	"	Convent St Joseph 106 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	usot
18	"	"	"	"	Convent 31 St. Socust St. at Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
19	"	Cousin	150	Y 1920 N.York	Columbia University at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	"	"	"	"	Belfag
20	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw
21	"	"	"	N	Convent St Augustin at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada
22	"	"	"	N	Misere convent at Chicago Ill 5148 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonass
23	"	"	"	Y 1891 Boston	Misere convent at Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ch
24	"	"	"	Y 1911 N.York	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bombay
25	"	"	"	N	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England
26	"	"	"	N	Misere convent Dudley St. 422 at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	"	"	"	N	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
28	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Edger
29	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	vorchs
30	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
31	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Ger
32	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	main
33	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Ant
34	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	oine
35	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Ce
36	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	saire
37	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caynga
38	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
40	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biella
41	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	France
43	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pont
44	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	l'Abbe
45	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Basel
46	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Humi
48	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	gus
49	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius Master, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19 24
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

182

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE = 9 FEB 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 FEB 1924, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	BURR	Charles	54		M	M	Born at Philadelphia Pa 28th September 1869		246 South 23rd Street at Philadelphia
2	BENEDICT	Vida	36		F	M	Born at Buffalo N.Y. January 22/1888		377 Elmwood Ave at Buffalo, NY
3	BOOTH	William	44		M	M	Born at Brooklyn July 2nd/1879		5318 Snyder Ave at Brooklyn, NY
4	BRAYTON	France	24		F	M	389 1/2 3 H	American by marriage Lyon France March 22nd 1919	117 Erie St Oak Park Ill
5	COURTEMARCHE	Lenora	43		F	S	Born at Springfield Mass October 2nd/1880		South Brooklyn N.Y. (Little sister of the Poor)
6	CROWLEY	Johanna	31		F	S	Born at Patterson N.J August 27th/1892		Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick & Dekalt Avenue
7	COUCHOUD	Emilie	41		F	M	349 1/2 2 H	American By Marriage Court House of New Jersey March 13th/1906	Odlewood P.O Cardiff at New Jersey
8	CONTOPOULO	Constantine	61		M	M	34 1/2 1 H	American by Marriage Southern District of New York January 5th/1897	881 E. 24th Street at Brooklyn N.Y.
9	DUKE	Mary	41		F	S	Born at Old Bishop Place Bartow County Georgia October 15th/1882		Little sister of the Poor 186 High land Ave at Somerville, Mass.
10	EPPSTEIN	Dora	36		F	M	Born at Cleveland Ohio March 25th 1886		Hotel Monterey at New York
11	EPPSTEIN	Laura	18		F	S	Born at Cleveland Ohio January 23rd 1905		----- d° -----
12	EPPSTEIN	Alice	16		F	S	.....d°..... April 15th 1906		----- d° -----
13	FONTAINE	Clara	32		F	S	Born at Centreville R.I. Rhode Island October 13th/1891.		240 Lafayette Avenue S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.
14	FREEBERG	Clyde	30		M	M	Born at Ridgeray Pa May 12th/1893		330 East 27 Street at Erie Penna
15	GILL	Catherine	47		F	S	Born at Dunmore Pa November 9th/1876		213 East 70th Street at New York
16	GREASON	Donald	26		M	S	Born at Brooklyn July 14th/1897		c/o John Greason & Son 11 John Str at New York City
17	GRAFF	Thaddens	23		M	S	Born at New York February 19th/1900		108-41th Avenue at Corona, N.Y.
18	HIGBLE	Hamilton	34		M	M	Born at Jamaica N.Y July 1st/1889		105 W-55th Street at New York
19	"	Emma	34		F	M	Born at Brooklyn (don't know her Birth day)		.....d°.....
20	HAYES	John	29		M	S	Born at Philadelphia December 12th/1894		1019 N. 60th street at Philadelphia
21	LECLERCQ	Emile	57		M	M	349 1/2 1 H	Naturalized at Rhod Island May 9th/1921	250 Rhod Island Ave at Rhod Island . R.I
22	LEVY	Manuel	27		M	S	3539 1/2 H	Naturalized Post Office Court of New York May 23th/1922	55 Ludlow street at New York
23	MEALEY	Anne	38		F	S	246 3/4 H	Naturalized at Pottsville Pa January 18th/1895	Little sister of the Poor at St Paul, Minn.
24	MC KINNON	Catherine	31		F	S	Seattle Wash April 13th/1892		Brooklyn N.Y. Buschick & Dekalt Ave
25	ORR	Flora	30		F	S	Born at Mt Hope, Wis. November 14th/1893		Mt Hope, Wis.
26	PHILOMENA	Anna	35		F	S	Born at St Boniface Pa June 15/1888		New York, N.J.
27	ROONEY	Louise	35		F	S	Born at St Louis Mo August 27/1887		Little sister of the Poor at St Cincinnati, Ohio
28	ROBERTS	Walter	37		M	S	249 1/2 1 H	Naturalized by District Court of the United States New York November 22/1921	8 East 15th Street at New York
29	RADITCHEVITCH	Winifred	45		F	M	Born at Bridgeton N. Jersey 1878	Married Oct 1923	c/o Oberlin Smith Bridgeton, N.J.
30	WSZOLEK	Zofia	23		F	S	Born at Detroit Mich February 16th. 1901	249 1/2 1 H	Cousin Anna Wilk 101 Carroll street at Paterson, N.J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

183

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE, 9 FEB 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 FEB 1924, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SANDOVAL	Jesus M.	71	M	M	Born at New Mexico, November 21, 1852		Arburqueue 12 St. 706
2	"	Doloritas	49	F	M	Born at New Mexico, February 25, 1874		at New Mexico
3	SERVIS	David S.	31	M	M	Born at Pennington, February 11, 1893		Milltown N.J.
4	"	Helen W.	30	F	M	Born at Hopewell, October 29, 1893		"
5	SID	Jacques	33	M	M		Hall of Records New York in May 1919	C/o A. Delbon C° 510-512
6	"	Marie	21	F	M	married Jan 13/24. Order transferred to New York	American by marriage, at Plovdiv- Bulgary, January 13, 1924.	Six Ave at New York city
7						CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SID Marie M 2 List 6 transfered to Manif 4 List 20

the Bureau

Donnelly

66

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the SUYFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFEREN"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

- 9 FEB 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 3/16/35	CONSTANTY	Albert	26		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Brother in Law CHAMINADE at Colombes.Seine.	NY	New York
2		FRANCK	Auguste	22		M	S	Electrician	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Soldier	No body	Mass	Willimansett
3		KELLER	Charles	18		M	S	Butcher	Y	French German	Y	French	French	France	Strasbourg	Parents 14 Rue des serruriers at Strasbourg.	NJ	New Jersey
4		PLATTEAU	Marceau	38		M	M	Tinsman	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Lille	Mother and Wife at Lille.Fran ce.3 Rue d'Ennetieres.	N.Y	New York
5	ADMITTED 3/16/35	RICHER	Juliette	24		F	S	Clark	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Aunt Mrs BOIS 4 Ave St Remi at St Denis.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	DEPARTED 3/16/35	AUCIELLO	Francesco	25		M	M	Docker	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother in law Anciello Angelo 22nd St.N°50 at Chicago.Ill.	ILL	Chicago
7	DEPARTED 3/16/35	CANICATTI	Giovanni	18		M	S	Barber	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montedoro	Father Benedetto CANICATTI at Montedoro.Italy	NY	New York
8	DEPARTED 3/16/35	CRESCIONE	Guisepe	19		M	S	Workman	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Pietro CRESCIONE via XX Settembu 94 at Palermo.Italy	"	Brooklyn
9		GARCIA	Delfino	22		M	S	"	"	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother Max Mina Tasco at La beoilla.Spain	NJ	Newark N.J
10	ADMITTED 3/16/35	D'ANNICO	Salvatore	30		M	S	"	"	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Paolo D'ANNICO via Im priani 6 at Palermo.Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	DEPARTED 3/16/35	DE STEFANO	Francesco	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	Uncle DI STEFANO Antony at Worcester.Mass	Mass	Worcester
12	DEPARTED 3/16/35	MENDOLA	Epifanio	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Son Gaspare Mendola 116 Tren ton Ave at Buffalo.N.Y	N.Y	Buffalo
13	ADMITTED 3/16/35	MAZZOLA	Guisepe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	Father Guisepe Mazzola 65 via Duca di Parma at Palermo.Italy	NY	New York
14	DEPARTED 3/16/35	POLIZZI	Salvatore	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Polizzi Andrea 41 via Lomenaco at Palermo.Italy	ILL	Chicago
15	ADMITTED 3/16/35	PUOPOLO	Donato	32		M	M	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin Puopolo Antonio 14ir Street N°9 at Chicago.Ill	ILL	Chicago
16	ADMITTED 3/16/35	PERRONE	Salvatore	21		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Girgente	Father Francesco Perrone at Girgente.Italy	NY	New York
17	ADMITTED 3/16/35	PROVENZANO	Salvatore	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Provenzano Vincenzo via Latterini 9 at Palermo.Italy	NY	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED 3/16/35	RICCOBUONO	Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girgente	Father Gaetano Riccobuono at Girgente.Italy	NY	New York
19	ADMITTED 3/16/35	RIBAUDO	Carmelo	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Francesco Ribauda via Centorinal 25 at Palermo.Italy	NY	Brooklyn
20	DEPARTED 3/16/35	SPATARO	Carmelo	21		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Spataro 107 via Lincou at Palermo.Italy	NY	New York
21	ADMITTED 3/16/35	CATALANO	Antonino	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Catalano via Checca 12 at Palermo.Italy	NY	"
22	DEPARTED 3/16/35	DOS SANTOS VIGAS	Manoel	21		M	S	weaver	"	Portuguese	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	France	Limoges	Father Joaquim Sampaio Vigas at Fernao Joanes. Portugal	RI	Bristol
23	DEPARTED 3/16/35	MALINOWICZ	Hersch	17		M	S	Taylor	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Kenisberg	Family Kaiser Strasse at Kenisberg.Germany	NY	New York
24	ADMITTED 3/16/35	BOANDL	Franz	22		M	S	Workman	"	Austrian	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Königsdorf	Father Georg Boandl at König Pa adorf 195.Austria.	Pa	Allentown
25	ADMITTED 3/16/35	PLONA	Katarzyna	35		F	M	Nurse	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wies Rupin	Father Mr Wladyslaw Panus at Rupin .Poland	Mass	Boston
26	ADMITTED 3/16/35	DABANOF	Georges	22		M	S	Electrician	"	French English	"	Armenian	Russian	Tunisie	Tunis	Father DABANOF at Tunis 3 Rue Annibal.	NY	New York
27	ADMITTED 3/16/35	GRANT	Bruce	26		M	D	Seaman	"	English	"	British	British	U.S.A	New York	s/s EL MONTE.Vessel sold to new owners after grounding	NY	New York
28	ADMITTED 3/16/35	JENSEN	Valdemar	25		M	S	Seaman	"	English	"	Denmark	Denmark	Dexas	Galveston	Mther JEPSEN Orlenslagesaga de 60 str at Kgrenhagen	NY	Hoboken
29	ADMITTED 3/16/35	DOBRICKY	Frants	27		M	S	Engineer	"	Austrian French	"	Austrian	Austrian	France	Le Havre	Father DOBRICKY Mathius at Vienna Austria	Mass	Stoway
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

14.8 Feb. 26/24 Tufarolo Sup.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 FEB 1924, 19 185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Y	Myself	25	N	NO	Brother in Law Mr Nemman 155 V. Street 73 at New York.	Y	5 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	France	Lacave
2	Y	French Ministry	Y	Y	1912 Willimansett Mass	Father FRANK at Willimansett Mass	"	10 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leval sous Rougemont
3	Y	Myself	10	N	NO	Sister EMILIE Marie Oak str. 19th at New Jersey City	"	5 years	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg
4	Y	"	5	"	"	Sister 122 Fulton Street at New York.	"	3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lille
5	Y	Affiliated Husband	5	N	NO	Affiliated Husband Mr Henri THIBION 1209 Stockton St. San Francisco.	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Saint Denis.
6	Y	Myself	30	Y	1923 Chicago	Brother in law Anicello Angelo 22 St 50 at Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Anzano Irpini
7	Y	"	30	Y	1906 New York	Cousin Bonello Mario 8-12 Hanch St at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
8	Y	"	30	Y	1910 Chicago	Uncle Curiale Salvatore Pacific Str. 2270 at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	La Viella
9	Y	"	15	Y	1920 Newark	Friend Bonifacio Paquale 153 Grem Str. at Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
10	Y	"	30	Y	1893 New York	Brother in law Portella Angel 14 Stone Ave 201 at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Anzano Irpini.
11	Y	"	30	Y	1920 Worcester	Uncle Di Stefano Antony Imperial Road 8 at Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monte Maggione	
12	Y	"	30	Y	1920 New York	San Mendola Gaspare 116 Trenton Ave. at Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
13	Y	"	30	Y	1903 Detroit	Brother Mazzola Salvatore East 13 Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans
14	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	Brother in law Dissagio Vincenzo 1097 St at Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Anzano Irpini
15	Y	"	30	Y	1920 Chicago	Cousin Puopolo Antonio Egir St. 9 at Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
16	Y	"	30	Y	1903 New York	Uncle Restigiacomo Calogero 532-E 13 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Patterson
17	Y	"	30	Y	1894 Patter son	Uncle Grippi Salvatore 207 Wallabout st. at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Bethelen
18	Y	"	30	Y	19008. Bethe 1901 lem	Brother in Law Bonello Mario 8-12 Hanch Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York
19	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	Cousin Giammalvo Nicolas 475 Marcy Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
20	Y	"	30	Y	1903 New York	Cousin Adamo Rocco 490-10 St Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
21	Y	"	30	Y	1901 New York	Brother in Law Gambino Andrea 13 str 532 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
22	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	Brother Arnaldo Santos Viges Thompson Street at Bristol. RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brazil	San Paolo
23	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	Mother Perul Lele Malinowicz 188 Brome str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gloteva
24	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	Brother in Law Josef Schmirlein 30 S. 13th street at Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Königsdorf
25	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	Home 112 Harding Terrace at East Dedham. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Rupin
26	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Y	"	30	Y	1902 New York	Sister Reine Dabanof 207 E. 76 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Nagli
28	Y	"	30	Y	1912 Newport	Beaman Official number 135.897 Port of registry New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Y	"	30	Y	1912 Galves ton	Brother Jepsen 44-14th Hoboken. N.J.	Y	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Eshjerg
30	Y	"	30	Y	1923 Stoway	Stoway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vink el

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. AMIC. Marius Master, of the SUPPREN C., from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW YORK
 RECEIVED
 MAR 1 - 1924
 MARINE DIVISION

PORT OF ----- NEW YORK

---February---27-----, 1924

I, master of the ~~SS-100~~ S. S. ~~SS-100~~

from port of YF 14162, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 236 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19, 1924, consigned to

..... **FRANCH LEE** is now lying at **Pier 87** and is

expected to sail February 27, 1944, for HAVER

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 3- 1924

RECORD DIVISION

18	L'ATHLETISME														
19	GUILLOT	Paul							37	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
20	LE MOINE	Frédéric							35	"	"	"	5-6	151	"
21	BRANQUILLE	François							29	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
22	GUILLORE	Yves							24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
23	KERLOCH	Joseph							35	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
24	NICHOL	Guillaume							50	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
25	GAUVAIN	François							27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
26	LE GALLOU	Jean							43	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
27	PRIGENT	Emile							32	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
28	BIZIEU	Yves							23	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
29	LAMY	Christian							21	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
30	DUFALT	Théophile							32	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.															

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line 7 Heckle Wm

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SUFFREN"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **19 FEB 1924**, 192, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AMIC	Marius	Captain	8/1/1924	Le Havre	NO	Yes	54	M	French	French	5-6	158	NO
2	DAVID	Leon	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
3	JUHAM	Joseph	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
4	PERRIN	Charles	2nd Lieut.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
5	LECLERC	Louis	3rd Lieut.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	151	"
6	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	163	"
7	RENOUARD	Basile	Carpenter Mast.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
8	LEGRAND	François	Captain of Arms	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
9	MALCAZAT	Amédée	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
10	YOE	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
11	LE LUC	Mouis	Seraman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
12	COZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
13	LEBASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
14	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
15	LANCIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
16	MESCAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
17	BREBANT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
18	L'ANTHOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	151	"
19	GUILLIEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
20	LE MOINE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	151	"
21	BRAMOUILLÉ	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
22	GUILLON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
23	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
24	MICHEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
25	GAUVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
26	LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
27	PRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
28	BIZIEU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
29	LAMY	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
30	DUFALT	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	147	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mr. Louis Main Martin of the "SUFFREN" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian* (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK 19 FEB 1924, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MONOT	Gabriel	Seaman	8/1/1924	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5-5	148	NO
2	BOURHIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
3	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
4	LEGALIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
5	BAILLY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
6	MOULINET	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
7	PERON	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
8	DAVID	François	Chief Mecan.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
9	COLOMBEL	Charles	2nd Mecan.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	157	"
10	GUIDOUX	Pierre	3rd Mecan.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
11	HERVE	Paul	3rd Mecan.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
12	ROUX	Robert	5th Mecan.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
13	BALLANGER	Joseph	Ass. Mecan.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
14	AUGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	144	"
15	CHEDOTAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
16	BERBEZIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
17	RAUX	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
18	COQUIN	Maurice	Elev. Mecan.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
19	NETZGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
20	BAYARD	Auguste	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
21	ROUAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
22	NEDELEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
23	KEROUANTON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
24	POUDERON	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
25	LEPARC	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
26	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
27	ANGEL dit Hugo	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
28	LE GALL	Similien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
29	VERCOQ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
30	BALLANGER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	144	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ami Main Master, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK 19 FEB 1924, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE ROY	Albert	I. Fireman	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	152	NO
2	FEGER	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
3	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
4	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
5	GEFFROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
7	VALETTE	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
8	APPERE	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	RAVILLY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
10	HORLAVILLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
11	SCAVINER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	LE CAOUSSIN	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
13	TICKOURA	Taraore	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	"	5.5	143	"
14	BOURBIGOU	GUILLAUME	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5.4	145	"
15	DUMESNIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
16	HELIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
17	ALANNY	Camara	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5.5	145	"
18	LE PARC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	"	5.4	148	"
19	BOUGEANT	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
20	PRIGENT	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
21	MAZEAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
22	DANIEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
23	LE MUSIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	LE BEUL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
25	KERGOAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
26	LE GAUOYAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	L'HEVEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	ROQUIN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
29	AMETTE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
30	RUMEUR	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	146	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. Amie Main Ma te of the "SUFFREN" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "SUFFEREN", arriving at NEW-YORK 19 FEB 1924, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Model 1409 - Jan. 1921

Imp. A. Francois - Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAOUL	Louis	Fireman	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	150	NO
2	GUILLENOT	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
3	BRIANT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
4	GUEZENNEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	BALVAY	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
6	LE GUEN	Magloire	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
7	GUIERO	Gui	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	5.4	142	"
8	TOUCU	Nrefa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	GUILLOU	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5.4	147	"
10	BOULI	Doncours	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.5	143	"
11	LACHERAY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.6	148	"
12	SILEYE	Isa	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	"	5.4	142	"
13	LE BALCH	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5.5	146	"
14	DUVAL	Marcel	Coalman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	GOFFIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
16	TOULIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
17	LE GALLOU	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
18	MARGOULET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
19	SOULEYMAN	Ba	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.5	146	"
20	LE CRONIEC	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5.4	142	"
21	DAMBA	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.4	139	"
22	HORLAVILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5.5	146	"
23	JAFFRELOT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	NOYAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
25	SAMBA	Soumate	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5.5	145	"
26	COLLET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5.4	143	"
27	LE BEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
28	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
29	BEREST	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
30	KERINEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mr. Ami Marin Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK 18 FEB 1924, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Model 1409 - Jan. 1921

Imp. A. Francis - Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JACQUOT	Edouard	Coalman	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	YES	28	M	French	French	5.5	146	NO
2	BESNARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
3	LE GUILLOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	OLLIVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
5	PETIT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
6	LE GALLERY	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
7	PHILLIPON	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	JOENY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
9	LE ROL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
10	LE VOAS	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
11	ANTONELLI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	DIACUNDA	Diane	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5.5	145	"
13	LUDON	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	KBRANGUYABER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5.5	146	"
15	FAVE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
16	DOMALAIN	Auguste	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	LE GIEMBLE	Victor	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	AUDOUARD	Louis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
19	MULIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
20	ANDREI	Emile	Pourvoyeur	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	LEVAREY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
22	DEBRA	Fernand	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
23	LAMORT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
24	PRENTOUT	Louis	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
25	CAMPION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
26	LEBIGOT	Charles	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
27	EMO	Marius	Ass Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
28	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
29	POGGIONAVO	Joseph	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	AMETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mr. Ami Davis Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK 19 FEB 1924, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

Model 14-9 - Jan. 1921

Imp. A. François - Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOANNY	Emile	Barman	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.7	158	NO
2	RENAULT	Paul	Bottler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	GOULARD	Michel	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
4	CORDIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
5	MERLET	Georges	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
6	RANCE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
7	LE BOZEC	Alain	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
8	LE GAL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	PICARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
10	GAUFFENY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	IGONET	Henri	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	NAUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
14	LE FLEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
16	BENARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
17	LE MAO	Jules	Ass "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	FLAMANC	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
19	BOULANGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
20	INIZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	EVEN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	LEDUC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	ROBERT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
24	LAMPERIERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	GINTZBURGER	Jacob	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
26	OBEIN	Rene	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
27	UTHURALT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	BROZEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
29	LE COURTES	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	BOOB	Robert	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mr. Amie Maw Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

193

FR

arrived

2/20/24

19

M.

from

Feb. Fuller

NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.	
	GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.								Time.
MEAN Amiel	2nd	15	UX	QE	10:00	JANKOVIC	4/20	73	KS.						Landed	2/21/24	4 PM.		12-1	
TOH Ruth	2nd	19	"	"	10:00	"	4/20	77	KS.						"	2/21/24	4 PM.		12-1	
LY Ellen	2nd	16	"	"	10:00	"	4/20	70	KS.						"	2/21/24	4 PM.		12-1	
BRICKY Franks	6	30	AUS	LPC	9:00	SMITH	4/20	82	KS.						✓	4/21/24	La Loma	9	10-9	
HER Juliette	6	5	FR	LPC	11:35	TUFAROLO	4/21	67	KS.										7-7	
VERIANO Salvatore	6	17	US	QE	11:15	"	4/21	16	EC	11:30	Dis. KS.								7-7	
ANDI Carmelo	6	19	"	"	11:00	"	4/21	81	KS.						Landed	2/6/24	12:20 PM.	May 6	6-5	
ANDI Giuseppe	6	18	"	"	11:45	"	4/21	11	KS.						4/21/24	11:20	Dis. KS.		6-6	
DOLA Epifanio	6	12	IT	"	11:15	"	4/21	18	SEC	4/21/24	11:00	EC			✓	2/11	Paris	Mar 11	11-10	
TARO Carmelo	6	20	US	"	10:25	"	4/21	15	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	EC			✓	3/11	Paris	Mar 11	11-10	
DELIO Francesco	6	6	IT	"	10:40	"	4/21	13	KS.	4/21/24	11:30	KS.			✓	2/21	Paris	Mar 21	11-10	
VERIANO Francesco	6	11	"	"	10:20	"	4/21	38	KS.	4/21/24	11:45	KS.			✓	1/21	Chicago	Mar 12	12-11	
POLO Donato	6	15	"	"	11:05	"	4/21	10	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	KS.							5-6	
MON Georges	6	27	"	LPC	11:22	"	4/21	10	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	KS.			Landed	2/10/24	1:30 PM.	Mar 9	10-9	
KA Katarzyna	6	25	POL	QE	10:45	"	4/21	58	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	KS.							6-6	
GREALAW																				
IANO Antonino	6	21	US	QE	11:50	"	4/21	13	EC	4/21/24	11:00	KS.			Landed	3/5/24	12:30 PM.	Mar 5	5-5	
ROBINO Vincense	6	18	"	QE	12:50	"	4/21	17	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	KS.							6-6	
ICATTI Giovanni	6	7	"	"	12:50	"	4/21	18	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	KS.			✓	4/21/24	11:00	KS.	Mar 11	11-10
ROME Salvatore	6	16	"	"	12:40	"	4/21	18	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	KS.							5-5	
MICO Salvatore	6	10	"	"	12:30	"	4/21	18	KS.	4/21/24	11:00	KS.							5-5	
NOVIOZ Hersch	6	23	IT	"	1:00	"	4/21	6	SEC	4/21/24	11:00	KS.			✓	3/13	Paris	Mar 31	31-31	
IGGI Salvatore	6	14	US	Exempt											✓	3/13	Paris	Mar 31	31-31	
ACIONE Giuseppe	6	8	"	Exempt											✓	3/13	Paris	Mar 31	31-31	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK 19 FEB 1924, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BITTORE	Emmanuel	Steward	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	150	NO
2	ROULEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
3	PERRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	LEMERCIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	VINCENT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	GARCIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
7	ROUZIÈRE	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
8	LECOZ	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	DESSARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
10	PICHOUROU	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	LETESTU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
12	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	GAUTIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
15	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
16	LECLERC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	THOMAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
18	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
19	BULAND	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
20	LE CONNIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
21	LEBIGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	LA MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	MOREAU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	RETIÈRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	TREVILLY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	FERNAGU	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
27	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
28	KLEINJANS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.4	140	"
29	LEMEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5.4	139	"
30	LAMBARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	153	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mr. Amie Martin of the "SUFFREN" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Amie Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

195

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 FEB 1924, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL		3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLOU	Jean	Steward	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.3	147	NO
2	LEMOINE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
3	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	DEBAYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	GUYOMARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
6	VALOGNE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	FERRANDINI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
9	NICOLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
10	HIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	CARNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
12	NICOLAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
13	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	LE ROUX	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
15	CAHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
16	KERMAREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
17	LEGUILLLOUZER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
18	CORNALI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
19	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
20	URIEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
21	LE VOYER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
22	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	TRAVERS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	HIOUANI	Mokrane	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
25	DELAUNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	FAUDET	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
27	KERBRAT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
28	CURRET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
29	LEMOINE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	LE BOREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	136	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Amir M. M. Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

196

Francis - Paris

(13)

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SUFFREN"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **19 FEB 1924**, 192, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

196

, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE															Imp. A. Francés - Paris
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	LEGUILLOUZER	Yves	Steward	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.5	137	NO	
2	MAZRAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	135	"	
3	TANGUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
4	RICOU	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	146	"	
5	ROQUETTE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	
6	PICHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	
7	THAFOURNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	127	"	
8	HELARY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE		CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT		This crew list closed with 148 (two hundred forty eight) names										
10	I hereby certify that the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
11	American Consulate														
12	Havre, France.														
13	150														
14	for the journey to the United States.														
15	via direct														
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
17	Date														
18	Havre, France														
19	Fee \$ 150														
20	200														
21	Fee \$ 45.00														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Owen M. Master, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. No clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel **SUPPREEN**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

19 FEB 1924

, 192 , from the port of **LE HAVRE**

Model 149 - Jan. 1921

Imp. A. Francois - Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUDIER	Rene	Seaman	8/2/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	18	M	French	French	5 4	131	NO
2	RAS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	126	"
3	BLANCHARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	124	"
4	PESTEL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 4	132	"
5	MARTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	142	"
6	LELAY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
7	GUIVARCH	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	143	"
8	STRATFORD	Blanche	Stewardess	9/2/24	"	"	"	29	F	"	English	5 3	125	"
9	RAMEL	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	French	5 4	145	"
10	BACCKEROODT	Numa	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 5	152	"
11	MAHEO	Alexis	Ass Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	148	"
12	SERINE	Augustin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	5 5	143	"
13	DUVERBY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	138	"
14	LE COZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5 5	143	"
15	BILAN	Leon	Coalman	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5 4	142	"
16	COLO	Leger	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	146	"
17	QUEMENEUR	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5 4	142	"
18	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
19	BATTE	Antonin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	146	"
20	ADAM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
21	DELCROIX	Georges	Postage Agent	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
22	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ONE													
23	Visited at ship's side, Havre, France,													
24	February 7, 1924.													
25	J. P. Pichon													
26	HAVRE, FRANCE													
27	FEB 9 1924													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-19-24 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Amie Main Master of the Seafly do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "SUFFREN" sailing from **LE HAVRE** = 8 L. 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 18 FEB 1924, 19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1 AKIBA	Marie Louise	26	✓	F	M	American by marriage June 4th/1919 at Imphy. France	Home 1232 West Walnut at Kokomo Ind.
2 "	Huguette	3	✓	F	S	Born at Kokomo Ind. the 21th August 1920	11 North 44th Street Home 396 Summer Ave at New York
3 BROWN	Donald	21	✓	M	S	Born at New Ark N.J. December 1st 1902	79 Eldridge Street at New York
4 ESCHI	Matteo	26	✓	M	S	219551 H Naturalized by court of Sparsboyk 5/6/1922	79 Eldridge Street at New York
5 EPPSTEIN	Martin	43	✓	M	M	223006 H Naturalized at Oak land Calif. July 1915 Hotel Monterey at New York	9. Mrs. M. Grant 1105 1/2 E 155th St Cleveland Ohio
6 "	Earl	18	✓	M	S	Born at Salt Lake City Utah March 20th 1911	Uncle Rychnavsky Joseph at Adack Pa
7 KURILLA	Maria	18	✓	F	S	Born at Connellsville Pa December 21th 1906	Father PLOMA 112 Harding Terrace at East Dedham Mass
8 PLONA	Wladyslaw	17	✓	M	S	Born at South Boston Mass February 10th 1906	.....d°.....
9 "	Stefanja	13	✓	F	S	.....d°..... April 20th 1910	27 1/2 Alameda St. at Dallas Texas
10 ROLING	John	26	✓	M	S	Born at Alvord Texas October 10th 1897	25 South Street at New York
11 TAYLOR	Glen	35	✓	M	S	Born at Washington Pa November 10th 1887	Uncle Leon Tylicka 21 King Str. at Morristown N.J
12 TYLICKA	Leokadja	17	✓	F	S	Born at Newark N.J. December 9th/1906	44-14th str. at Hoboken N.J
13 WALDEMAR	Japsen	23	✓	M	S	ordered name printed Naturalized Intention U.S. Dist Ct Seattle on December 10th/1915	
14	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN						
15	94 13. [Signature]						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

WALDEMAR JEPSSEN Manif. 5 List 15 transfered Manif. 6 List 29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7896
Feb 18-19-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 5 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7897

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Feb. 19 to Feb. 20, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 19,	Ansonia <i>OK</i>	Liverpool	26
	Siboney	Cuba	11
	Clare	Porto Rico	1
	Ponce	Porto Rico	8
	Munamar	Cuba	6
	George M. Cook	N. Scotia	1
	Commercial Traveler	Porto Rico	1
	Broad Arrow	Calcutta	4
Feb. 20,	Verbania	London	3
	Valflorita	Marseilles	3
	Empress of Britain	Bermuda	27
	Manchuria	Cuba	19
	Pres. Harding	Bremerhaven	24
	Eastern Tempest	Hull	1

7897

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7897
Feb 19-20-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 5 1943....., 194.....

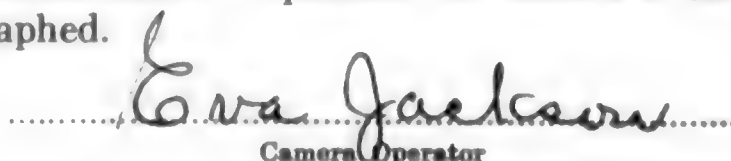


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator

7

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the 11th, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician

1

Sworn to before me this day of

February, 1924 J. V. Fitzgerald

cardorence
3/8/84
M. J. Bailey

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

and 2-19-21

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	CLASS	FARE	TAX	TOTAL	CARRIER	STATUS	REMARKS
10/1/54	10:00	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/2/54	10:00	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/3/54	10:00	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/4/54	10:00	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/5/54	10:00	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/6/54	10:00	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/7/54	10:00	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/8/54	10:00	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/9/54	10:00	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	
10/10/54	10:00	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	Y	11.00	1.00	12.00	AA	OK	

Wm. B. E. 181

~~27~~

African black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosman.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-2

Attoms	U.S.	Total
1 Cabin		
1 Cabin	57	112
1 age	60	173
1		

14-42

property, or who advocates or teaches
Government of the United States

7897

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUBONIA

Passengers sailing from COBK (Queenstown)

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		McCarthy	Mary A.	32	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Quincy Mass	Mother Ellen McCarthy, Rookbore, Middleton, Co. Cork, Mass Quincy	Mass Quincy
2		Brennan	Elisabeth	29	F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Father Dominick Brennan, Spa, Boyle, Co. Roscommon, Ohio Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, 19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or for other purpose? Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a political party? Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or of a political party? Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a secret society? Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a secret society? Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a secret society?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a political party? Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or of a political party? Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a secret society?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	125	1914	Home	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Midson
2	Yes	Self	150	1915	Employer Joseph Fox.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Boyle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Duggan Master of the ANCONIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Duggan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the AUBONIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amerson
Q

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 9TH

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ASHTON	MARGARET	45	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PAWTUCKET	BROTHER. John Mardson. 19 DEAL STREET. BLACKBURN	R.I. PAWTUCKET
2		DEVENISH	FRANK FRITZGERALD	85	F	S DOMES. SHOP	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN	COUSIN. REV.H.A.JONES. TYRDL RECTORY, CLAUGH.	IRELAND DUBLIN
3		DIMOND	ANNIE MARIA	48	F	S ASSIST.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	FRIEND. MRS.W.BRYSON. 92 MALCOLM ST. HEATON, NEWCASTLE /TYNE	ENGL. NEWCASTLE
4		DIMOND	MARGARET	40	F	S H.HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	-DO-	ENGL. NEWCASTLE
5		FORBES	WILLIAM GORDON	28	M	S ENGINEER	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	MOTHER. MRS.FORBES. 199 DICKINSON RD. RUSHOLME, MANCHESTER	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		GUNN	ISOBEL AGNES	35	F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U. S.A. BURLINGTON	MOTHER. MRS.A.GUNN. 5 SUMMER ST. WOODSIDE. ABERDEEN.	U.S.A. BURLINGTON
7		GARDNER	MARY	58	F	W H.KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	BROTHER. MR.T.ARNOLD. ROSEDALE MANOR RD. DUMBRECK.	MASS. LAWRENCE
8		GALVIN	RICHARD	52	M	S CLERGY-MAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. MINN.	MOTHER. MRS.GRAHAM. BRIDGE ST. CARRICK ON SIUR.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
9		MCKENZIE	NORA MORAN	37	F	M H.HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND KILKELLY	BROTHER. THOMAS MORAN. CLOON-ISON. KILMONEL.	PENN. BALA
10		MC CREEDY	MARY	23	F	S H.HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS.M.MC CREEDY. BALLYOVLEMORE. KATERBRIDGE.	N.Y. LONG ISLAND
11		MARSDEN	LOUISA	40	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SOUTH MANCHESTER	MOTHER. MRS.E.WARD. 25 BRISTOL RD. LEEDS.	CONN. SOUTH MANCHESTER
12	UNDER 16	MARSDEN	MARY LOUISE	6	F	S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SOUTH MANCHESTER	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	CONN. SOUTH MANCHESTER
13		MILLWARD	ROBERT H.	27	M	S TRAIN-MAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A. FORT DODGE	MOTHER. MRS.J.H.MILLWARD. TOWHALL DRAPERY EST. ABERGELE.	IOWA FORT DODGE
14		ORR	JEANIE	43	F	S WORKER IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PAWTUCKET	FATHER. MR.W. ORR. 7 DOUGLAS ST. PAISLEY.	R.I. PAWTUCKET
15		POTTERTON	JANE ELIZABETH	38	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. ST. LOUIS	FATHER. MR.VAUGHAN. ASHLEY LEICESTERSHIRE.	MO. ST. LOUIS
16		POT	AART PAUL	33	M	M SHIP OWNER	YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND THE HAGUE	PARENT. A POT. OOSTERBEEK. HOLLAND. (Father)	HOLLAND THE HAGUE
17		POT	MARIE ANTOINETTE	26	F	M H.WIFE	YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND THE HAGUE	Father in Law -DO-	HOLLAND THE HAGUE
18		PRITCHARD	SARAH L.	48	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARCHINGTON	Sister Mrs Smith Hilton Derbyshire	MASS. N. GRAFTON
19		RATCLIFF	THOMAS PERCY	48	M	M MANGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER. S.R. RATCLIFF. 10 NEWTON RD. FAVERSHAM. KENT.	N.Y. GRASSMERE
20		RATCLIFF	JOSIE	39	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	N.Y. GRASSMERE
21		SMITH	FREDERICK LUCIUS	39	M	M ASSAYER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. RUTH NEVADA	FATHER. THE BISHOP OF KNARES-BOROUGH METHLEY LEEDS	U.S.A. RUTH NEVADA
22		SMITH	MINNIE	34	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. RUTH NEVADA	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	U.S.A. NEVADA
23		STANFORTH	OSWALD	57	M	S CATHOLIC PRIEST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PADHAM	FRIEND. V. REV. GUTHBERT HESSE GROSSESTE HOUSE. OXFORD.	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		STOCKDALE	ALICE	38	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BOSTON	HUSBAND. J.H. STOCKDALE. 21 NAPLES RD. BROOKLINE. MASS.	MASS. BOSTON
25		TATE	WALTER HENRY	44	M	M TRAVELLER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	BROTHER IN LAW. ARTHUR DANBY. 176 BROOMSPRING LANE. SHEFFIELD.	ENGL. SHEFFIELD
26		TATE	MARY	31	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	-DO-	ENGL. SHEFFIELD
27		MILLEST	JULIAN ARTHUR	41	M	M JOURNALIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DORKING	WIFE. MRS. J.A. WILLEST. 33 HIGH ST. DORKING.	ENGL. DORKING
28		HABERSTICH	MINA FELICIA	50	F	S PROF. LANG.	YES SPANISH	YES SWISS	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BOSTON	-DO-	U.S.A. BOSTON
29		HILL	ELIZABETH	51	F	S H.KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PROVIDENCE	BROTHER. MR. J.S. HILL. 7 INCE AVE. GT. CROSBY. LIVERPOOL.	R.I. PROVIDENCE
30		HESS	MAJORIE ELLEN	18	F	M H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HULL	Father G.W. Buckwell 102 ALBERT AVENUE HULL.	N.Y. NEW YORK

Numbers 23 Oswald Stanforth, 28 Mina Felicia Haberstich did not mark.

Total passengers

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

1924

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 HUSBAND. MR. R. ASHTON. 39 TWEED PAWTUCKET ST. PAWTUCKET R.I.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FSH BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BLACKBURN	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1897 BROTHER. R. J. DIVENISH. 2953 FEDERAL BDV. DENVER. COLORADO	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH GR. GR.	NONE	IRELAND DUBLIN	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- - BROTHER. JAMES E. DIMOND. 532 W. AVENUE. 46 MAIL BOX AVE. MARMION WAY. LOS ANGELES	YES 8 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BLK GR	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	IRELAND MOUNTRATH	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- - DO-	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BLUE	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	IRELAND MOUNTRATH	
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- - Friend Prof Edmondson 41 Franklin Av MtVernon N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND HELENSBURGH	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 BURLING- HOME. 16 COLCHESTER AVENUE. BURLINGTON VERMONT.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	F/H BRN BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918/23 LAWRENCE 57 CAMBRIDGE ST. LAWRENCE. MASS. Home	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FSH BRN GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 HOME. Care Roman Catholic Bishop Los Angeles	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	IRELAND CARRICK ON SUIR	
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903 PHILA. FRIEND. MR. C. G. CHILD. BALA PENNA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH DRK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND KILMONELL	
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y. HOME. 47 HARVEST ST. FORREST HILL. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	IRELAND BANBRIDGE	
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 SOUTH HUSBAND. MR. H. MARSDEN. 83 SUMMIT ST. S. MANCHESTER	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LEEDS	
12	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	BORN FATHER -DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	- -	NONE	U.S.A. S. MANCHESTER	
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 FORT BROTHER. J. T. MILLWARD. E 1ST ST. BOONE IOWA	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	WALES ABERGELE	
14	SELF	50	YES	YES	1920/23 PAWTUCKET HOME. 172 MINERAL SPRING AVE. PAWTUCKET R.I.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRSH BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 ST. LOUIS HUSBAND. MR. ARTHUR POTTERTON. BOX 214 R.F.D. 32. PARSONVILLE	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SALL. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LEICESTER	
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 3 mths N.Y. Business Visit only	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BLK. BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- - do	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	HOLLAND THE HAGUE	
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1907 WORCES- HUSBAND. J. W. PRITCHARD. NO. GRAFTON. MASS. U.S.A.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND MARCHINGTON	
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 N.Y. GLENDALE AVE. GRASMORE. N.Y. Home	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND FAVERSHAM	
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 N.Y. -DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BURY	
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 CAL. Home BOX. 371 RUTH NEVADA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	MED. MED. GR.	SCAR BASE L. THUMB	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 DO. Home -DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	LGT MED GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 CALI- FRIEND. REV. N. HIBBINS. 515 W. 158 ST. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BRN GR.	BEARD	ENGLAND ERTTH	
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 PHILA. HUSBAND. JOSEPH H. STOCKDALE. 21 NAPLES RD. BROOKLINE.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BRADFORD	
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 ILL. BROTHER IN LAW. REV. J. KAYE. THE MANSE PRINCEVILLE OREGON.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	SALL. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- - Brother do	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SALL. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND MORLEY	
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- - ADOLPH S OCH. NEW YORK TIMES. NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH LGT BRN	NONE	ENGLAND PORTSMOUTH	
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 MRS. L. F. MATHER. 80 ELGIN ST. NEWTON CENTER. MASS.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND ZURICH	
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 SCRANTON FRIEND. MRS. MARCROFT. 228 WARWICK AVE. EDGEWOOD. R.I.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- - HUSBAND. 408 W. 24TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BARROW IN FURNESS	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the SS. LINDA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 24
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A U S O N I A"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

FEBRUARY 9th

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BROADBENT	WILLIAM	39	M	M fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	Wife. Alice Broadbent 391. Rippenden Rd. Oldham	Eng.	Oldham
2		DUCKWORTH	HAROLD VICTOR	29	M	S accont.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father. George Duckworth 23. Ardgoan Rd. Catford.	N.Y.	New York
3		NELSON	MAUD	28	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	moston	Father. W.N. Greenwood 23. Cecil St. moston	Ohio	Columbus
4		MARTIN	AGNES	29	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Ohio	Mother. Mrs. McGowan Margretta Ten. Coleraine	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16		Martin	HUGH VINCENT	4	M	S child	no	child	no	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Ohio	Grandmother do.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		SPENCER	JANE ANN	33	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Atlantic City	Mother. Mrs. Fannie Lee 13. Airedale College. Bradford	N.J.	Atlantic City
7		STOKES	EVERARD	40	M	M insurcey	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Father in Law A. Beavis War Office London	N.Y.	New York
8		PARODI	ELENA	45	F	M h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Spain	Gibraltar	Husband Mr Justice Parodi Hotel Victoria London	Eng.	London
9		PARODI	FRANCIS	2	M	S child	no	child	no	Britain	English	Spain	Gibraltar	Father do	Eng.	London
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 FEB 1954, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Diggle Master of the AUEDUNA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Diggle
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

IN TRANSIT

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "AUSONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 9th 1924

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

8

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York

g officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must
 Filed Feb 19, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, of the ROSENIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S.

AUSONIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEB. 9TH

1924.

Arriving at Port of New York

13 FEB 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ARTHUR.	ELIZABETH.	65	F	W	P.I. 353550 Husbands Papers LAWRENCE, MASS. 17TH OCT. 1904.	82 BUNKY HILL ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
2	ALEXANDER.	LOUISE.	37	F	M	P.P. 29589 Husbands Papers 23RD SEPT 1912. FRANKLIN CO. OHIO.	RICHARD ALEXANDER, 9060 AWHERST ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	ALEXANDER.	WILLIAM.	18	M	S	29th December 1907 Columbus Ohio	DO.
4	ALEXANDER.	DOROTHY.	2	F	S	15th November 1921 do	DO.
5	BARNES.	JOHN.	46	M	M	30787 District Court PROVIDENCE, R.I. 1913. 19th September	119 WOODWARD RD. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
6	COWDEN.	THOMAS.	73	M	W	P.P. 347397 24TH OCT 1890. LAWRENCE, MASS.	57 CAMBRIDGE ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
7	CAMERON.	WILLIAM.	36	M	M	TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. SEPT 9TH. 1916.	63 GARFIELD AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
8	CROSBIE.	WILLIAM.	71	M	W	CITY OF WORCESTER, MASS. SEPT 4TH. 1901.	35 CANTERBURY ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
9	COLE.	LILLIAN.	44	F	M	ALTON, ILL. 14th November 1878	1122 WOODLAND AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
10	COLBERT.	KATHLEEN.	25	F	M	P.P. 324973 BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND, MR. CHARLES COLBERT, 415 ROSLYN PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	FORMBY.	ROBERT.	60	M	M	Southern District NEW YORK, OCT 4TH. 1897.	1558 2ND AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
12	FORMBY.	WINIFRED.	60	F	M	Wife of above DO.	DO.
13	HOLLAND.	BENJAMIN.	30	M	M	U.S. DIST COURT, SEPT 28TH. 1915. MONTPELIER, VT.	MONTPELIER, VT.
14	HARDING.	WILLIAM.	47	M	M	P.P. 347873 BOSTON, 1911. Probate Ct March 1911	12 ATKINS AVE. LYNN, MASS.
15	HARDING.	ELIZA.	46	F	M	do Wife of above	DO.
16	HARRISON.	AGNES.	40	F	M	P.P. 355257 BALLSTOWN, SARATOGA COUNTY, N.Y. 26/7/17 By Marriage	HUSBAND, MR. CHARLTON HARRISON. BALLSTOWN LAKE, NEW YORK.
17	LAWRENCE.	MEREDITH FAY.	34	M	M	NOV 10TH 1889. YELLOW SPRINGS, O.	E.L. LAWRENCE, 329 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY. FATHER.
18	LAWRENCE.	VIRGINIA CLARK.	28	F	M	OCT 8TH 1895. CHICAGO.	J.W. CLARK, BUSH CONSERVATORY, CHICAGO, FATHER.
19	LAWRENCE.	JOHN MASON.	8	M	S	JULY 26TH 1917. PHILADELPHIA.	DO.
20	LAWRENCE.	JAMES MEREDITH.	1	M	S	JAN 28TH 1923. EAST ORANGE, N.J.	DO.
21	MAYOR.	DANIEL.	57	M	W	315500 3rd District Court of Bristol NEW BEDFORD, MASS. OCT 16TH 1900.	86 QUERY ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
22	PALMER.	HELEN R.L.	35	F	M	P.P. 242053 BY MARRIAGE.	GIBRALTAR, VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA.
23	SMITH.	EBENEZER.	57	M	W	P.P. 306578 District Court September 1913 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	235 BELLEVILLE RD. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
24	SCOTT.	CHARLES.	37	M	M	11TH APRIL 1919. SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK.	GLENFARM, NEWPORT, R.I.
25	SCOTT.	SARAH JANE.	28	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	DO.
26	SCOTT.	CHARLES VINCENT.	4	M	S	NEW YORK, 1919. 4th March	DO.
27	TAIT.	ARCHIBALD.	51	M	M	District Court 13TH MAY 1918. BOSTON, MASS.	84 OXFORD ST. ARLINGTON, MASS.
28	TAIT.	JANET.	48	F	M	Wife of Above DO.	DO.
29	McCLATCHY	MARY	45	F	S	P.P. 179529 Supreme Court 17th NOV. 1921. NEW YORK STATE	C/o Mr. Hill 246. WEST END AV. NEW YORK
30	WARING	MARY	46	F	M	P.P. 355704 By Marriage	136. BAY STREET. FALL RIVER, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AUSONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

9th february, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10

1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HANSON	HARRY ALBERT	35	M	M	Nov. 4th 1888. breckenridge, Minn		Mrs. E. G. Dorchester 13. Edinboro place, Newtonville, Mass
2	HANSON	ALICE JEAN	27	F	M	March 16th 1896. Melrose, Mass		-do-
3	HANSON	MARK CHESTER LOUIS	5	M	S		P.P. 351751 by parentage	-do-
4	HANSON	ROBERT MURRAY	3	M	S		do by parentage	-do-
5	FAWCETT	MARGUERITE EILEEN	18	F	S		P.P. 246 do	-do-
6	BESTERMAN	WILLIAM	46	M	M		Sept. 19th 1922. Supreme Court. N.Y	1637. Lex Ave. New York.
7	STEWART	FLORENCE	47	F	M		P.P. 251830. By marriage	Sister. Miss Eva Hanson 148. Pearl St. Chelsea, Boston
8	MOMORRAN	SAMUEL	35	M	S	Jan. 14th 1889. St. Paris. Ohio		St. Paris. Ohio
9	KENWAY	MARY M	52	F	M	March 10th. 1870. Brooklyn. New York		9. Garden Place, Brooklyn N.Y
10	COLE	THOMAS LEONARD	57	M	M	July 3rd 1866. Washington. D.C		625. Chester Av. Pittsburgh, Pa
11	ISARD	LAZAR	36	M	M		DEC. 6TH 1921 PHILADELPHIA PA. POST OFFICE.	4510 YORK ROAD. PHILADELPHIA
12	MC DONALD	JAMES H.	70	M	M	Feb. 14th. 1853 McComb City Mich		5981 Woodward Avenue, Detroit Michigan.
13	MC DONALD	CHRISTINE J.	47	F	M	Oct. 1876 Detroit Mich		do do Indian Theservation
14	BLACK WEASEL	MALLIS CAVEG	40	M	M	1883 Arapahoe Wyoming		Arapahoe U.S.A.
15	BLACK WEASEL	BESSIE	27	F	M	1897 do do		do do
16	BLACK WEASEL	WILLOW BIRD	9	F	S	Aug. 21st. 1914 Arapahoe		do do
17	BLACK WEASEL	BEN	5	M	S	March 20th. 1918 do		do do
18	BLACK WEASEL	ROSIE	7	F	M	June 28th. 1923 do		do do
19	MCKEOWN	JAMES	50	M	M	U. S. A.	Supreme Ct Cook County Ill Sept 1896	6751 Evans Avenue Chicago.
20	LAWTON	ARTHUR H	44	M	M	Red Bank N.J. 11th March 1879		357 Bay Street Toronto
21	LAWTON	LILLIAN M	39	F	M	Detroit Mich 23 May 1884		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

AUSONIA

sailing from

New York Liverpool

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

11

Feb 19 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Tobin	Mary A.	27	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 337455 Issued Washington 5/9/1923	8. Cornwallis Place Waltham Mass
2	Tobin	Mary E.	1	F	S		-Do- District Court Boston Mass 22 Dec 1919	-Do-
3	Collins	Martin	29	M	S		Passport No. 352407, Issued Washington 14/11/1923	205 Walnut Ave, Roxbury Mass
4	Canavan	Michael B.	37	M	M		District Court Utah City 8 Jan 1919 Passport No. 358868, issued Washington 15/12/1923	510 Carney St. Laramie Wyo.
5	Coppinger	James G.B.	40	M	S	1884 Leavenworth Kansas 6th Nov	District Court Waterbury Conn 15 March 1921	32, Auburn Ave, Utica N.Y.
6	Gilligan	Peter J.	26	M	S		Passport No. 327515 issued Washington 26/7/23	961 Baldwin St, Waterbury Conn
7	McDonald	John J.	28	M	S		Passport No. 352949 issued Washington 2 May 1921. 16/11/23	239 West St. Philadelphia Pa
8	Sweeney.	Samuel.	27	M	S	1897. Hertsdale N.Y.		Hertsdale. N.Y.
9	Embarked at Halifax)							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1944
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK19 JUL 1924, 19

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bro-in-law. Elmer Hill, 1867B. Mount Av. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Breivik
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	bl	none	Norway	Breivik
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Norway	Breivik
4	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Brother. Rolf Olsen 47. Rice St. Marlboro, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Christiania
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother. Chris Larsen Belleville, Kansas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Denmark	Sogn
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	brn	none	Denmark	Sogn
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Uncle. M. Hansen 45. Alde St. Allston. Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	brn	scar on nose	Denmark	Kymip
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Denmark	Stanby
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bld	bl	none	Denmark	Tahl
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Denmark	Breining
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.	Mr. K. Larsen C/O. Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Denmark	Fredencia
12	Yes	Bro-in-L	25	No	-	Friend. Edvard Nielsen. Cozad., Nebr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	bld	bl	none	Denmark	Klakring.
13	Yes	Bro-in-L	25	No	-	Brother/Law. Jen C. Pedersen. Bakland. Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bld	blue.	none.	Denmark.	Vejrup.
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Diggle MASTER, of the Ausonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Diggle
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK
J. A. Fitzgerald
Surgeon
Chapman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 FEB 1924

19

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien enemy to others in country where he came, or whether he is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	husband	no	-	125 Sweet ave, Buffalo N.Y.	perm. yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondbrown	none	Poland Ostrowek
2	no	husband	no	-	husband: Rabbi Isaak Greenblatt 6674 2nd str. Washington D.C.	perm. yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblackblue	none	Poland Brzesc
3	no	father	no	-	father: Isaak Greenblatt 6674 2nd str. Washington D.C.	perm. yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	none	Poland Brzesc
4	no	father	no	-	father: Isaak Greenblatt 6674 2nd str. Washington D.C.	perm. yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland Brzesc
5	Yes	Aunt	no	-	Aunt. Marie Kogerman 2719 N. Dover St. Phila. Pa	perm. yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	feh dk bl	none	Estonia Saaremaa
6	YES	SELF	\$25	NO	M. NATANSOHN, CEI SCHEINGARTEN, 232 DELENSEY STR. NEW YORK, UNCLE	NO PERM YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	GREY	NONE.	ESTONIA TAPS.
7	YES	SELF	\$25	NO	BROTHER. F. GERSHENGOREN. 551 FOX ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO PERM. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BLUE GREY.	NONE.	ESTONIA NARWA.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	-	mother	2	yes	mother. Anne Kealy (Lucina) 113 E. 126th st Birth Cert. 2/12/1904 perm. yes no no no no	good	good	5	8	fair	black	blue	none						
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Diggle, MASTER of the Ausonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Diggle
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. A. Fitzgerald

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1924

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to any final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Resident Retg.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Nil	Ireland - Curry
2	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1910	Former Home	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Nil	Ireland Waterford
3	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1916	Home	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Ballinassig
4	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1913	Home	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Spiddal
5	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1923	Chicago 3637 Ogden Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Kiltimagh
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1923	N.York 710-9th Ave New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland Dungarvan
7	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1923	N.York 772, 2nd Ave, New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland Newmarket
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1923	Providence 193 Hope St, Providence R.I.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Rosy Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland Curry
9	No	Self	\$50	No		4649 North Roby St, Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dk Br	Nil	do Ballyglass
10	Yes	Self	\$50	No		429 Burling St, Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dk. Br.	Nil	do Westport.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, MASTER, of the Ausonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK.

M. J. Murphy
Clifford
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

LIVERPOOL

FEB. 9TH

19 24



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-021

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 10 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or on parole, or under a sentence of death, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MR. HARRY HOPKINS. 1513 TRANSVERSE AVE. GARRICK MOUNT OLIVER	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BRN	NONE	WALES	YNYSYBWL
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON. MR. T. KIRKPATRICK. 427 SECOND AVE. WOONSOCKET MASS.	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	GR. GR. BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DOWN-PATRICK.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN. JOHN R PICKERING HARRISVILLE R.I. U.S.A.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. AUB. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BATLEY
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER. MRS. E. SALISBURY 18 MEADER ST. SAYLESVILLE R.I.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FSH BRN GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HOME. 100. MONTREAL STREET SHERBROOKE QUEBEC	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR. BRN BL	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLLEY
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	164. AMITY ST. FLUSHING L. I. N. Y	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	BROEKOP LANFENDYK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Duggle, **MASTER**, of the Ausonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Duggle
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1911
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSTRALIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

9TH February

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AUBURN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

9TH February

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19 FEB 1924, 1924.

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or town.					
1	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND W.H. BJORNES 763-43 ST. JOCKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	MARK R. SIND CHIN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	YES	SELF	23	YES	UNCLE MR. COULINS RICHARDSON CROSSING N.H.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
4	NO	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
5	NO	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
6	YES	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
7	NO	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
8	YES	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
9	NO	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
10	NO	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
11	NO	FATHER	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
12	YES	SISTER	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
13	YES	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
14	YES	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
15	YES	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
16	YES	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
17	YES	SELF	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
18	YES	BRO-IN-L	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
19	YES	DO-	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
20	YES	DO-	23	YES	HOME 241 EAST 81ST. wife. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER, of the Ausonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

7

7

7

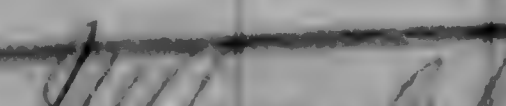

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

:

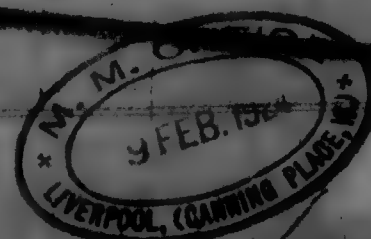
:

14 1613

:


 dollars for each alien. See other side. 

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AUSONIA", arriving at Liverpool, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

23

, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Diggle	Ernest G.	✓ Master	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	52	Male	English	British	5'6"	168	None.
2	✓ Rees	Eric	✓ Ch. Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Hamnett	Thomas	✓ Sen. 1st Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
4	✓ Dale	Norman	✓ Jun. 1st "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	✓ Hayward	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	189	"
6	✓ Collins	Patrick	✓ Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'11"	160	"
7	✓ Ashcroft	Jas.	✓ Jun. 3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8"	148	"
8	Kerr	Norman	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	✓ Mills	George	✓ Joiner	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
10	Revell	Richard	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
11	✓ Boach	Martin	✓ Bosuns Mate	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'1"	160	"
12	✓ Shlney	Jeremiah	✓ Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
13	✓ Saunders	Nicholas	✓ Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'10"	150	"
14	✓ Bustace	William	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	✓ Craig	William	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
16	✓ Wilson	Jas.	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	✓ Miller	Jas	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	✓ Marshall	William	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
19	✓ Butcher	William	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
20	✓ Boyle	John	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	✓ Simons	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	✓ Eason	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
23	✓ Riley	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
24	✓ Hack	John	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
25	✓ Brien	Jas.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
26	✓ Berry	Jas.	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	6'0"	166	"
27	✓ Brady	John	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9"	166	"
28	✓ Larty	Jas.	✓ "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
29	✓ Connor	John	✓ "	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'4"	140	"
30	✓ Day	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'10"	160	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

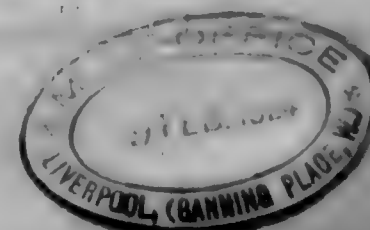
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AUSONIA", arriving at 744, FEB 19 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓ Hanley	William	✓ A. B.	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	✓ No	25	Male	English	British	5'9"	160	None.
2	✓ Mulholland	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
3	✓ Sullivan	Jemy	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	48	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	✓ Laffey	Michael	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	37	"	Irish	"	5'4"	147	"
5	✓ McCabe	Michael	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	41	"	English	"	5'5"	140	"
6	✓ Hill	Henry	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	55	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
7	✓ Waterson	William	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	49	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
8	✓ Green	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	40	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
9	✓ Achillea	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
10	✓ O'Brien	John	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	32	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
11	✓ Atwill	Samuel	✓ OF S.	"	"	✓ "	17	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
12	✓ Nicholson	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	18	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
13	✓ Colbourne	Jas.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	18	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
14	✓ Edwards	James	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	✓ "	16	"	"	"	5'0"	126	"
15	✓ Bennett	Harold	✓ Purser	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	✓ No	42	Male	English	British	6'1"	170	None
16	✓ Dunthorne	William	✓ Asst. Purser	"	"	✓ "	38	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
17	✓ Pownall	Harvey	✓ Jun. Asst. Purser	"	"	✓ "	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	✓ Fitzgerald	John	✓ Surgeon	"	"	✓ "	26	"	Irish	"	5'8"	149	"
19	✓ Zeithing	Edward	✓ Hosp. Attend.	"	"	✓ "	46	"	English	"	5'8"	208	"
20	✓ Rawlinson	Oliver	✓ Baggage Master	"	"	✓ "	43	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
21	✓ Lindholm	Werner	✓ Interpreter	"	"	✓ "	30	"	Finnish	N.B.G.	5'7"	160	"
22	✓ Broom	Frank	✓ Printer	"	"	✓ "	39	"	English	British	5'7"	140	None.
23	✓ Williams	Ted	✓ 1st Wireless Operator	"	"	✓ "	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	✓ Farrell	Francis	✓ 2nd do	"	"	✓ "	22	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	"
25	✓ Tripp	Arthur	✓ 3rd do	"	"	✓ "	19	"	English	"	5'11"	150	"
26	✓ Hutch	Frederick	✓ Bandmaster	"	"	✓ "	30	"	"	"	5'10"	250	"
27	✓ Mathieson	John	✓ Musician	"	"	✓ "	33	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
28	✓ Barber	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	24	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
29	✓ Winchester	William J.	✓ Inspector	"	"	✓ "	53	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
30	✓ Banks	John	✓ Asst. Purser	"	"	✓ "	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	✓ Howard	Ada	✓ Conductress	"	"	✓ "	34	Female	"	"	5'4"	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ed. D. D.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AUSONIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **FEB 14 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. **25**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gray	Charles	Ch. Engineer	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	50	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	160	None.
2	Reid	Peter H.	Sen. 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'0"	205	"
3	Sorivner	Richard	Int. 2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Moffatt	John	Jun. 2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Naylor	Jas.	Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
6	Allen	Herbert	Int. 3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Alexander	Jas.	Jun. 3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	160	"
8	Swetnam	Albert	4th Engineer	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11"	140	"
9	Blickerstaffe	Harry	5th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Reed	William	Electrician	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
11	Yates	Percy	Engineers Stores	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
12	Nicol	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Jones	Richard	Greaser	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Minto	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
15	Dalrymple	Jas.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	200	"
16	Boyd	Alex	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'5"	144	"
17	Kingswater	Ernest	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
18	Hannah	David	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
19	McGregor	John	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	160	"
20	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	140	"
21	Carrill	Bernard	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
22	Gellan	Edward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	White	Patrick	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	130	"
24	Minto	Frank	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
25	Kerr	Robert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Anderson	William	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
27	Ellison	William	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	English	Owen	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	McDonald	Francis	Trimmer	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	140	"
30	White	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'2"	125	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ed. Deane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AUSCHIA"**, arriving at **NY.**, **SEP 15 1921**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

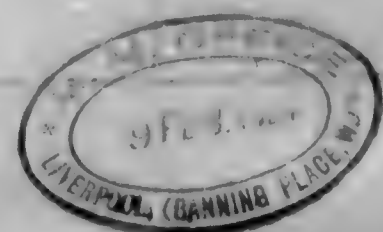
26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓	Horrigan	Thos.	✓	Trimmer	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	20	Male	English	British	5'8" 140 None.
2	✓	Parsons	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4" 150 "
3		Dee	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 150 "
4		Broadbent	Robert J.	✓	X Engineer	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6" 168 "
5		Allan	Alfred	✓	X "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10 230 "
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

From H. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Ausonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Feb'y* 192*4*.

Ed. Deane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AUSONIA", arriving at NY, FLB 13 NY, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Fred C.	Ch. Steward	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	54	Male	English	British	5'6"	170	None.
2	Tweed	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
3	Barker	Frank	Writer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Wright	Jas. Wm.	Barkeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Holmes	Francis H.	Asst. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Waghorn	Harry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Martin	James	Asst. Barber	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
8	Blease Joseph	Joseph	Asst. Storekeeper	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	NO	23	Male	English	British	5'7"	170	None.
9	Gaul	Bart	Saloon	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Peck	John	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	174	"
11	Perry	Wm.	Barber	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
12	Bligh	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
13	Jones	Robert	Asst. "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
14	Swanson	Charles	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
15	Kidd	Alex	Plate Pantry	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
16	Rimmer	John	Deck	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
17	Sadler	Albert	Asst. Deck	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
18	Taylor	Joseph	Stokerroom	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
19	Jarvis	Charles	Lounge	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
20	Boughy	Thos.	Library	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Winstanley	John	Officers	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'0"	135	"
22	Jones	Edmund	Asst. Officers	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
23	Harrison	Jas.	Engineers	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
24	McGrindle	Jas.	Asst. "	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Brindle	Fred	" "	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'8"	147	"
26	McQueen	William	Ch. Bedroom	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
27	Arksey	Fred	Bedroom	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Bennett	Fred	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
29	Tillett	William	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
30	Bennett	Edward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ed Deane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AUGUSTIA"

, arriving at

FEB 17 1924

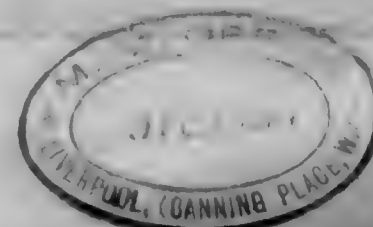
, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hill	Jas.	Bedroom	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	30	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	None.
2	Purcell	Jas.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
3	Oates	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4	Wilson	Harry	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
5	Netterfield	Thomas	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
6													
7													
8	McQuair	William	Boots	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	50	Male	Booth	British	5'8"	160	None.
9	Jones	Thos. Hy.	Captains	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'4"	117	"
10	Blease	William	Purser	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
11	Bailey	Frank	Doctors	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
12	Denton	John	Ch. Stewards	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
13	Widdison	Arthur	Radio	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
14	Wright	Samuel	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
15	Booles	John	Silverman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Harries	David	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Thomas	Harry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
18	MacGormick	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
19	Mendows	Richard	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
20	McLean	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	Powell	Thos.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
22	McLeod	Johnstone	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
23	Blakely	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
24	Sunderland	Arthur	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Plain	Alfred	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ed. Drank
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Ed. Deane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

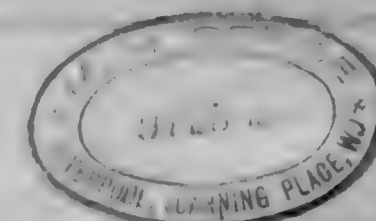
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AUSONIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **FEB 19 1924**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. **29**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Saloon Waiter	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No		Male					
2													
3													
4	✓ Hawkins	Thos.	✓ Bugler	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	33	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	None
5	✓ Hawkins	Norman	✓ Glory Hole	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
6	✓ Pollard	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
7	✓ Gates	Edward	✓ Stewards Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
8	✓ Kern	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	90	"
9	✓ Jackson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'10"	99	"
10	✓ Brennan	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
11	✓ Houskey	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
12	✓ Quinn	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	112	"
13	✓ Green	George	✓ Night Watchman	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
14	✓ Square	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
15	✓ Williams	John C.	✓ "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16	✓ Campbell	George	✓ "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
17	✓ Tuck	Joseph J.	✓ Ch. 3rd Class	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
18	✓ Shannon	William	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
19	✓ Taylor	Albert	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
20	✓ Byrne	Jas.	✓ Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'8"	135	"
21	✓ Baker	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6"	142	"
22	✓ Bradley	Richard	✓ 3rd Class Waiter	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	29	Male	English	British	5'9"	140	None.
23	✓ Williams	Hugh	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	✓ Redmond	Jas.	✓ "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
25	✓ Dyson	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
26	✓ Sweetman	Ralph	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
27	✓ Gansden	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
28	✓ Gibbs	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
29	✓ Golding	John	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
30	✓ Coleman	Lawrence	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	114	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.


I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.


Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AUSONIA"

, arriving at

FEB 10 1924

, 192 , from the port of

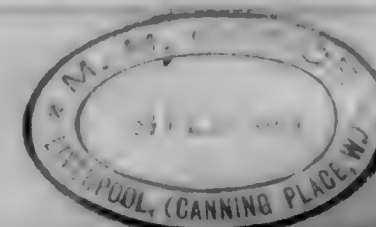
LIVERPOOL

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓ Woodfine	Jim	✓ 3rd Class Waiter	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	38	Male	English	British	5'8"	147	None.
2	✓ Gave	Walter	✓ do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
3	✓ McGlean	Alex	✓ do	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
4	✓ Faulkner	Burton	✓ do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
5	✓ Daniel	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	✓ Jones	Sidney	✓ do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
7	✓ Durham	Harold	✓ do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
8	✓ Foxley	Fredk.	✓ do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
9	✓ Martin	John	✓ do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
10	✓ Brand	Chas.	✓ do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
11	✓ Foster	Chas.	✓ do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	✓ Martell	Kay.	✓ do	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Danish	5'8"	168	"
13	✓ Mauritsen	Oscar.	✓ do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	✓ Dutton	John Wm	✓ Hospital	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	40	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	None.
23	✓ Morecroft	Fannie	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'3"	140	"
24	✓ Hall	Margaret	✓ do	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
25	✓ Houghton	Margaret	✓ do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	147	"
26	✓ Beardsell	May	✓ do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
27	✓ Pinnington	Ivy	✓ do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
28	✓ Farley	Margaret	✓ do	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
29	✓ Clegg	Alice	✓ Matron	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
30			Asst. Matron.										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ed Deane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

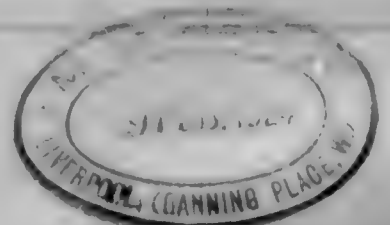
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AUJONIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **31**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4	Hissaok	Catherine	Asst. Matron Stewardess	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No		Female	English	British	5'6"	159	None.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

John D. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AUSONIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **FEB 19 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Weight		(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓ Donnelly	William	✓ Chef	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	57	Male	English	British	5'6"	180	None.
2	Dumbell	William	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	✓ Knill	Arthur	X "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
4	Birchall	Frederick	X "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
5	✓ Jones	George	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
6	✓ Carus	Jas.	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
7	✓ Pontell	William	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	110	"
8	✓ Davies	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
9	✓ Winn	Jas.	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	124	"
10	✓ Burgess	William	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
11	✓ Prowse	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
12	✓ Boden	William	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
13													
14													
15	✓ Isenberg	Solomon	✓ Jew Cook	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	34	Male	English	British	5'8"	136	None.
16	✓ Harrison	Albert	✓ 3rd Class Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
17	✓ Joyce	Thos.	✓ Asst. 3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	✓ Jones	Jas.	✓ Ships Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	✓ Maddick	William	✓ Asst. Ships Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
20	✓ Kennedy	Douglas	✓ Ch. Baker	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
21	✓ Jones	George	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
22	✓ Rogers	Charles	✓ X 2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
23			3rd "	"	"	"							
24			Asst. 3rd Cook.	"	"	"							
25	✓ Ewardson	Jas.	✓ Ch. Butcher	9/2/24	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	British	5'10"	170	None.
26	✓ Gordon	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
27	✓ Stone	Arthur	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
28	✓ Williams	Albert	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
FEB 24 1924
Seal and Stamp



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

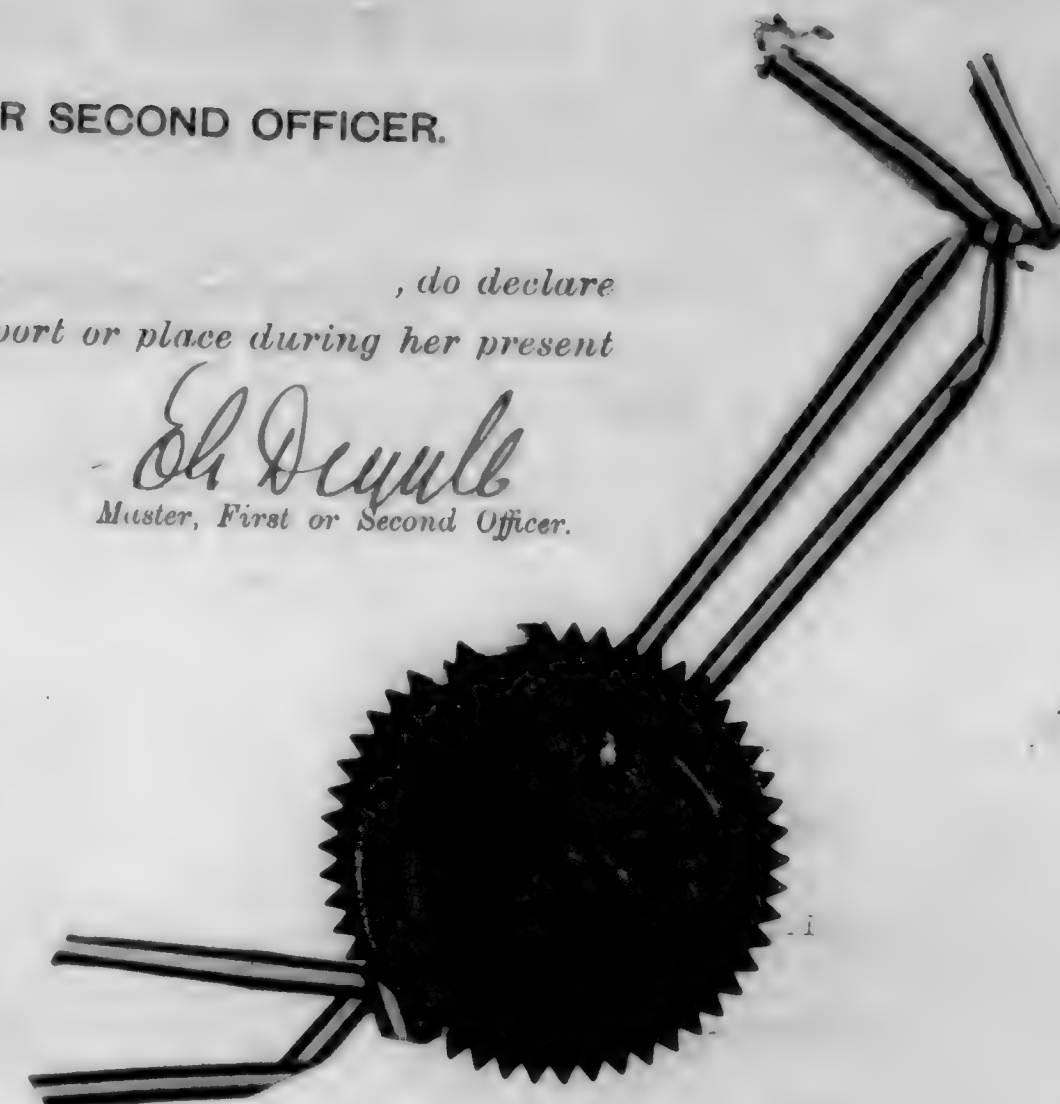
Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Ed. Dequale
Master, First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **MM**, **FEB 10 1924**, **192**, from the port of

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓ Doole	✓ William	✓ Eng's Stwd	9/2/24	Liverpool	No	20	M	Eng.	Brit	5.6	140	nil
2	Lindakov	Fans	✓ 3rd Class Waiter	"	"	"	52	M	Dane	Danish	5.7	150	nil
3	✓ Jones	✓ Chas.	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	37	M	Eng.	Brit	5.6	144	nil
4	Billan	✓ John	✓ 3rd Cook	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	Brit	5.8	150	nil
5													
6													
7													
8	SEEN.												
9													
10	#567												
11	No fee												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Deaulb, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Deaulb
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AURONIA

sailing from Cobb (Queenstown)

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

34

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Kenny	Michael	46		M	S		San Francisco. 25/7/98. Supreme Court Passport No. 196774 issued Washington 23/6/22	140 E 83rd New York
2	O'Scanner	Joseph	19		M	S	24/2/1902 Newton Mass	Passport No. No Passport	85 Edmond St. Dorchester Mass
3	Staid	Patrick J.	28		M	M		Passport No. 293947 issued Washington 23/5/23	110 Hamilton St. Dorchester Mass
4	Staid	Mary	27		F	M		-Do-	-Do-
5	Phair	Annie B.	64		F	M		Passport No. 196565 issued Washington 23/6/22	10 Milberry St. Beverly Mass
6	Welsh	Bridget	22		F	S	15/9/1901 Portland Me.		23 Bramercad St. Portland Me.
7	Welsh	Thomas	19		M	S	15/8/1904 Portland Me.		-Do-
8	Regley	Patrick J.	40		M	M	Passport No 137417	District Court New Bedford 2/12/1912	150 Chancery St. New Bedford Mass
9	Regley	Edward	2		M	S	27/5/1921 New York City		-Do-
10	Walkerin	Thomas	36		M	M	Chicago 7/15-910	Circular Court, Chicago 24/4/1919.	2429 Burling St. Chicago
11	Walkerin	Beatrice	26		F	M	Chicago 280 251	-Do-	-Do-
12	Walkerin	Julia	7		F	S	Chicago	-Do-	-Do-
13	Walkerin	John	5		M	S	Chicago	-Do-	-Do-
14	O'Malley	John J.	32		M	M	Passport No. 345911	District Court Chicago 4/10/1922	4549 North Roby St. Chicago Ill
15	O'Malley	Sissellie	4		F	S	20/11/1920 Chicago	-Do-	-Do-
16	Burke	Thomas J.	35		M	M	Passport No. 359152	District Court, Philadelphia 30/3/22	3406 W Sargent St. Philadelphia
17	Lothian	Julia K.	42		F	M		Passport No. 353162 issued Washington 17/11/23	309 Willow Ave Lynnhurst N.J.
18	Murphy	Cornelius	41		M	M	Passport No. 353455	District Court Boston 18/5/1914	76 Elm St. Somerville Mass
19	Riordan	Timothy	48		M	M	do 54221	District Court Silver Bow Mont. 20/10/1900.	91 Washington St. Boston Mass
20	This is to certify that lines								
21	20 to 30 are blank.								
22	R. Bennett								
23	Purser								
24	Manager								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

FEB. 9TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILROY	JAMES	40	-	M	M	Passport No. 356680	3/7/22 MASS. Boston, Mass.	WIFE, MRS. J. MILROY. 30 PETERSBURY AVE. EAST MILTON
2	WRANGHAM	HARRY HULL	42	-	M	M	do 351176	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. BOSTON. 23RD JUNE 1921	8 EATON STREET, READING, MASS
3	WRANGHAM	MARGUERITA	28	-	F	M	do do	do	DO.
4	WRANGHAM	HARRY HULL	9	-	M	S	do do	do	DO.
5	WRANGHAM	ELOISE	5	-	F	S	do do	do	DO.
6	WRANGHAM	MELVIN	2	-	M	S	do do	do	DO.
7	MOSES	EVANGELINE	44	-	F	M	JUNE 1879 NEW ORLEANS	Passport No. 241660	LOS ANGELOS CAL.
8	MOSES	GRACE	15	-	F	S	JULY 1908 ST. LOUIS	do	DO.
9	MOSES	ALFRED	9	-	M	S	APRIL 1913 NEW ROCHELLE	do	DO.
10	QUINN	THOMAS A	21	-	M	S	NOV. 11TH 1902 NEW YORK	No Passport	MOTHER, MRS. A. QUINN/ 113 E 126TH ST. N.Y.C.
11	THOMPSON	JOHN JAMES	52	-	M	M	Passport No. 339389	14/9/19 COUNTY OF WORCESTER.	43 UPSALA ST. WORCESTER, MASS
12	DE WITT	GEORGINA	25	-	F	M	do 354264	BY MARRIAGE 75/1/1920	HUSBAND, THEODORE DE WITT, 14 ALDRICH ST. BOSTON
13	HARRIS	BENJAMIN	73	-	M	W	do 2252	1/11/1880. Cook County, District Court.	HOME, 5106. KEDZIE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	FENTON	JOHN J	28	-	M	M	1896. LYNN. MASS	Passport No. 356112	53 Elm St. LYNN. MASS
15	FENTON	JAMES P	22	-	M	S	1902. LYNN. MASS	do 255962	DO.
16	FENTON	MARY	55	-	F	M	Passport No 223239	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
17	This is to certify that lines								
18	17 to 30 are blank.								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**
36

S. S. "AUSONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEB. 9th

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 FEB 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Szymanowski	Josef	32	M	M	Passport No. 341409	March 1st, 1921, Buffalo	125 Sweet ave, Buffalo N.Y.
2	Sienko	Emilja	19	F	S	Oct. 11th, 1903, Manchester N.H.	Passport No. 34657	uncle: Jan Sienko 486 Chestnut str. Manchester N.H.
3	Boren	Helena	19	F	S	Febr. 19th, 1904, Taunton Mass.	do 35746E	aunt: Franciszka Stefanik 8 Wilson ave. Taunton Mass.
4	Strasaka	Aniela	22	F	S	March 10th, 1901, Chicago Ill.	do 329891	uncle: Antoni Duda 1069 N. Leavitt str. Chicago Ill.
5	SUNDHEIM	IVER	32	M	M	Passport No. 156398	County Court. December 1917, Camp Shelby, Mississippi	Home. <i>Alton, Ill.</i>
6	LARSEN	CHRIS	30	M	S	do 348718	August 8th 1918, District Court, Manhattan, N.Y.	Home. Belleville, R.R. 1 Kansas
7	JENSEN	OLIVER	20	M	S	Aug 2nd 1903, Cupertino, Cal.	Passport No. 330301	Parents. Cupertino, Cal
8	KOSALA.	EIMI.	19	M	S	U.S.A. Washington, Sept. 16, 1904.	do 356926	R.D. 7, BOX 71, St. Lake City, Utah.
9	PIHLAINEN.	LYYLI M.	24	F	S	U.S.A. 1899, Ishpeming, Mich.	do 346844	MR. IVAR WIK, 230 GRANITE ST. PIGEON COVE, BOSTON, MASS.
10	This is to certify that lines							
11	10 to 30 are blank.							
12	<p><i>H.R. Bennett</i> Purser</p> <p><i>1 Feb. 19/24 Superole Inspr</i></p> <p><i>905</i></p>							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. FORM 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

37

S. S. ANSONIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived FEB. 19, 1924.

, 192

M.

from

Feb. Tuller

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BJORNESS, Jane Gertrude	1:20	1	1	1		To call	Thos Wm. B., 763-43 St., Bklyn, N.Y. Release 2/27/24				8	8	8

ANSONIA

CUNARD

FEB 19 1924

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

ANSONIA

CUN

arrived 2/19/24

19

M.

, from

Feb. 5
Mar. 8

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 80634

I, L. C. Berner, Surgeon of the Siboney

sailing therewith, do

swear, solemnly and truly, that I have had 35

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University

of Pennsylvania

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

39

Punched *cards*
Date *3/4/24*
Clerk *M. B. Diney*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1924

at New York

L. C. Berner

Received *checked*
Date *3/5/24*
Clerk *M. B. Diney*

Shooking

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMPOSED TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPTION HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claim	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. CTS.	DIPLO. MA: 3	RED. OF U. S. TAX	EX. OF U. S. TAX	UNDER 16	PAGE 1000
1st Cabin	1.			2.	3.	106.		1.			113.
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin	5.			1.	18.	3.		1.			28.
TOTAL	6.			3.	21.	109.		2.			141.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
7 106 113

abln
25 3 28

Total 30 109 141
Alien Fed. Head not counted

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEB 19 1924 19

40

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. Miller** Master, of the **Siboney**, from **Havana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **February**, 19 **24**
at **New York**

Shorping
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY, 16,

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB 19 1924, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ADAMS	ELIZABETH	50	F	S	BALTO. MD. JAN. 8, 1874		BALTIMORE, MD.
2	BAHN	GILBERT. W.	37	M	WD	YORK. PA. MAY 12, 1886		17 W. PHILADELPHIA ST. YORK. PA.
3	BILLET	LUTHER W.	51	M	M	YORK. PA. MAY 5, 1872		245 W. LAFAYETTE ST. MORRISTOWN. PA.
4	BLACK	WILLIAM F.	39	M	M	LOGANVILLE. PA. OCT. 20, 1884		136 SUSQUEHAWA AVE. YORK. PA.
5	BOHN	CALVIN H.	45	M	S	EAST BERLIN. PA. MARCH 19, 1878		105 N. PENN. ST. YORK. PA.
6	BRODBECK	HARRY A.	47	M	WD	SEVEN VALLEY. PA. DEC. 27, 1877		104 S. GEORGE ST. YORK. PA.
7	CRIMINS	C. WALTER	38	M	M	YORK. PA. JAN. 4, 1886		COR. NORTH & GEORGE ST. YORK. PA.
8	DIEHL	NORMAN A.	37	M	M	YORK. PA. MAY 2, 1886		234 E. PHILADELPHIA ST. YORK. PA.
9	EICH	JOHN W.	58	M	WD	YORK. PA. FEB 22, 1865		466-8 E. MARKET ST. YORK. PA.
10	EISENHART	ALVIN G.	52	M	M	YORK. PA. FEB. 28, 1871		292 WHEATFIELD ST. YORK. PA.
11	FIGDARE	GEORGE	49	M	M	YORK. PA. SEPT. 16, 1874		SPRINGETTS. PA.
12	FREE	HARRY A. ■	54	M	M	YORK. PA. APRIL 16, 1869		142 E. PHILA. ST. YORK. PA.
13	FREY	DAVID T.	47	M	M	YORK. PA. OCT. 11, 1876		138 ARCH ST. YORK. PA.
14	GARLAND	WILLIAM J.	52	M	M	YORK. PA. MARCH 29, 1871		YORK. PA.
15	GOHN	WILLIAM A.	39	M	S	YORK. PA. DEC. 21, 1884		245 E. #LIBERTY ST. YORK. PA.
16	GRIM	JACOB E.	62	M	M	YORK. PA. JAN 29, 1862		DALLASTOWN. PA.
17	HARDING	DENNIS J. D.	38	M	M	BROCHTON. MASS JULY 28, 1885		125 W. MARKET ST. YORK. PA.
18	HARMON	JOSEPH S.	51	M	WD	YORK. PA. JUNE 27, 1872		WASHINGTON HOUSE. YORK. PA.
19	HASS	HARRY N.	38	M	M	YORK. PA. APRIL 8, 1885		140 N. GEORGE ST. YORK. PA.
20	HEIDLER	JOHN J.	40	M	M	YORK. PA. AUG. 26, 1883		241 GREEN ST. YORK. PA.
21	HOOPES	ALBERT L.	46	M	WD	DANPHIN CO. PA. APRIL 8, 1877		25 W. GAY AVE. YORK. PA.
22	HURST	HENRY A.	62	M	WD	YORK. PA. MAY 22, 1862		518 N. WATER ST. YORK. PA.
23	ICKES	WILLIAM H.	47	M	S	YORK. PA. JUNE 27, 1876		285 COTTAGE HILL. YORK. PA.
24	IRLEY	JOHN	54	M	S	MIDDLETOWN. PA. FEB. 6, 1870		138 SUSQUEHAWA AVE. YORK. PA.
25	JACOBY	RAYMOND	27	M	M	YORK. PA. OCT. 1, 1897		314 E. WALLACE ST. YORK. PA.
26	JONES	CARL A.	28	M	S	YORK. PA. FEB 15, 1896		639 ROOSEVELT AVE. YORK. PA.
27	KESSLER	WILLIARD C.	38	M	M	HANOVER. PA. MAY 15, 1885		HOTEL CRIMINS. YORK. PA.
28	KORMENY	SAMUEL S.	59	M	M	YORK. PA. OCT. 5, 1864		19 N. BROAD ST. YORK. PA.
29	KRESS	OSCAR K.	36	M	M	LITTLESTOWN. PA. JAN 10, 1888		129 STEVENS AVE. YORK. PA.
30	LANDES	JOHN R.	46	M	WD	MILLERSVILLE. PA. JAN 12, 1878		648 LINDEN AVE. YORK. PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA,

FEBRUARY, 16,

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB 14 1924

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	LEHR	HARRY F.	38		M	M	YORK. PA.	MAY	16,	1886	316 E. MAPLE ST. YORK. PA.
2	LIPPY	EDWARD C.	41		M	S	YORK. PA.	JAN.	2,	1882	131 SUSQUEHAWA AVE. YORK. PA.
3	LITTLE	FRANCIS G.	34		M	M	YORK. PA.	MAY	8,	1889	254 S. PENN ST. YORK. PA.
4	LOHSS	GEORGE W.	52		M	S	LANCASTER. PA.	JUNE	18,	1870	289 UNION ST. YORK. PA.
5	MICHEALS	IRWIN E.	40		M	D.	SPRING GROVE. PA.	SEPT	27,	1883	203 N. GEORGE ST. YORK. PA.
6	MC HUGH	JAMES	42		M	M	PHILA. PA.	JULY	17,	1879	612 COMPANY ST. YORK. PA.
7	NEASE	JOHN	37		M	S	YORK. PA.	JAN	22,	1887	225 E. KING ST. YORK. PA.
8	NEUMAN	HARRY	50		M	M	DOVER. PA.	AUG.	16,	1873	449 W. PRINCESS ST. YORK. PA.
9	NICKOL	HARRY L. G.	51		M	M	YORK. PA.	NOV.	15,	1872	809 LINDEN AVE. YORK. PA.
10	NISSLEY	CHRISTIAN H.	43		M	M	LANDISVILLE. PA.	OCT.	17,	1880	573 SMITH ST. YORK. PA.
11	PETRY	DANIEL	68		M	M	YORK. PA.	JAN	26,	1856	425 S. DUKE ST. YORK. PA.
12	PETRY	AARON	61		M	M	HANOVER. PA.	MARCH	13,	1863	837 LINDEN ST. YORK. PA.
13	QUICKEL	CHARLES M.	27		M	S	YORK. PA.	MARCH	7,	1896	244 COTTAGE HILL. YORK. PA.
14	REAMY	ROBERT L.	53		M	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	NOV.	24,	1870	BALTIMORE. MD.
15	REAMY	AMANDA	50		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	FEB.	13,	1873	WITH HUSBAND NO. 14
16	RHINEHART	GEORGE E.	51		M	WD	YORK. PA.	JAN	26,	1873	153 N. QUEEN ST. YORK. PA.
17	ROTH	WILLIAM F.	50		M	M	YORK. PA.	JULY	4,	1873	739 SO. DUKE ST. YORK. PA.
18	RODEMYER	ERNEST	32		M	M	YORK. PA.	DEC.	7,	1892	147 SUSQUEHAWA AVE. YORK. PA.
19	SAYLOR	DAVID F.	46		M	M	YORK. PA.	SEPT	1,	1877	215 BROAD ST. YORK. PA.
20	SAYLOR	DANIEL P.	39		M	M	WOODSBORN. MD.	FEB.	18,	1885	669 W. KING ST. YORK. PA.
21	SCHABERG	CURTIS C.	45		M	M	YORK. PA.	MAY	30	1878	245 E. LIBERTY ST. YORK. PA.
22	SCHLEEDER	EDWARD	58		M	WD	YORK. PA.	SEPT.	7,	1865	134 N. PENN ST. YORK. PA.
23	SCOTT	FRANK	58		M	M	LANCASTER. PA.	JAN	4,	1868	316 ROOSEVELT AVE. YORK. PA.
24	SEITZ	EMANUEL	58		M	S	FELTON. PA.	SEPT.	10,	1865	321 S. QUEEN ST. YORK. PA.
25	SHANE	EDWARD	37		M	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	MARCH	22,	1886	118 N. WATER ST. YORK. PA.
26	SHANKS	MARY	50		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	JUNE	22,	1874	BALTIMORE. MD.
27	SHENBERGER	HARRY F.	47		M	WD	YORK. PA.	JUNE	2,	1876	322 CHURCH AVE. YORK. PA.
28	SHETTER	GEORGE	53		M	M	YORK. PA.	OCT.	2,	1871	117 N. BEAVER ST. YORK. PA.
29	SIPE	HERMAN E.	34		M	S	YORK. PA.	SEPT.	23,	1889	534 S. GEORGE ST. YORK. PA.
30	SMALL	WILLIAM H.	64		M	M	YORK. PA.	JULY	20,	1859	446 WALNUT ST. YORK. PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NO.

Number

43

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY, 16,

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB 19 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	WALTERS	JOHN L.	46	✓	M	M	YORK. PA.	OCT.	16,	1877		119 W. BAPTIST AVE. YORK, PA.
2	WALTON	EDWARD K.	24	✓	M	S	MIDDLETOWN PA.	OCT.	26,	1899		46 W. JACKSON ST. YORK. PA.
3	WALTON	FRANK S.	30	✓	M	S	MIDDLETOWN PA.	JUNE	16,	1893		46 W. JACKSON ST. YORK. PA.
4	WEAVER	BERT S.	41	✓	M	M	RED LION. PA.	JAN	9,	1883		26 E. MAPLE ST. YORK. PA.
5	WEAVER	DANIEL A.	54	✓	M	D.	YORK. PA.	AUG.	23,	1871		104 S. NEWBERRY. ST. YORK. PA.
6	WELSH	ALBERT	45	✓	M	M	YORK. PA.	NOV.	14,	1878		140 N. HOWARD ST. YORK. PA.
7	WELSH	ARTHUR	43	✓	M	S	YORK. PA.	JAN	22,	1881		WASHINGTON HOUSE. YORK. PA.
8	WELSH	JOHN	52	✓	M	M	YORK. PA.	OCT.	21	1871		152 N. GEORGE ST. YORK. PA.
9	WELSH	WALTER W.	34	✓	M	M	YORK. PA.	DEC.	2,	1890		328 N. COURT AVE. YORK. PA.
10	WILHELM	MERVIN A.	34	✓	M	M	YORK. PA.	AUG.	6,	1889		63 E. PHILA. ST. YORK. PA.
11	WISOSKEY	FREDERICK H.	38	✓	M	M	GETTYSBURG. PA.	OCT.	21,	1885		141 N. NEWBERRY ST. YORK. PA.
12	WITMER JR.	GEORGE W.	37	✓	M	S	YORK. PA.	MARCH	27,	1886		400 N. QUEEN ST. YORK. PA.
13	MC MACKIN	ROBERT H.	64	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA.	JULY	21,	1859		1102 A. CAPITAL ST. WASHINGTON, DC
14	MC MACKIN	MARGARET C.	58	✓	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC.	14,	1864		WITH HUSBAND NO. 13
15	SARNOFF	IRWING	26	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	MARCH	12,	1898		2063 MAPES AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	CAMPBELL	GEORGE W.	49	✓	M	M	CONCORD. MASS.	OCT.	29,	1874		223 S. CENTRE ST. CASPER. WYOMING
17	GARRETT	GEORGE W.	27	✓	M	M	BOSTON. MASS.	APRIL	12,	1896		MCALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY
18	GARRETT	JOSEPHINE	27	✓	F	M	PROVINCETOWN. MASS	FEB	6,	1897		132 Colonial Rd WITH HUSBAND NO. 17 Boston
19	WHEELER	WILLIAM J.	27	✓	M	S	MARYVILLE. MO.	OCT.	14,	1896		223 S. CENTRE ST. CASPER. WYOMING
20	HAYNES	GEROGE A.	25	✓	M	S	NEWTONVILLE. MASS	OCT.	9,	1898		253 WALNUT ST. NEWTONVILLE. MASS
21	LOTZ	CHARLIE C.	12	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	DEC	8,	1911		580 EAST 22ND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	VARIAN	ALFRED W.	44	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA.	APRIL	7,	1879		SHOREHAM. NEW YORK.
23	VARIAN	FLORENCE C.	42	✓	F	M	SYRACUSE. N.Y.	DEC	9,	1881		WITH HUSBAND NO. 22
24	REINERT	AMMON	42	✓	M	M	ALLENTOWN. PA.	JAN	29,	1882		139 N 7th ALLENTOWN. PA.
25	WOHL	FREDERICK	43	✓	M	M					KINGS COURT OF BRONX. N.Y. MARCH 1911	1400 UNION ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	WOHL	SOPHIE	34	✓	F	M					HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 25
27	FISHER	EMMA	59	✓	F	S	PORTSMOUTH. N.H.	DEC.	25,	1864		16 E. 96TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
28	WACHSMAN	SALLIE	61	✓	F	M	GEORGIA. U.S.A.	JUNE	16,	1862		300 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY
29	COLLIER	JOHN H.	39	✓	M	M	STRATFORD. CONN.	SEPT.	22,	1885		432 Harry St STRATFORD. CONN.
30	PINEAULT	THOMAS O.H.	50	✓	M	S	SALEM. MASS	NOV.	18,	1874		183 WASHINGTON ST. GLOUCESTER. MASS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.

Number

44

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY, 16,

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEB 19 1924

192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOXON	GEORGE	59	✓	M	S		BROOKLYN SUPREME COURT. 1912	34 MONROE PL. NEW YORK CITY
2	PETERSON	JAY B.	25	✓	M	M	WESTEND. PA. AUG. 4, 1898		YOUNGWOOD. PA.
3	PETERSON	GRACE L.	19	✓	F	M	COAL VALLEY. PA. JULY 10, 1905		WITH HUSBAND NO. 2
4	WINGATE	WILLIAM	53	✓	M	M	STEEP FALL. MAINE SEPT. 12, 1870		PL. 34 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	WINGATE	MARIE	46	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCT 11, 1876		WITH HUSBAND NO. 4
6	LEON	ISABELLE	22	✓	F	M	PLEASANT PLAINS. N.Y. APRIL 15, 1902		77 GARDEN ST.
7	BARR	HARRY	31	✓	M	S	NEWARK. N.J. APRIL 4, 1892		POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.
8	CURTIS	JAMES	35	✓	M	M	JEFFERSON. MO. OCT. 3, 1888		415 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.
9	CURTIS	MURIEL	24	✓	F	M	YOUNGSTOWN. N.Y. AUG. 24, 1899		640-17th St Bklyn 829 MUNICIPAL BLDG. NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	GOLDSTEIN	DAVID S.	26	✓	M	S	JERSEY CITY. N.J. NOV 15, 1897		WITH HUSBAND NO. 8
11	BARKER	ALICIA	29	✓	F	M		HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN.	176 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
12	COATES	FRANKLIN B.	45		M	M	SPRINGFIELD. MASS JULY 13, 1879		HOTEL WALTON 70TH & COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK NY.
13	METERIE	JACQUES V.	45	✓	M	S	HOBOKEN. N.J. NOV 24, 1878		1482 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY
14	BRUMMER	HARRY L.	37	✓	M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF THE E.D. OF N.Y. 1901	729 PARK AVE. E. ORANGE. N.J.
15	HUSTED	HARRY B.	61	✓	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 6, 1862		op. found Rd CEDARHURST. L.I. N.Y.
16	WARNER	HOWARD R.	45	✓	M	M	S. HARBOR. N.Y. JAN 3, 1879		49 DAILY ST. NUTLEY N.J.
17	TOBEY	GEORGE E.	44	✓	M	M	BOSTON. MASS. JULY 15, 1879		INWOOD. L. I. N.Y.
18									168 Columbia Boston Mass
19									HARBING HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 12 Franklin B Coates did not embark and has been crossed off this list by me.

.....
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Berner, Surgeon of the Siboney, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Berner

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 24

at New York NY

Thompson
J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

FEBRUARY "16TH,

1924

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY "16TH, 1924																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	SHUN	LI	32	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG		
2	TRANSIT	CHUNG	CHIU	23	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG		
3	TRANSIT	CHO	SO YU	33	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
4	TRANSIT	YAU	CHUNG SHUN	31	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
5	TRANSIT	FON	CHOY	18	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
6	TRANSIT	SEN	TAM CHON	62	✓	M	S TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
7	TRANSIT	CHAP	LAM YEN	53	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
8	TRANSIT	SING	LAM MAN	19	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
9	TRANSIT	YING	CHIE	42	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
10	TRANSIT	CHI	CHAU	26	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
11	TRANSIT	SAM	CHER FUNG	34	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
12	TRANSIT	WOON	CHU	32	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
13	TRANSIT	SEAK	CHUNG	38	✓	M	S LABORER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
14	TRANSIT	KONG	HO SIN	36	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
15	TRANSIT	NIP	WONG	43	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
16	TRANSIT	SING	LAM KA	23	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
17	TRANSIT	FUNG	NG FAN	46	✓	M	S LABORER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
18	TRANSIT	YIN	LAM YAM	37	✓	M	S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.		
19	TRANSIT	GREIG	WALLACE B.	44	✓	M	S ENGINEERYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	N. S.	HALIFAX	FRIEND, EDWARD BRATZEL. Y.M.A.C. HAVANA, CUBA.	CANADA	MONTREAL		
20	TRANSIT	ALMOINA	JOSE	22	✓	M	S SEAMAN YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND, MANUEL ONBIANA. 3 BATISTA ST. LUYANO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
21	TRANSIT	BONILLA	JOSE	23	✓	M	S TAYLOR YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTARICA	SPAN.AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, EUGENIO MONTOYA. 5 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
22	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	29	✓	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND, JUAN CAMPA. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
23	TRANSIT	VAZQUEZ	IGNACIO	43	✓	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE GONZALEZ. #4 STA. CLARA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA		
24	TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ	ANDRES	43	✓	M	M LABORERYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FELIPE BENITO FARINA. 199 COMPOSTELA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
25	TRANSIT	JIMENEZ	JOSE	38	✓	M	S FOUNDERYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER, ENRIQUE JIMENEZ 823 CERRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH		
26	TRANSIT	Norden	Fred	25	✓	M	S Clerk YES	English	YES	Holland	Hebrew	NEW YORK NY	Claims never to have been in Cuba	NY NY				
27	TRANSIT																	
28	TRANSIT																	
29	TRANSIT																	
30	TRANSIT																	

#1 to 18, inclusion to Insp. O'Brien, Ch. Insp. Short King Insp.
Ex #3, ord'd to E. J. Insp. Short King Insp.
LINE #28 Fred Norden claims to have boarded ship in search of work. Claims to have boarded ship after docking at Pier 14 ER February 19th, 1924. He was ordered to be manifested by Immigration Inspector in charge, on board SS Siboney.

28 Russell 2/19/24

Total passengers . . . 35
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

FEB 19 1924, 19

46

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 7	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA. NO FRIEND. RAFAEL TORRES.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NOVASCOTIA. HALIFAX	
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.	YES	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA	
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FRANCISCO HERNANDEZ 77 W. 94TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	BLACKBLACKHAZEL	NONE	COSTA RICA HEREDIA	
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN ORENSE	
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ANTONIO RIVERA 477 AVE. BAYONNE. N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 7	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN ORENSE	
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW. MANUEL YANEZ 332 WATER ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SPAIN PONTEVEDRA	
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 PA.	YES	FRIEND. ANTONIO FUENTES. 188 ELECTRIC AVE. PITTSBURGH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN MALAGA	
26																					
27																					
28	XX	XXX	XXI	Yes	1924		Residence 321 West 18th Street New York City	XX	1st papers	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Pair Blk Brn	NONE	Amsterdam Holland
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Miller Master, of the Siboney from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 24
at New York

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

S. S. SIBNEY

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY, 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB 19 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LORBACK	JOHN	59	M	WD.	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. APRIL 28TH, 1865	Cite at Richmond Co Nat 1889 Oct 28	27 West 1st Ave. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
9	NOLAN	FLORENCE	25	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. OCT. 13TH, 1898		334 E. GARFIELD BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL. 319 W Street Washington, D. C.
3	ZELLER	LOUIS	29	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 29th, 1895		
4						Thorpe King Imp. 145 PM		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel S i b o n e y

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	Given name
1	Miller	Frank L.
2	Jessen	Jess
3	Wolf	Richard
4	Hackney	Clarence
5	Crocco	Frank
6	Stergios	Gregory
7	Lago	Ramon
8	Lago	Mannel
9	Garcia	Nester
10	Thodi	Francisco
11	Fiambolis	Nicholas
12	Lago	Domingo
13	Alonsa	Laureano
14	Garrido	Andres
15	Martes	George
16	Martin	Juan
17	Formoso	Jose
18	Fernandez	Jose
19	Fernandez	Celestino
20	Fernandez	Juan
21	Tajes	Mannel
22	Thode	Jules H.
23	Varela	Roque
24	Treinta	Manuel
25	Torres	Jose
26	Garcia	Emilio
27	Fuchs	John W.
28	Menendez	Elias F.
29	Moreno	Henry
30	Benneman	Louis C.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
February 27, 1924. _____, 19

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	119	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	114	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	116	Total crew this date	116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19, 1924, 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 S. River, and is expected to sail Feb. 24, 1924, 19, for Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. Benson	Asst "	31	Great Britain
G. Zimmerman	"	30	Germany
J. Strnad	Caler	26	U. S.
K. Ellertsen	"	24	Norway
R. T. Windle	"	21	U. S.
G. Whelan	"	30	"
J. Gray	"	22	Great Britain
W. Collins	"	20	U. S.
A. Fernandez	water tender	35	Spain
J. Garcia	"	43	"
T. Harris	"	23	U. S.

07 Seaman	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	19
"	"	"	"	"	20
"	"	"	"	"	21
Purser	"	"	"	"	22
asst. "	"	"	"	"	23
Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	24
Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25

MEMBERS OF CREW

52

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Havana, Cuba. - *Feb 16, 1929*

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
U S	U S	5/6	190	none	
"	"	5/9	178	"	
"	"	5/7	167	"	
"	"	5/5	155	"	
"	"	5/6	130	"	
"	"	5/10	170	"	
spanish	Spain	5/8	167	"	
"	"	5/8	166	"	
U S	U S	5/7	145	"	
dutch	Holland	5/8	170	"	
greek	Greece	5/6	177	"	
spanish	Spain	5/7	166	"	
"	"	5/6	156	"	
"	"	5/6	164	"	
U S	U S	5/9	187	"	
spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"	
"	"	5/9	176	"	
"	"	5/8	156	"	
"	"	5/9	146	"	
"	"	5/9	174	"	
"	"	5/6	146	"	
dutch	Holland	5/7	175	"	
"	spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
"	"	"	5/6	164	"
"	"	"	5/6	164	"
"	U S	U S	5/4	155	"
"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"
"	cuban	cuba	5/10	187	"
"	"	"	6/-	135	"
"	U S	U S	5/7	166	"

Line

Owl

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Vessel **SIBONEY**, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Miller Frank L.	
2	Jessen Jess	
3	Wolf Richard	
4	Hackney Clarence	
5	Grocco Frank	
6	Stergios Gregory	
7	Lago Ramon	
8	Lago Mannel	
9	Garcia Nestor	
10	Thodi Francisco	
11	Piambolis Nicholas	
12	Lago Domingo	
13	Alonsa Laureano	
14	Garrido Andres	
15	Martes George	
16	Martin Juan	
17	Formoso Jose	
18	Fernandez Jose	
19	Fernandez Celestino	
20	Fernandez Juan	
21	Tajes Mannel	
22	Thode Jules H.	
23	Varela Roque	
24	Treinta Manuel	
25	Torres Jose	
26	Garcia Emilio	
27	Fuchae John W.	
28	Menendez Elias P.	
29	Moreno Henry	
30	Benneman Louis C.	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 28 1924

RECORD DIVISION

02 Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5/4	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"
Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	cuba	5/10	157	"
asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
Jr. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/7	166	"
Surgeon	"	"	"	"							

Sheet No.

CREW

52

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Date - Feb 16, 1924

	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	U S	5/6	190	none
	"	5/9	178	"
	"	5/7	167	"
	"	5/5	155	"
	"	5/6	180	"
	"	5/10	170	"
h	Spain	5/8	167	"
	"	5/8	166	"
	U S	5/7	145	"
	Holland	5/8	170	"
	Greece	5/6	177	"
sh	Spain	5/7	166	"
	"	5/6	156	"
	"	5/6	164	"
	U S	5/9	187	"
sh	Spain	5/8	155	"
	"	5/9	176	"
	"	5/8	156	"
	"	5/9	146	"
	"	5/9	174	"
	"	5/6	146	"
h	Holland	5/7	175	"
sh	Spain	5/6	145	"
	"	5/6	164	"
	"	5/6	164	"
	U S	5/4	155	"
S	U S	5/6	146	"
uban	cuba	5/10	157	"
	"	6/-	135	"
S	U S	5/7	166	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Require

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ficer by

8.8.8IBONNY sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba voy.69

Arrived 19, 1924
Signed on Feb 22, 1924
Sailed Feb 23, 1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
------	----------	-----	-------------

Name	Rank	Age	Country
F. L. Miller	Master		
J. M. Jensen	1st Officer	37	U.S.
R. G. Wöhr	2nd "	29	"
C. Hackney	3rd "	25	"
F. Crocco	4th "	20	"
G. Stargios	Carpenter	41	"
R. Lago	Boatswain	35	Spain
F. Thode	Quartermaster	29	Holland
F. L. Garcia	"	21	U.S.
R. Lago	"	48	Spain
N. Frambolis	A. B. Seaman	43	Greece
J. Formoso	"	22	Spain
D. Lago	"	41	"
G. Martes	"	37	U.S.
J. H. Thode	"	22	Holland
C. Fernandez	"	36	Spain
J. Martin	"	20	"
L. Alonso	"	33	"
A. Garrido	"	45	"
F. Fernandez	"	26	"
M. Tager	"	24	"
S. Armatos	"	36	"
R. Varela	Ord Seaman	20	"
J. Torres	"	20	"
M. Trienta	"	19	"
G. Johnson	Master	22	U.S.
J. Fuohs	Purser	29	U.S.
E. Hernandez	Asst Purser	28	Cuba
H. Moreno	Ex Asst."	20	"
L. C. Bennerman	Surgeon	52	U.S.
D. Lazarus	Wireless Jr.	30	"
K. Elipton	" Jr.	24	"
R. G. Griner	Chief Engr.	52	U.S.
H. E. Cook	1st Asst Engr.	35	"
F. Schrama	2nd " "	31	"
J. E. Tuttle	3rd " "	43	"
R. D. Garner	4th " "	24	"
N. Garaska	Jr. Engr.	39	"
H. Nelson	"	26	Norway
A. M. Jarvis	"	28	U.S.
M. Schleisberg	Electrician	26	Argentina
J. Eliertsen	Deck Engr.	27	Norway
J. Rivers	Ref. Engr.	34	Spain
J. Benson	Asst "	31	Great Britian
G. Zimmerman	"	30	Germany
J. Strnad	Galer	26	U.S.
K. Eliertsen	"	24	Norway
R. T. Windle	"	21	U.S.
G. Wahmann	"	30	"
A. Gray	"	22	Great Britian
W. Collins	"	20	U.S.
A. Fernandez	Water Tender	35	Spain
J. Garcia	"	43	"
T. Norris	"	23	U.S.

Fernandez	Jose
Fernandez	Celestino
Fernandez	Juan
Tajes	Mmanuel
Thode	Jules H.
Varela	Roque
Treinta	Manuel
Torres	Jose
Garcia	Emilio
Fuchae	John W.
Memories	Elias F.
Moreno	Henry
Benneman	Louis C.

Dr. Soaman

PURBOR

est. "

11-11-61

Surgeon

Line

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Fernandez	Jose	"	"
19	Fernandez	Celestino	"	"
20	Fernandez	Juan	"	"
21	Tajes	Mannuel	"	"
22	Thode	Jules H.	"	"
23	Varela	Roque	8? Seaman	"
24	Treinta	Manuel	"	"
25	Torres	Jose	"	"
26	Garcia	Emilio	"	"
27	Fuchas	John W.	Purser	"
28	Menendes	Elias F.	asst. "	"
29	Moreno	Henry	Jr. " "	"
30	Benneman	Louis C.	Surgeon	"

02 Seaman

PURBOR

1984.

Jr. " "

SURGEON

B. Garcia	fireman		
J. Lopez	"	29	"
M. Quintihilla	"	35	"
C. Atanasakis	"	26	Greece
K. Tsurukos	"	28	"
J. Gabriel	"	35	Algeria
J. Barros	"	23	"
M. Moreira	"	36	"
J. Crisantos	"	25	Greece
J. Camano	Wiper	36	Spain
M. Garcia	"	19	"
F. Fernandez	"	40	"
P. J. Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	U.S.
C. Hougard	2nd "	35	"
M. La Plante	Stewards	40	"
H. Anderson	"	40	"
M. Zabala	Chief Cook	40	"
L. Zabala	2nd "	23	Spain
R. Esquibel	3rd "	25	"
M. Navaran	4th "	29	"
J. Villalabeita	Baker	32	"
F. Cruz	2nd Baker	25	"
V. Urrachun	Butcher	40	"
A. Aprais	Kitchen Helper	35	"
R. Lopez	"	30	"
T. Howell	Pantryman	43	U.S.
R. Schiotte	2nd Pantryman	25	Denmark
J. Salorio	messman	35	Spain
C. Pietses	"	23	Holland
M. Priendes	"	30	Spain
V. Valdes	"	28	Curacao
R. Rodriguez	Messboy	43	Spain
G. Bakos	"	28	Greece
F. Woote	Sculleryman	20	Holland
F. Elisa	"	24	"
S. Vasquez	Bath Steward	34	Mexico
R. Ridyard	Deck Steward	39	Great Britian
W. K. Hoyer	Printer	26	Germany
A. Cayriac	Porter	27	Spain
L. Dick	barber	25	U.S.
P. Herman	Watchman	35	Germany
C. Menninghouse	waiter	48	U.S.
J. Nixon	"	29	G.B.
T. Mahoney	"	39	U.S.
M. Bonilla	"	36	Argentina
J. Wendelbo	"	36	Denmark
C. Salmon	"	48	U.S.
A. Sellers	"	40	Great Britian
P. Nottle	"	31	G.B.
W. A. Dunn	"	43	"
A. Gaskell	"	32	U.S.
H. Brown	"	25	G.B.
J. Demourikas	"	32	Greece
A. Sklund	"	22	Sweden
L. Garcia	"	32	Spain
F. M. Lopez	"	35	U.S.
L. Miller	"	22	Denmark

50

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMICA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Report such changes to the Immigration authorities.
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.

H. E. Cabaud
Maintenance Manager

Master

14-00161

[OVER.]

17										20				5/6	146	
18	Fernandez	Jose								36				5/9	146	
19	Fernandez	Celestino								26				5/9	174	
20	Fernandez	Juan								24				5/6	146	
21	Tajes	Marmel								22		dutch	Holland	5/7	175	
22	Thode	Jules H.								18		spanish	Spain	5/6	146	
23	Varela	Roque								19				5/6	164	
24	Treinta	Manuel								20				5/6	164	
25	Torres	Jose								24		U S	U S	5/4	155	
26	Garcia	Emilio								29		U S	U S	5/6	146	
27	Fuchs	John W.								28		cuban	cuba	5/10	157	
28	Menendez	Elias F.								20				6/-	155	
29	Moreno	Henry								28		U S	U S	5/7	166	
30	Benneman	Louis C.								28		U S	U S	5/7	166	

Line

OWNERS.

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, February 19th, 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba. Feb-16, 1924

SIBONEY

FEB 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Given name	Surname				When	Where									
1	Miller	Frank L.	✓		Master	2/8/24	N. Y.	New York	yes	67	male	U S	U S	5/6	190	none
2	Jessen	Jess	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	178	"
3	Wolf	Richard	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	167	"
4	Hackney	Clarence	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
5	Orsoco	Frank	✓		4 th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Stergion	Gregory	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓		Boatman.	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	167	"
8	Lago	Mannel	✓		Qtr- Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
9	Garcia	Nestor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5/7	145	"
10	Thodi	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	dutch	Holland	5/8	170	"
11	Piambolis	Nicholas	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	43	"	greek	Greece	5/6	177	"
12	Lago	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	166	"
13	Alonsa	Laureano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
14	Garrido	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
15	Martes	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5/9	187	"
16	Martin	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"
17	Formoso	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
18	Fernandes	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
19	Fernandes	Celestino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
20	Fernandes	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
21	Tajes	Mannel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
22	Thode	Jules H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	dutch	Holland	5/7	175	"
23	Varela	Roque	✓		Boat Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
24	Treinta	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
25	Torres	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
26	Garcia	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5/4	155	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"
28	Menendes	Elias F.	✓		asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	cuba	5/10	187	"
29	Moreno	Henry	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
30	Banneman	Louis C.	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5/7	166	"

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Feb. 19th., 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goldberg	Frank	✓		Wireless	2/8/24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	26	male	U S	U S	5/6	136	none
2	Delgado	Paul	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
3	Griner	Robert	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
4	Cook	HasenE.	✓		1st. asst."	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
5	Schramm	Fred.	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
6	Petras	John	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
7	Tytle	James	✓		4 th. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	166	"
8	Paraske	Nick	✓		Jr. engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
9	Garner	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	176	"
10	Nelsen	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/7	176	"
11	Griner	Robert	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S	U S	5/6	130	"
12	Eilertsen	John	✓		Deck Engr.-	"	"	"	"	27	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/10	177	"
13	Rivero	Jose	✓		Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	165	"
14	Zimmerman	George	✓		asst ref.	"	"	"	"	30	"	german	Germany	5/7	140	"
15	Benson	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	England	5/8	177	"
16	Strand	Joe	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	5/9	167	"
17	Eilertsen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/9	177	"
18	Collins	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	U S	5/8	166	"
19	Windle	Randolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
20	Gray	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
21	Walman	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
22	Garcia	Jacobo	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	43	"	spanish	Spain	5/10	176	"
23	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
24	Norris	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S	U S	5/7	176	"
25	Gabriel	Joseph	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	France	5/6	165	"
26	Garcia	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	145	"
27	Lopez	Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
28	Quintanilla	Moises	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	187	"
29	Attanasakis	Costas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	greek	Greece	5/6	165	"
30	Barros	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	174	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 19th, 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moreira	Manuel			Fireman	2/8/24-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	36	male	spanish	Spain	5/6	167	none
2	Cervantes	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	177	"
3	Tsurukos	Kusoris			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	greek	Greece	5/8	176	"
4	Camano	Jesus			Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	165	"
5	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
6	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
7	Edmonds	Percy			Chief Stwr.-	"	"	"	"	41	"	U S	U S	5/8	160	"
8	Hougaard	Charles			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/7	165	"
9	La Pante	Mary			stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
10	Anderson	Helena			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
11	Zabala	Andrew			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
12	Zabala	Luciano			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	166	"
13	Esquibel	Policarpo			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
14	Navarren	Nicomedes			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	177	"
15	Villalabeitia	Juan			Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Crus	Francisco			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente			Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
18	Aprais	Agustin			Kit-Helper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
19	Lopez	Ricardo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	187	"
20	Howell	Theodore B.			Pantryman.-	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	5/10	200	"
21	Schiotto	Christopher.			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	210	"
22	Prendes	Manuel			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	167	"
23	Salorio	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
24	Pieters	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	dutch	Holland	5/6	156	"
25	Soler	Virgilio			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	cuban	Cuba,	5/9	140	"
26	Bakos	George			messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	greek	Greece	5/7	167	"
27	Salleres	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"
28	Wooter	Frans			sculleryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	dutch	Holland	5/6	160	"
29	Valdes	Vicente			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	176	"
30	Cayuso	Adriano			Porter	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	166	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer._____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Feb. 19th., 1924 from the port of Havana, Cuba.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vasquez	Salvador	✓		Bath Stwr.	2/8/24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	35	male	mexican	Mexico	5/9	180	none
2	Ekland	Albert	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	23	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/7	180	"
3	Hoyer	William	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	german	Germany	5/8	144	"
4	Junco	Manuel	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	33	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	170	"
5	Dick	Leon	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	U S	5/6	150	"
6	Mahoney	Thimolthy	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
7	Soriano	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	165	"
8	Escudin	Edmundo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	155	"
9	Demourkas	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	176	"
10	Lopez	Pedro M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	spanish	U S	5/6	150	"
11	Brown	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	England	5/8	160	"
12	Garcia	Laureano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	146	"
13	Romeu	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	170	"
14	Nottle	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	England	5/8	156	"
15	Wendelboe	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	158	"
16	Miller	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	166	"
17	Gomez	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"
18	Gaskell	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	british	England	5/7	160	"
19	Sellers	Archi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Great Britain	5/8	149	"
20	Erill G.	Eladio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	166	"
21	Ridyard	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	England	5/6	160	"
22	Bonilla	Marcial	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish american	Argentina	5/7	177	"
23	Austin	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/8	166	"
24	Salmon	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
25	Herman	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5/6	177	"
26	Dune	William A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	U S	5/9	180	"
27	Nixon	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	England	5/9	170	"
28	Alarcon	Gustavo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	mexican	Mexico	5/7	188	"
29	Manninghouse	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	U S	5/9	160	"
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank L. Miller**, Master of the American, S/S "Si boney", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

February

19 24

Shook King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL. HABANA, CUBA.	SEEN
DATE FEB 16 1924	For the journey to the United States via
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	<i>West</i>
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
<i>Amath Anderson</i>	CLOSED WITH <i>Inc. Anderson</i>
SERVICE NO. 1055 FEE	<i>Termite</i>

(114)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clare, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 19, 1924, from the port of Humacao, Porto Rico

56

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORKFEB 29, 19 24I, master of the AMER S. S. CLARE

(Nationality.)

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONENumber of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK Number left in hospital (or died) NONENumber of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB 19, 1924 consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAR. 1., 1924 for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of Mayaguez First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>NONE</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

MAR 4 1924

ALBANY DIVISION

23	Gold	Bennett	✓	Feb. 2	San Juan	"	"	22	M	English	British	5'8"	150	<i>Reserve foreign</i>
24	Brandt	Eric	✓	Feb. 12	Humacao	"	"	22	M	Vir. Islnds	U.S.	5'8"	160	"
25	Bernikow	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	Do	Do	5'11"	158	"
26	Limardo	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'5"	128	"
27	Gearda	Henry	✓	Jan. 25	New York	"	"	29	M	Do	Do	5'7"	150	"
28	Vanyte	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'9"	150	"
29	Sharpe	William	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	Liberia	5'8"	152	"
30	Ortiz	Andris	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'7"	135	"
31	Arrufat	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	Do	Do	5'7"	130	"

Line Bull InsularOwners A. H. Bull 3/3 Co. 40 West St. New York, N.Y.Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clare, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 19, 1924, from the port of Humacao, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Risk	John	Master	1924 Jan. 25	New York	Yes	Yes	65	M	American	U.S.	5'10"	175	None
2	Beckmann	Max	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	U.S. Nat.	5'6"	145	"
3	Elder	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U.S.	5'10"	150	"
4	Andreassen	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	U.S. Nat.	5'7"	137	"
5	Forsyth	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	135	"
6	Klipp	Philip	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.	6'0"	185	"
7	Bryan	Alfred	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5'8"	140	"
8	Neves	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'7"	145	"
9	Rosvold	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S. Nat.	5'7"	150	"
10	Lacle	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	West Indian Dutch	"	5'9"	155	"
11	Jokisalo	Yoyo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	155	"
12	Martinez	Demetrio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'8"	148	"
13	Rodriguez	Adolfo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Do	Do	5'8"	147	"
14	Skonberg	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.	5'9"	146	"
15	Staudte	Paul	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	U.S. Nat.	5'9"	140	"
16	Colley	Omer	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.	6'0"	200	"
17	Usklander	Karl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	M	Finnish	U.S. Nat.	5'6"	180	"
18	Duessler	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.	5'6"	135	"
19	Renta	Leopold	Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	M	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'5"	130	"
20	Bermudez	Prubanuaeo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	"
21	Ramos	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5'7"	149	"
22	Diaz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	"
23	Gold	Bennett	"	Feb. 2	San Juan	"	"	22	M	English	British	5'8"	150	"
24	Brandt	Eric	"	Feb. 12	Humacao	"	"	22	M	Vir. Islands	U.S.	5'8"	160	"
25	Bernikow	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Do	Do	5'11"	158	"
26	Limardo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'5"	128	"
27	Gearda	Henry	Steward	Jan. 25	New York	"	"	29	M	Do	Do	5'7"	150	"
28	Vanyte	Theodore	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Indian Dutch	"	5'9"	150	"
29	Sharpe	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	Liberia	5'8"	152	"
30	Ortiz	Andris	P.O. Mess	"	"	"	"	20	M	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'7"	135	"
31	Arrufat	Felix	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	20	M	Do	Do	5'7"	130	"

Line Bull Insular
Owners A.H. Bull S/S Co. 40 West St. New York, N.Y.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co. Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOOK OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Risk, Master, of the American S.S. Clare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of February, 1924

John R. Risk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No American Consul.
From Porto Rico.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No. _____

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. BILLED I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S. Ponce, Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

W.R.S. George

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 24

at New York

H.H. Murphy

Wm 2-19-24

Punched checked
Date 3/4/24
Clerk Wm 2-19-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

J.P. Passmore

	<u>7.</u>	<u>39.</u>	<u>44.</u>
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		<u>31.</u>	<u>31.</u>
Storage			
Total	<u>7.</u>	<u>68.</u>	<u>75.</u>

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY

1874, 1924

59

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.W. Folker** **Master**, of the **American S/S. Ponce**, from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Folker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **February**, 19 **24**
at **New York**

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. _____

Number _____

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

FEBRUARY 13TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 16TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rice	Pouns	55		F	W	Memphis Tenn. Dec. 29, 1868.		39 Highland View, Atlanta Ga.
2	Richardson	Cornelius R.	37		M	M	Athens Ga. April 27, 1886.		Richmond, Ind.
3	Bountag	Louis	49		M	M	Camden N.J. May 1st, 1874.		Verona, N.J.
4	Symmes	Samuel S.	26		M	S	Winchester Mass. Dec. 25, 1897.		7 Sanbeon St. Winchester Mass.
5	Voss	Edna R.	44		F	S	Washington D.C. Jan. 8, 1880.		434 W. 120th St. New York N.Y.
6	Valera	Juan E.	24		M	M	Rio Piedras P.R. July 14, 1899.		76 Laurel St. Ridgefield Park N.J.
7	Woodson	George	58		M	M	Witheville, Va. Dec. 15, 1865.		Iowa. 1324 W. Jefferson Av. Des Moines
8	Sanford	John L.	68		M	M	Bridgewater Conn. July 17, 1856.		135 W. 79th St. New York N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

61

S. S. "PONCE" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. FEBRUARY 13TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 18TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							YRS. MOS.
1	Bermudez	Maria L.	21	F	S	Coamo P.R. March 10, 1903.		798 31th Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Berthiaume	Edgar	35	M	S		Father Naturalized Citizen	Taunton Mass.
3	Brown	William H.	52	M	M	Cadiz Ohio, Feb. 8, 1872.		8421 Tampton Ave. Newport News Va.
4	Carrera	Amparo, R.	28	F	M	Maricao P.R. Oct. 30, 1896.		438 W. 20th St. New York N.Y.
5	Carrera	Eleuterio	1	10 M	S	Mayaguez P.R. March 18, 1922.		438 W. 20th St. New York N.Y.
6	Coage	Jefferson S.	47	M	S	Wilmington Del. July 17, 1876.		1009 B. St. Wilmington Del.
7	Crossley	Albert	56	M	S	Superior Court, Bristol Co. New Bedford Mass. June 5, 1916.	Superior Court, Bristol CO. New Bedford Mass. June 5, 1916.	24 Valentine St. New Bedford Mass.
8	Davis	William H.	51	M	M	Louisville Ky. Feb. 18, 1872.		1307- 1st St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
9	De Soto	Luis E.	35	M	M	Sabana Grande P.R. Aug. 6, 1888.		23 Washington St. New York N.Y.
10	Dowell	Warren C.	22	M	S	Pana, Ill. Sept. 10, 1902.		Pana, Ill.
11	Fleet	John W.	49	M	M	Fall River Mass. Aug. 19, 1874.		469 Eastern Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
12	Figueras	Victor M.	34	M	M	Anasco P.R. March 7, 1889.		Infantry School, Fort Benning Ga.
13	Garcia	Juan	23	M	M	Bayamon P.R. June 24, 1900.		226 W. 18th St. New York N.Y.
14	Gifford	Seneca W.	45	M	M	Albany N.Y. Sept. 12, 1878.		266 Partridge, Albany N.Y.
15	Gifford	Edna G.	40	F	M	Mechanicsville N.Y. May 5, 1883.		266 Parkridge, Albany N.Y.
16	Goetschins	Lester W.	39	M	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 1, 1885.		Hollis N.Y.
17	Grigg	Harold M.	30	M	M	Brockport N.Y. Dec. 10, 1893.		214 S. Grand Ave. Baldwin L.I.
18	Groves	Edward S.	48	M	S	Brunswick Me. Feb. 20, 1876.		817 Nantasket Ave. Allerton Mass.
19	Hickey	Elizabeth	48	F	S	Charlesville		
20	Kaplan	Reuben	27	M	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 7, 1896.		1715 Washington Ave. Bronx NY
21	Kaupferman	Louis	42	M	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 24, 1881.		11 Washington Pl. New York N.Y.
22	Keck	Charles E.	49	M	M	Clinton N.Y. Oct. 27, 1874.		30 46th St. Flushing N.Y.
23	Maeso	Amparo	22	F	S	Carolina P.R. July 5, 1901.		1827 So. 18th St. Phila. Pa.
24	Mitchell	Charles E.	53	M	M	St. Michaels Md. May 3, 1870.		Institute Kanawha CO. West Va.
25	Morales	Candelario	31	M	S	Aibonito P.R. March 3, 1892.		Infantry School, Fort Benning Ga.
26	O'Neill	Katherine	45	F	M	Binghamton N.Y. May 15, 1878.		186 Front St. Binghamton N.Y.
27	O'Neill	Daniel C.	46	M	M	Binghamton N.Y. May 25, 1877.		186 Front St. Binghamton N.Y.
28	Pendas	Jaime	58	M	M		Circuit Court, Hillsborough CO. Tampa Fla. March 10, 1902.	308 Henderson Ave. Tampa Fla.
29	Pendas	Jennie	50	F	M	Chicago Ill. April 7, 1874.		308 Henderson Ave. Tampa Fla.
30	Pendas	Fernando	22	M	S	Tampa Fla. Oct. 10, 1901.		308 Henderson Ave. Tampa Fla.

1/19, Hickey, Elizabeth, dup. on Alien Sht. 1/7

1/19, Hickey, Elizabeth, dup. on Alien Sht. 1/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

62

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

FEBRUARY 13th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 19th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alayon	Pablo	28	M	M	Las Marias P.R. June 26, 1894.		345 W. 24th St. New York N.Y.
2	Albizu	Carlos	28	M	M	Ponce P.R. Nov. 19, 1896.		218 W. 102nd St. New York N.Y.
3	Alvares	Juan	45	M	M	Ponce P.R. June 26, 1879.		17 W. 175th St. New York N.Y.
4	Andrades	Martin	26	M	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 11, 1897		5624 McKinley Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	Burgos	Leo	35	M	S	July 13, 1888. Ciales P.R.		25 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Caldas	Prudencio	21	M	S	Aguada P.R. April 28, 1903.		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Carraquillo	Jose	29	M	W	Fajardo P.R. March 19, 1895.		136 W. 138th St. New York N.Y.
8	Casanovas	Juan R.	24	M	M	Arecibo P.R. June 24, 1900.		1770 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
9	Coronado	Jose	21	M	S	Maricao P.R. Feb. 2, 1902.		215 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Delgado	Jorge	19	M	S	Caguas P.R. April 23, 1904.		1648 Lenox Ave. New York N.Y.
11	Fajardo	Clemencia	19	F	S	Hormigueros P.R. Nov. 23, 1904.		1958 Second Ave. New York N.Y.
12	Figueras	Rosario	18	F	S	Lares P.R. Feb. 20, 1906.		395 Fourth Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Garcia	Antonio	34	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 22, 1889.		118 W. 27th St. New York N.Y.
14	Ithier	Pedro	26	M	S	San German P.R. June 29, 1898.		144 W. 4th St. New York N.Y.
15	Lopez	Rafael	21	M	M	Haranjito P.R. Oct. 27, 1902.		110 Second Ave. New York N.Y.
16	Lugo	Jose	29	M	S	Ponce P.R. March 29, 1895.		11, -116th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	LLuveras	Antonia	30	F	S	Yauco P.R. June 13, 1894.		243 W. 101st St. New York N.Y.
18	Marquez	Eduardo	25	M	M	Lares P.R. Aug. 20, 1898.		53 W. 117th St. New York N.Y.
19	Martin	Harry	41	M	S	Morgan Co. Ind. May 12, 1882.		Las Animas, Col.
20	Medina	Presentacion	37	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 27, 1887.		1905 Second Ave. New York N.Y.
21	Molina	Vicente	20	M	S	Guayama P.R. Aug. 25, 1904.		171 Second Ave. New York N.Y.
22	Negron	Cornelio	28	M	M	Barranquitas P.R. Oct. 19, 1895.		1648 Lenox Ave. New York N.Y.
23	Otero	Francisco	22	M	S	Maricao P.R. Nov. 15, 1901.		215 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Perez	Camelo	23	M	S	Atascas P.R. March 14, 1901.		Walter Hospital Wash. D.C.
25	Principe	Mercedes D.	23	F	M	Ponce P.R. Dec. 24, 1890.		208 -20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Principe	Rafael	23	M	S	Ponce P.R. April 25, 1922.		202 -20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Rigual	Ramona	30	F	W	Utzudo P.R. March 26, 1894.		395 Fourth Ave. New York N.Y.
28	Rosello	Ana	40	F	M	San Juan P.R. June 26, 1883.		161 E. 128th St. New York N.Y.
29	Rubio	Manuel	20	M	M	Rio Piedras P.R. Dec. 1, 1893		228 E. 98th St. New York N.Y.
30	Smith	Edwin	24	M	S	Seranton Pa. April 5, 1900.		536 Guilvar St. Saganol W.S. Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W.H. Murphy

8-10 Am
20

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
63

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

FEBRUARY 13TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 18th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Souffront	Ursula	43		F	D	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 30th, 1881.		1905, Second Ave. New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

PONCE

NY PORTO RICO

arrived 2/19/24

, 19

M.,

, from Fl Es

64

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time
70m	1 MAESO Simon 2st CAB	1	1/2	SP	LPC PH D BOLD	11:15	MURPHY	2/4 93	40	2/20 23	HS.	Paroled 2/27/24 12 PM										8 11 9 4	
64f	Rosa G				<i>20 Nov 2/19/24 9:50 Ret. 2/27/24 12 PM</i>																		

S.I. PONGE 2/18/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Polker	Frederick Wm	✓		Master	Jan 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.9	155	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5.9	166	
3	Haughton	Octavio	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	West Ind	"	5.9	175	
4	Barbour	George H.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	M	American	"	5.8	143	
5	Hasell	George	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5.7	185	
6	George	William R.S.	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	66	M	Scotch	"	5.5	136	
7	Lopez	Jose C.	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5.7	160	
8	McCallum	Bryce	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	155	
9	Weiss	Antonio V.	✓		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	Span AM	Chile	5.6	187	
10	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5.5	165	
11	O'Reilly	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5.4	134	
12	Tromp	Manuel	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	West Ind.	D.W.I.	5.6	177	
13	Samino	Vinzenso	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	189	
14	Ferrera	Rasario	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	180	
15	Medina	Carmelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span Am	American	5.6	144	
16	Sande	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	150	
17	Canada	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	187	
18	De Rubio	Oscar Gil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span AM	American	5.6	145	
19	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	138	
20	Udaneta	Rafael	✓		Mess" Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	Span AM	American	5.9	155	
21	Carder	Harold A.	✓		1st Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	do	5.9	144	
22	Minsey	Vernon W.	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	do	6.1	133	
23	Denton	Joseph H.	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	do	5.6	170	
24	Bershtold	Alex.	✓		1st Aest "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	do	5.9	181	
25	Hedeman	Timothy H.	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	do	5.6	177	
26	Koppel	James H.	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	do	5.8	188	
27	Soderholm	Oscar	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian Swed		5.8	187	
28	Heckl	Erwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	American	6.1	190	
29	Pardo	Rogelio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span AM	"	5.9	180	
30	Rodriguez	Eusebio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	198	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. P. W. Folker Master of the American S/S. **Ponce**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. P. W. Folker
Master, ~~Third Street~~

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **February**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PONCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 19th**, 19**24**, from the port of **SAN JUAN, P. R.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Berdia	Isere	✓		Oiler	Jan. 29	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 1/2"	137	
2	Vercino	Sylvester	✓		"	"	"	"	No	37	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
3	Ayala	Leoncio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Span. Am.	American	5'7"	160	
4	Martinez	Fernan	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	144	
5	Silva	Jose O.	✓		"	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5'5"	138	
6	Susino	Frank	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	No	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	170	
7	Garcia	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	No	40	M	Span. Am.	American	5'2"	142	
8	Gilet	Max J.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Swiss	"	5'6"	187	
9	Stadel	Bernard	✓		2nd Stew.	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	German	German	5'8"	135	
10	Pansetti	Samuel	✓		Sal. Stew.	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Span. Am.	Uruguay.	5'9"	150	
11	Roberts	Jean	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	38	F	English	English	5'4"	128	
12	Orbe	Gregorio	✓		Cook	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spanish	American	5'5"	175	
13	Orbe	Luis	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	Spanish	5'8"	165	
14	Alberasturi	Juan	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'1"	126	
15	Young	Robert	✓		Baker	"	"	"	Yes	64	M	Scotch	American	5'8"	195	
16	Orbe	Pedro	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	156	
17	Palm	George	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	W. Ind.	D.W.I.	5'10"	160	
18	Hots	Robert	✓		2nd Do	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'2"	120	
19	Rodriguez	Mamuel	✓		3rd do	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Span. Am.	American	5'4"	129	
20	Marin	E. Julian	✓		Printer	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'6"	136	
21	Mulero	John	✓		Porter	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'6"	142	
22	Escobar	Mariano	✓		Messman	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	6'1"	187	
23	Mulero	Frederick	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'3"	131	
24	Reyero	Nicholas	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	129	
25	Beers	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	German	German	5'10"	163	
26	Christian	James	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	English	English	5'3"	131	
27	Dawes	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	W. In.	British	5'7"	155	
28	Scholz	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	German	German	5'5"	158	
29	Doble	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	185	
30	Pieteras	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	W. In.	D.W.I.	5'4"	133	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. W. Folker** Master of the **American S/S. Ponoe**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. W. Folker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **February**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, February 19th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wermund	Emil	✓		Waiter	Jan. 29	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	American	5'9"	165	
2	Dueno	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span. Am.	Argentin.	5'2"	130	
3	Gill	Peroy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	British W.I	British	5'7"	155	
4	Calvente	Vicente	✓		2nd Cab. Stew.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span. AM.	American	5'5"	135	
5	Colon	Emelio	✓		" "Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	128	
6	Villarin	Juan	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'4"	135	
7	Santiago	Leonardo	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span. AM.	American	5'4"	126	
8	Frank	Leo A.	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	64	M	American	"	5'9"	190	
9	Kileup	Harry S.	✓		U. S. Mail Clerk	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
10	McDonald	Edward J.	✓		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	190	
11	Muller	Ludwig	✓		Seaman	Feb 8	San Juan	"	"	41	M	West Indian D.W. I.		5'10	188	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Folker, Master of the American S. S. POMER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19thday of February, 19 24

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

P. W. Folker
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

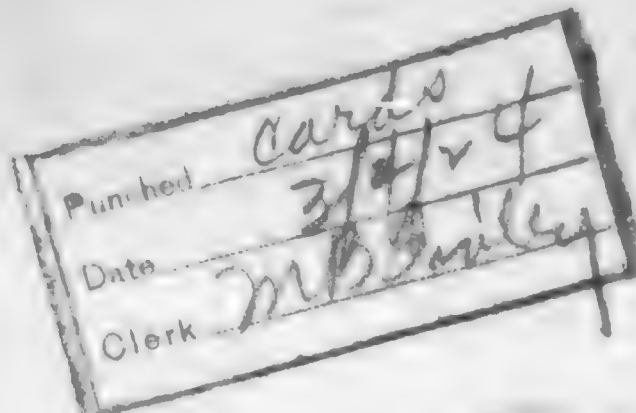
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ARRIVAL

80633

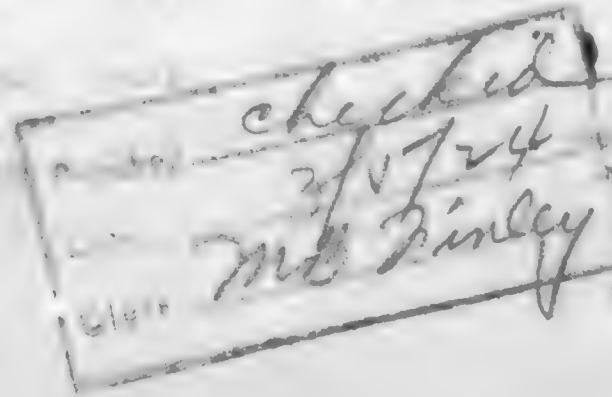
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Pla, Surgeon of the Mansonia, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 110 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1924

at ANTILLA, CUBA



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 132.

One fee

	DIRECT TAX	W. D.	POS.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1.		1.	2.	1.					7.
2nd CABIN	2.				1.					5.
SITTING										
TOTAL	5.		1.	4.	2.					12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3.	4.	7.
2nd Cabin 5.		5.
Severage	8.	4.
		12.

Mansonia
Number 4

9/5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MUNAMAR

Passengers sailing from

Antilla, Cuba.February 18, 1934, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET; 655497E1H3 9/20/30 EMP. STM	Aronstam	Julio	27	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	A. Argentine	Italian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife, Ethel Aronstam, 1014 - 53rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N Y	Brooklyn
2			Antonio	20	✓ M	S. Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Brother, Santiago Campos Antilla, Cuba.	Cuba	Antilla
3		del Valle	Ramon	27	✓ M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	C. Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Brother, Joaquin, Antilla, Cuba.	Cuba	Antilla
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB. 19, 1924.

19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time when alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he given evidence of good moral character and fitness for citizenship? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	1917 Yes	Wife, 1 Bell Avenue, 1914 53rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Brooklyn
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N. Y. 44 Hudson St. New York City	Yes	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Corrida
3	No	Self	Yes	1923 Yes	McAlpin Hotel, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Corrida
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the Amer. SS "Hannover", from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering, this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. EUROPEAN Sailing from Amelia, Cuba, February 18, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, February 19, 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Trenon	Corwen	25		F		April 18, 1898. Camden, Porto Rico.		181 West 11th St. New York City.
2	Cutler	Leto	25	✓	F		June 24, 1898. Pracut, Mass.		Pracut, Mass.
3	McGovern	Marion	22	✓	F		August 31, 1900. Harrisburg, Pa.		418 Hamilton St. Harrisburg, Pa.
4	Beggs	Flora	54	✓	F		June 17, 1870 Brookline, N. H.		75 E. Acushnet St. Pittsfield, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, J. H. Ha, Surgeon of the Thompson Line, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 24.

at ANTILLA, CUBA.

James D. [Signature]
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 133

No fee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1919

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a seaman, or is a student, or is a person of any other class?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a seaman, or is a student, or is a person of any other class?	Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	No	Self	\$10	No	-	-	Brother, Tevidio, Garcia, Gladston, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain	Trefacio
2	No	Self	\$150	No	-	-	Brother, Juan Escoriza Holden, West Virginia.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain	Valafique
3	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1917	New York	Aunt, Mrs. Gloria Bravo, 119 W 116th St. New York City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	No	Self	\$44	No	-	-	Cousin, Manuel Perez, Blair Station, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain	Trefacio
5	No	Self	\$1400	No	-	-	Bro-in-Law, Felix Calmaras, 400 Pacific, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Bwn	Blu	None	Spain	Saraida
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the Am. S. S. "Hesperus", from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1924

at Bay

E. M. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

February 23, 1944

I, master of the Manassas S. S. "Manassas"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York February 23, 1944, consigned to Manassas Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 9, E. R., and is expected to sail February 25, 1944, for Cuba Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

17	Cannon	Ventura	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
18	Ceballos	Lula	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	164	"
19	Alonso	Francisco	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	141	"
20	Pineda	Francisco	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	146	"
21	Vasquez	Manuel	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
22	Wittmann	Ally	✓	Chief Eng	"	7	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S. Born			
23	McNeil	William	✓	1st A	"	7	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S. Biv.			
24	Lowert	Troy	✓	2nd A	"	7	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S. Born			
25	Grizzard	Paul	✓	3rd A	"	7	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S. Born			
26	Grinnell	August	✓	Deck	"	7	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	165	None
27	Leaf	Thure	✓	Deck	"	8	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swedish	5'11	164	"
28	Aink	Regent	✓	Oilier	"	7	"	"	"	41	M	Latian	Latvian	5'11	169	"
29	Zacharias	Tom	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'6	165	"
30	Togo	Joe	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	"

Line Manassas Steamship Lines

Local Agent Manassas Steamship Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Yunaco Steamship Lines

U.S. Steamship Co.

Local Age: June 1944

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONAMAR, arriving at New York, February 19, 1924, from the port of Antilla & Nuevitas, Cuba.

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Charles M	✓ Master	Feb 7	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U.S. Cit.			
2	Longmore	Harold T	✓ Mate	" 7	"	"	"	24	M		U.S. Born			
3	Pettus	Walter	✓ 2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U.S. Born			
4	Brown	Stuart	✓ 3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M		U.S. Born			
5	Key	Baltasar	✓ Carpenter	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	None
6	Garcia	Manuel	✓ Boatman	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
7	Randall	Dwight	✓ Q'master	" 7	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	British	5'8	136	"
8	Knudsen	Ingolf	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	22	M	Norw.	Norwegian	5'6	143	"
9	Mirante	Edmundo	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	141	"
10	Darrio	Antonio	✓ Watchman	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	137	"
11	Costello	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	146	"
12	Mayo	Bonito	✓ Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
13	Vara	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	136	"
14	Marinac	Horlimer	✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	137	"
15	Fernandez	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
16	Fernandez	Pascual	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
17	Comana	Ventura	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
18	Ceballos	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	134	"
19	Alanco	Francisco	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	141	"
20	Pineda	Florencio	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
21	Vaquero	Manuel	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
22	Wittmann	Alfred	✓ Chief Eng.	" 7	"	"	"	41	M		U.S. Born			
23	McNeil	Lyndell	✓ 1st A "	" 7	"	"	"	49	M		U.S. Cit.			
24	Lowert	Troy	✓ 2nd A "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U.S. Born			
25	Grizzard	Paul	✓ 3rd A "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U.S. Born			
26	Grimaldi	August	✓ Deck "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	Norw.	Norwegian	5'10	165	None
27	Leaf	Thure	✓ Deck "	" 8	"	"	"	26	M		Swedish	5'11	164	"
28	Aink	Eugene	✓ Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	41	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'11	169	"
29	Zacharias	Tom	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'6	135	"
30	Togo	Joe	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	"

Line Monson Steamship Lines,Local Agent Monson Steamship Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at New York, February 19, 19 24, from the port of Antilla & Nuevitas, Cuba.

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Charles M	✓ Master	Feb 7	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U.S.Cit.			
2	Longmore	Harold T	✓ Mate	" 7	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Born			
3	Pettus	Walter	✓ 2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Born			
4	Brown	Sturat	✓ 3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Born			
5	Rey	Baltasar	✓ Carpenter	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	None
6	Garcia	Manuel	✓ Boatwain	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
7	Randall	Dwight	✓ Q'master	" 7	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	British	5'8	136	"
8	Knudsen	Ingolf	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	22	M	Norand.	Norwegian	5'6	143	"
9	Mirante	Eduardo	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	141	"
10	Darric	Antonio	✓ Watchman	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	137	"
11	Costello	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
12	Mayo	Benito	✓ Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
13	Vara	Jose	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	136	"
14	Marianno	Mortimer	✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	137	"
15	Fernandez	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
16	Fernandez	Pasqual	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
17	Camana	Ventura	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	149	"
18	Ceballos	Luis	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
19	Blanco	Francisco	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	141	"
20	Pinedo	Flerencio	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	146	"
21	Vasquez	Manuel	✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	149	"
22	Wittmann	Adolph	✓ Chief Engr	" 7	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.Born			
23	McNeil	Archibald	✓ 1st A "	" 7	"	"	"	49	M		U.S.Bit.			
24	Lambert	Troy	✓ 2nd A "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Born			
25	Grizzard	Paul	✓ 3rd A "	" 7	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Born			
26	Grinwald	August	✓ Deck "	" 7	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	165	None
27	Leaf	Thure	✓ Deck "	" 8	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swedish	5'11	164	"
28	Rink	Ernest	✓ Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	41	M	Latian	Latvian	5'11	169	"
29	Zacharias	Tom	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'6	165	"
30	Togo	Joe	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	"

Ernest J. Jorg

Use Munson Steamship Lines,
Over Munson Steamship Co.
Local Munson Steamship Lines

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNAMAR

FEB 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONAMAR, arriving at New York, February 19, 1934, from the port of Anillo & Pueritas, Cuba. 75

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boulioso	Ribardo	✓ W. tender	Feb. 7	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142	None
2	Rodriguez	Emilio	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	137	"
3	Llorca	Arturo	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
4	Castro	Jose Antonio	✓ Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
5	Alvarez	Agapito	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
6	Estevez	Manuel	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	137	"
7	Panizo	Alfonso	✓ Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	137	"
8	Garcia	Eduardo	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	134	"
9	Dezou	Teodoro	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
10	Camfield	Archibald	✓ Chief Steward	" 7	"	"	"	49	M		U.S.Cit.			
11	Back	William	✓ 2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Dane	5'9	144	"
12	Weinberger	Pauline	✓ Stewardess	" 7	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5'5	130	"
13	Ugido	Julian	✓ Chief Cook	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	"
14	Witte	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
15	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
16	Moreno	Jack	✓ 3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5'5	154	"
17	Amado	Jose	✓ Butcher	" 7	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	137	"
18	Monastero	John	✓ Pantryman	" 7	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	133	"
19	Wray	James	✓ 2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	Porto Rico	U.S.Cit.			
20	Martinez	Jose	✓ Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	135	None
21	Gonzalez	Constantino	✓ 2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
22	Ramos	Frederick	✓ 2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	Porto Rico	U.S.Cit.			
23	Abramson	Francisco	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	131	None
24	Alme	Alexander	✓ 2nd Chief Steward	" 7	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	British	5'8	138	"
25	Andelin	John	✓ Waiter	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	U.S.Cit.			
26	Burke	Edney	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	British	5'7	147	"
27	Lopez	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5'4	130	"
28	Cookin	Edwin	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5'7	140	"
29	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	31	M	Sp.Amer.	Mexicano	5'7	143	"
30	Koster	Chris	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.Cit.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Own

Local

14-1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNA WAR, arriving at New York, February 19, 1924, from the port of Antilla & Nuevitas, Cuba. **76**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ramos	Lucian	✓ Waiter	Feb 7	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'6	140	none
2	Salvo	Antonio	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	137	"
3	Thompson	Earl	✓ "	2 7	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. Born			
4	Roberts	Charles	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	54	M		U.S. Born			
5	Redfern	William	✓ Radio Oper	" 7	"	"	"	27	M		U.S. Born			
6	Gross	Gerald	✓ 2nd " "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M		U.S. born			
7	MacVicol	Kenneth	✓ Purser	" 7	"	"	"	26	M		U.S. born			

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date FEB 13 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <u>125</u>
Antilla - Cuba		(City) (Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>Manzanillo - Cuba</u>		
Date <u>FEB 13 1924</u>		
Seal and	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issuance)	
Fee Stamp	and continues to be valid for the purpose of the journey.	

No fee Closed with sixty-seven (67) members of crew

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. McDonald - Master of the SS Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1924

E. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

C.M. McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *George M Cook*, arriving at *New York*, 19*24*, from the port of *Lunenburg N.S.*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF *NEW YORK*

I, master of the *B. and* S. S. *George M. Cook*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *7* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *✓* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *✓* Total crew this date *7*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb 19*, 19*24*, consigned to *J. F. WHITNEY & CO.*; is now lying at *State St.*, and is expected to sail *Feb 21*, 19*24*, for *St. George, Bermuda* via United States port of *St. George, Bermuda*. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 11 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *George M Cook*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 19*, 19*24*, from the port of *Lunenburg N.S.*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*

I, master of the *Bo. Aus* S. S. *Geo. M. Cook*, from port of *Lunenburg N.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *7* Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date *7*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb 19*, 19*24*, consigned to *J. F. WHITNEY & CO.*, is now lying at *Staten Isl.*, and is expected to sail *Feb 21*, 19*24*, for *St. George's Bermuda* via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 21 1924

Line _____
Owner *J. F. Whitney & Co.*
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-2012

Aham Goo/s

Master

[over.]

[illegible]

Line _____
Owner F F C. H. H. H. H.
Local Agents _____
14-1246

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel George M Cook, arriving at New York, 7 1924, from the port of Runenburg NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cook	Abraham	Captain	Feb 13/24	Runenburg	No	Yes	50	male	English	British			
2	Kessler	James	Mate	Feb 13/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	John Ernst	John	Cook	Feb 13/24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
4	Tanner	Eber	A.B. Seaman	Feb 13/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
5	Ernst	William	"	Feb 13/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Andrews	David	"	Feb 13/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Cook	Henry	"	Feb 13/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner J. F. Whitney, Inc.
Local Agents 15-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Geo. M. Cook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1924
Immigrant Inspector.
Albion Cook
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Vessel "COMMERCIAL TRAVELER"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. "Commercial Traveler",
from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19, 1924, consigned to
Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.; is now lying at Stream, and is
expected to sail 10.00 P.M., 3-6-, 1924, for Havana, or radio orders
via United States port of Matanzas. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>N</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>E</u>

OF CREW 80

any vessel having such aliens

CE (Puerto Rico) 1/24/24

(11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

m. 5-7 140 None

" 6-0 190 "

" 5-10 175 "

" 5-10 175 "

" 5-9 145 "

may 5-7 160 "

" 5-7 140 "

le 5-7 165 "

" 6-1 170 "

rie 5-6 150 "

" 6- 145 "

" 5-8 160 "

" 6- 160 "

" 5-6 150 "

" 5-6 145 "

" 5-8 155 "

" 5-11 165 "

" 5-10 160 "

" 5-6 155 "

" 5-7 145 "

" 5-4 150 "

" 5-10 150 "

" 6. 145 "

" 5-6 135 "

" 5-6 130 "

" 5-10 150 "

" 5-7 140 "

" 5-7 160 "

" 5-8 145 "

" 5-5 130 "

" 5-8 130 "

" 5-4 120 "

" 5-5 125 "

COMMERCIAL TRAVELER

FEB 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Given name
1	Ing	Sherwood
2	Eriksen	John
3	Knudsen	Karl
4	Luttrell	Thomas
5	Ward	Francis
6	Hellan	Arthur
7	Johson	Oscar
8	Gunderson	" W
9	Johnson	Andrew
10	Mackin	JAMES
11	Honeycutt	Hemcett
12	O'Brien	Robert
13	Mc. Intyre	John
14	Mc. Mannis	Raymond
15	Meissner	Charles
16	Duncan	Lexie
17	Kramer	P. T. KARL
18	Hughes	James
19	Dittrik	Charles
20	Clabby	Stephen
21	Matson	T. JOHANNES
22	Browne	Thomas
23	Moriarity	THEODORE
24	Molloy	Patrick
25	Spencer	Thomas
26	Lamereaux	August
27	Smith	Thomas M.
28	Tucker	Frederick
29	Barber	Charles
30	Luverry	Pedro
31	Serrano	Pedro
32	Cañon	Martin
33	Texidor	Arturo

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Deck	1-6-24	"	35 " English
Oiler	1-6-24	"	36 " Holland
"	1-6-24	"	37 " English
"	1-6-24	"	47 " Finland inland
Fireman	1-6-24	"	32 " Ireland Amer.
"	1-6-24	"	26 " English
"	1-6-24	"	21 " " "
Wiper	1-6-24	"	18 " " "
Steward	1-6-24	"	23 " French French
Cook	1-6-24	"	43 " English Americ
Messboy	1-6-24	"	26 " " "
"	1-6-24	"	28 " " "
"	1-25-24	Ponce	21 " spanish
2d. Cook	1-25-24	"	28 " " "
U.S.	1-25-24	"	19 " " "
Wiper	1-25-24	"	19 " " "

Line Commercial S. S. Lines
Owners Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.
Local Agents Mercaderes Reigues

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

2498 15 10. 30 MANIFEST OF ALIENS F
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Shenouda F. Ing
SHERMOOD F. ING Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien crew has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver up thereon a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the question of desertion or landing is raised or made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 8 1924
4-1013

RECEIVED

2/20 Com. Transfer

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York
March 6, 1924.

I, master of the American S. S. "Commercial Traveler"
(Nationality.)
from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	33	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	18	Total crew this date.....	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19, 1924, consigned to Moore & McCracken Co; Ind.,; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail 10.00 P.M., 3-6, 1924, for Havana, or radio orders via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N	O	N	E

17			James	✓ Deck	1-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	160	"	
18	R FEB 19 1861	19	Dittrik	Charles	Oilor	1-6-24	"	"	"	36	"	Holland	"	5-6	155	Discharged Manning's Sub. J.C.R.
19		20	Clabby	✓ Stephen	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-7	145	"
20		21	Matson	✓ T. JOHANNES	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	41	"	Finland	inland	5-4	150	"
21		22	Browne	✓ Thomas	Fireman	1-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	Ireland	Amer.	5-10	150	"
22		23	Moriarity	✓ T. THEODORE	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6.	145	"
23		24	Molloy	✓ Patrick	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24		25	Spencer	✓ Thomas	Wiper	1-6-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
25		26	Lamereaux	✓ August	Steward	1-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5-10	150	"
26		27	Smith	✓ Thomas M.	Cook	1-6-24	"	"	"	43	"	English	Americ	5-7	140	"
27		28	Tucker	✓ Frederick	Messboy	1-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
28	29	Barber	✓ Charles	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
29	30	Luverry	✓ Pedro	"	1-25-24	Ponce	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5-5	130	"	
30	31	Serrano	✓ Pedro	2d. Cook	1-25-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
	32	Catron	✓ Martin	U.S.	1-25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
	33	Texidor	✓ Arturo	Wiper	1-25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	

Line Commercial S.S. Lines
 Owners Messrs. McLeod Co. - Mex. Agent,
 Local Agents Mercaderes Buques -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Eriksen	31	American	Phila., January 6, 1924.
Karl Knudsen	30	Norway *	" " "
Thomas J. Lattrell	49	American	" " "
Fred Ward	26	"	" " "
Arne Hellen	31	Norway	" " "
Olaf Johnson	23	"	" " "
Oscar W. Gunderson	27	"	" " "
Andre Johnsen	23	Sweden	" " "
James Mackin	27	American	" " "
Haycott Honeycutt	22	"	" " "
Robert O'Brien	28	"	" " "
John McIntyre	21	"	" " "
Jas. F. Hughes	35	"	" " "
Stephen A. Clabby	37	"	" " "
Thomas Browne	32	Ireland *	" " "
Thomas Smith	43	American	" " "
Fred Tucker	26	"	" " "
Pedro Louverry	21	Pto Rico	" " 23 "
Pedro Serrano	23	" "	" " 23 "
Martin Catron	19	" "	" " 23 "
Arturo Taxidor	19	" "	" " 23 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	18	Hughes	James	✓ Deck "	1-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	160	"
18	19	Dittrik	Charles	Oiler	1-6-24	"	"	"	36	"	Holland	"	5-6	155	"
19	20	Clabby	Stephen	✓ "	1-6-24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-7	145	"
20	21	Matson	T. JOHANNES	✓ "	1-6-24	"	"	"	41	"	Finland	Inland	5-4	150	"
21	22	Browne	Thomas	✓ Fireman	1-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	Ireland	Amer.	5-10	150	"
22	23	Moriarity	THEODORE	✓ "	1-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6.	145	"
23	24	Molloy	Patrick	✓ "	1-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	25	Spencer	Thomas	✓ Wiper	1-6-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
25	26	Lamereaux	August	✓ Steward	1-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5-10	150	"
26	27	Smith	Thomas M.	✓ Cook	1-6-24	"	"	"	43	"	English	Americ	5-7	140	"
27	28	Tucker	Frederick	✓ Messboy	1-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
28	29	Barber	Charles	✓ "	1-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
29	30	Luverry	Pedro	✓ "	1-25-24	Ponce	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5-5	130	"
30	31	Serrano	Pedro	✓ 2d. Cook	1-25-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
	32	Catron	Martin	✓ U.S.	1-25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
	33	Texider	Arturo	✓ Wiper	1-25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	"

Local Agents Mascara Beignes

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COMMERCIAL TRAVELER", arriving at New York 2/19/24, 1924, from the port of Ponce (Puerto Rico) 1/24/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	No. on list	Name	Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					When	Where									
1	1	Eng	Sherwood F.	Master	1-6-24	Phila	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	Am.	5-7	140	None
2	2	Eriksen	E John	1st. mate	1-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
3	3	Knudsen	Karl	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-10	175	"
4	4	Luttrell	Thomas	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	175	"
5	5	Ward	Francis	Bos on	1-6-24	"	"	"	26	2"	"	"	5-9	145	"
6	6	Hellan	Arthur	A. B.	1-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	"
7	7	Johson	Oscar	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
8	8	Gunderson	" W	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5-7	165	"
9	9	Johnson	Andrew	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	170	"
10	10	Mackin	JAMES	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	English	Americ.	5-6	150	"
11	11	Honeycutt	Hemcett	U.S.	1-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	145	"
12	12	O'Brien	Robert	U.S.	1-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
13	13	Mc. Intyre	John	Radio	1-6-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.-	160	"
14	14	Mc. Mannis	Raymond	Chief Eng	1-6-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	15	Meissner	Charles	1st. Eng.	1-6-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
16	16	Duncan	Lexie	2nd "	1-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
17	17	Kramer	P. T. KARL	3rd "	1-6-24	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-11	165	"
18	18	Hughes	James	Deck "	1-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	160	"
19	19	Dittrik	Charles	Oiler	1-6-24	"	"	"	38	"	Holland	"	5-6	155	Discharged M. J. J. J.
20	20	Clabby	Stephen	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-7	145	"
21	21	Matson	T. JOHANNES	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	41	"	Finland	Inland	5-4	150	"
22	22	Browne	Thomas	Fireman	1-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	Ireland	Amer.	5-10	150	"
23	23	Moriarity	THEODORE	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6.	145	"
24	24	Molloy	Patrick	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
25	25	Spencer	Thomas	Wiper	1-6-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
26	26	Lamereaux	August	Steward	1-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5-10	150	"
27	27	Smith	Thomas M.	Cook	1-6-24	"	"	"	43	"	English	Americ	5-7	140	"
28	28	Tucker	Frederick	Messboy	1-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
29	29	Barber	Charles	"	1-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
30	30	Luverry	Pedro	"	1-25-24	Ponce	"	"	21	"	spanish	"	5-5	130	"
31	31	Serrano	Pedro	2d. Cook	1-25-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
32	32	Catron	Martin	U.S.	1-25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
33	33	Texidor	Arturo	Wiper	1-25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	"

Line Commercial S. S. Lines

Owners Messrs. Robinson Co., Inc. Agent,

Local Agents Mercaderes Reigues

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELER

FEB 19 1924

M. Walsh, Inpt.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shemant D. J. J., of the Am. S. S. "Commercial Trade", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1924.

W. S. Hallock
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Shemant D. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date Jan'y 31, 1924

I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe

Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate Santiago de Cuba
No. 106
(Country)

For the journey to the United States
Cardenas, Cuba
Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
American Vice Consul

Date: Jan'y 31, 1924.

Closed with thirty-three (33) names

No fee prescribed

Closed with thirty-two (32)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date February 14, 1924

I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whifford
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Matanzas, Cuba
No. 106
Date February 14, 1924
I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whifford
Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing: so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF **Sabino, Texas**

Apr 11 5

1924

I, master of the American S. S. BROAD ARROW
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....57..... Number of seamen deserted.....
 Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....57.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1924, consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail April 5, 1924, for Bombay, India via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. K. Kennel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

76102 H19
and the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master mate to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers, crew, and employees on such vessel, stating the relations they respectively hold in the ship's company, and whether they were employed on board the vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or lists, as aforesaid, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such alien landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the effects of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14-1013

[illegible]

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

20 Broadway New York City

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1012

No.	Name	Rank	Rate	Remarks
18	Wang		5-5 120	
19	Chan		5-5 130	
20	Wang		5-6 135	
21	Cheung	Lum	5-5 130	
22	Wang	Sang	5-6 135	
23	Tang	Look	5-5 135	
24	Wang	Sau	5-6 130	
25	Chang	Wan	5-7 135	
26	Chang	Yow	5-5 130	
27	Keung	Sin	5-7 140	
28	Wong Kin	Wan	5-7 140	
29	Lee	Heong	5-6 135	
30	Chin	Keip	5-6 135	

Line Standard Temperature Co.

Owners.....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel Broad Arrow

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Broad Arrow

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board all Chinese members of crew (16)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
Van Lendit to Leonard
Van Veenstreek Wm
Not on vessel crew list
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge
W. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

MEMBERS OF CREW

83

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Calcutta 8/21/23

Port of Calcutta 8/21/23

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-4 130

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-4 130

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-4 130

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-4 130

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-4 130

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-6 140

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Chinese Chinese 5-5 135

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners "

Local Agents 20 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



all alien members of crew to send page

BROAD ARROW

W. J. Turner Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

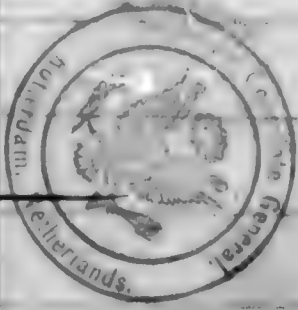
Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Broad Arrow*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 19*, 19*24*, from the port of *Calcutta* *Rotterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	Chan	Basin	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	yes	41	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	
2	Chan	Sang	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	135	
3	Cheung	Yung	Carpenter	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4	Wong	Hik	Seaman	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	Ling	Sat	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
6	Chan	Pow	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Yang	Liu	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Ah	Chair	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	Yeung	Pow	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
10	Yeung	Sat	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Hg	Chan	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
12	Sare	Hong	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	
13	Sare Pow	Hoo	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Sare Ah	Yee	Quartermaster	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
15	Chan	Ling	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Cheung	Hing	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	135	
17	Wang	Wa	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
18	Wang	Hai	Seaman Cook	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
19	Chan	Wai	#1 filter	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	135	
20	Wang	Keun	#2	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130	
21	Cheung	Lum	Quartermaster	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	
22	Wong	Sang	Fireman	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	
23	Dang	Loak	#2	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Wong	Sau	#3	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	
25	Chang	Wan	#4	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	
26	Chang	Yow	Fireman	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
27	Keung	Sin	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Wong Kin	Won	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
29	Lee	Hong	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	135	
30	Chin	Keep	"	Aug. 14/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	

BROAD ARROW

all alien members of crew to study foreign



Wm Turner Insp.

Line *Standard Transportation Co.*

Owners *"*

Local Agents *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

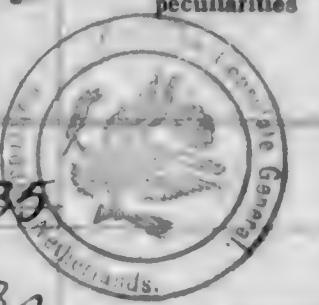
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Broad Arrow*, arriving at *NY*, 19 *12*, from the port of *Colombo*

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Chan	Hing	Steward	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	
32	Chan	Bing	Cook	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	
33	Ho	Kam	Steward	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	130	
34	Siu	Kam	Steward	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
35	San	Chai	Cook	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	130	
36	Ho	Kwai	Cook	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	
37	Ho	Ming	Boat Boy	Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
38	Chow	Lai		Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
39	Leung	Chak		Aug. 14/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
10	American Consulate at Colombo, Ceylon. Date November 23, 1923.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12	<i>Marshall McNamee</i> American Consul.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Colombo, Ceylon
No. 888
Dec 23, 1923
Marshall McNamee
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Calcutta, India December 14, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
TH Thomas
American Consul

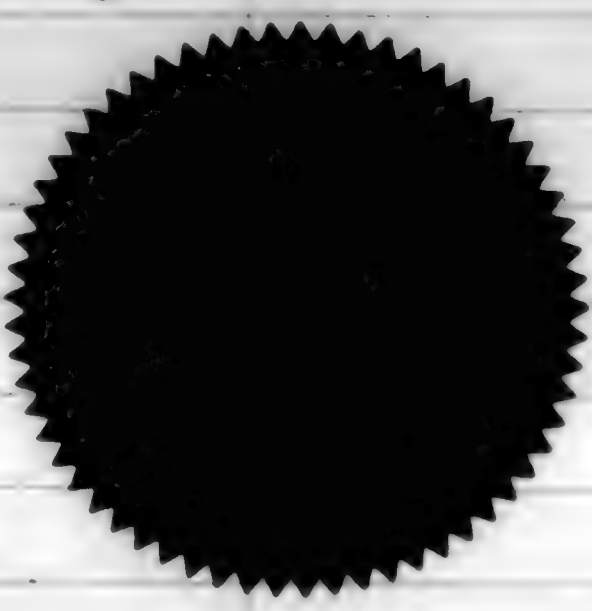
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA, INDIA.
No. 78 Date Dec 4, 1923
SEEN *TH Thomas*
For the journey to the United States
via *Strait*
American Consul

NO FEE.

Official Fee No. 2355

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Singapore, S.S.
No. 1915
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Port Said*
Date *Dec 15, 1923*
The visa is valid for the purpose stated and for the period of time specified.

Supplementary Crew List No. 53
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date *Jan 25, 1924*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
Wm. H. Weston
CONSUL FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND.
FEE STAMP. \$1.00



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Singapore, S.S., Dec. 15, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. H. Weston
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: *January 20, 1924.*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. H. Weston
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Wm. H. Weston
American Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boag Arrow, arriving at New York, Feb. 14 1914, 1914, from the port of Rotterdam Holland 85

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Uding	M. H.	3os'm	Rotterdam	1/29/24	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"		
2	2	Vanden Keurel	L. Leonard	AB	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	3	Kelly	W.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Irish	5'11"		
4	4	de Rovy	W.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"		
5	5	Fonte	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"		
6	6	Curtis	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	7	Bentzen	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	"	6'1"		
8	8	Appeldoorn	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"		
9	9	Zosenberg	Phil	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	10	Bekker	Edy	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
11	11	Rubkeman	Ed H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	12	Allick	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Estonian	"	5'8"		
13	13	Pullestad	Ross	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5'8"		
14	14	Ronck	Ger.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"		
15	15	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>Date: January 29th 1924.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>W. A. Noble</i> American Vice Consul.</p> </div>													
16	16	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>for the journey to the United States via direct</p> <p><i>W. A. Noble</i> American Vice Consul.</p> <p>Seal 240</p> </div>													
17	17	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
18	18	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
19	19	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
20	20	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
21	21	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
22	22	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
23	23	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
24	24	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
25	25	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
26	26	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
27	27	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
28	28	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>16 Chinese secured held on board</p> <p>13-29+30 secured held on board not on visaed</p> <p>Crew list signed at time of sailing no time to get visa</p> <p>1/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept (Phone from ED) OK other have a restrip</p> </div>													
29	29	Leendert Van Os	L. W. H.	Samman	Rotterdam	1/31/24	Yes	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		
30	30	W. C. Van Lamscheek	H. C. F. W.	Quiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'8"		

cellular members of the T. resbyi group

16 Chinese rescued held on board
on 3-29 & 30 rescued held on board not on island
Crew list signed at time of sailing no time
to get Visa

4/21/24. Telegram from Phil Dept? (phones from ED)
OK other have a restrip)

Line Standard Transportation Co
 Owners
 Local Agents 26 Broadway N. Y. City
 16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wendell Hurst, of the SS Broad Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Feb

1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Broad Arrow, arriving at New York, February 19th, 1924 from the port of Rotterdam 1/31/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vanderhewer	William	✓		Master	Oct. 6, 1923	San Pedro	Yes	yes	38	male	America	America			
2	McNelly	W. E.	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	Arnesen	A.	✓		2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Smyth	J.	✓		3 rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Wolf	J. W.	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Buckley	Shed. H.	✓		1 st Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Woodall	Chas.	✓		2 nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Crawley	E. E.	✓		3 rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Strong	W. A.	✓		Radio	Oct 8, 1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Amst. Trimmer Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master* of the *W. B. Broad Arrow*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 Feb

19

W. B. Broad Arrow
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Broad Arrow
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 29 1924

RECORD DIVISION

2-20 *Josephine*
Form 609

87

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Feb 25th, 19*24*

I, master *British* S. S. *Cubanica*
(Nationality.)

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *45* Number of seamen deserted *(5)*

Number of seamen discharged *NIL* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *NIL*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York Feb 25th*, 19*24*, consigned to *The London & N. York S. S. Co.*, is now lying at *5th N. Y.*, and is expected to sail *Feb 28th*, 19*24*, for *London*.

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>John Cyril Banyard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>29/1/24 Victoria Dock London</i>
<i>Leonard Pain</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do do</i>
<i>Samuel Dale</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do do</i>
<i>Judson & James Baker</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do do</i>
<i>J. Hayward</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do do</i>

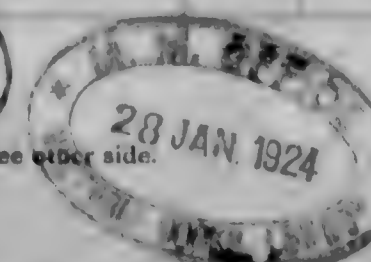
[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<i>Capt. John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>59 12</i>
19	<i>Adams Peter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>56 10.8</i>
20	<i>Turner Reginald</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50 11.7</i>
21	<i>Henderson Douglas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>52 11.8</i>
22	<i>Williams James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>51 12.0</i>
23	<i>Bissett Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>57 10.9</i>
24	<i>Jones William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>61 12.8</i>
25	<i>Marshall Alfred</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>57 11.6</i>
26	<i>Rankin Sidney</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>59 11.8</i>
27	<i>Kitching Thomas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>57 12.4</i>
28	<i>Evans William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>55 11.4</i>
29	<i>Hedger Harry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>58 11.6</i>
30	<i>Cair Jack</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>57 10.8</i>

Command Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



J. R. Watts
Dish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

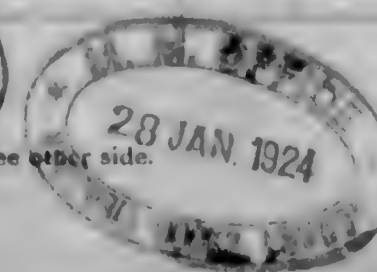
Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at New York, February 20th, 1924, from the port of London, Jan. 29th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hatcher	Walter	Master	✓	✓	✓	49	M	English	British	5'11"	130	
2	Hartley	Fredrick	Steward	✓	✓	✓	36	M	do	do	5'8"	127	
3	Benby	Albert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'11"	117	
4	Bickwater	Alan	Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	M	do	do	5'8"	120	
5	Ericson	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	50	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	130	
6	Lullivan	Henry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	34	M	English	British	5'6"	130	
7	Young	Fredrick	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'7"	122	
8	Hopkins	Ernest	Steward	✓	✓	✓	31	M	do	do	5'6"	130	
9	Easton	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'4"	125	
10	Shropshire	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'7"	129	
11	Campan	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	34	M	do	do	5'10"	114	
12	Sale	Samuel	Steward	✓	✓	✓	35	M	do	do	5'11"	117	
13	Pain	Edward	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	M	do	do	5'8"	128	
14	Scoble	Thomas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	34	M	do	do	6'5"	120	
15	Hairrell	Arthur	Steward	✓	✓	✓	37	M	do	do	5'12"	117	
16	Hoare	Frank	Steward	✓	✓	✓	30	M	do	do	5'6"	126	
17	Curry	Ralph	Steward	✓	✓	✓	17	M	do	do	5'7"	98	
18	Tapp	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	M	do	do	5'9"	122	
19	Adams	Peter	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	49	M	do	do	5'6"	128	
20	Turner	Reginald	Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	M	do	do	5'10"	117	
21	Henderson	Douglas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'8"	118	
22	Williams	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	120	
23	Beverett	Henry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	M	English	Irish	5'7"	129	
24	Jones	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	6'1"	128	
25	Marshall	Alfred	Steward	✓	✓	✓	36	M	do	do	5'7"	126	
26	Rankin	Lidney	Steward	✓	✓	✓	36	M	do	do	5'9"	128	
27	Kitching	Thomas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	M	do	do	5'7"	124	
28	Evans	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	34	M	do	do	5'12"	114	
29	Hedger	Harry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	M	do	do	5'8"	116	
30	Carr	Jack	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	M	do	do	5'7"	128	

Command Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

J. R. Watts
Dist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at Newport, February 20th, 1924, from the port of London, Jan. 29th 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Keegan	John	Steward	✓	London	✓	43	M	English	Irish	5'4"	154	
2	Kay	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	do	do	5'6"	172	
3	Detmold	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	M	do	do	5'3"	152	
4	Brown	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	do	do	5'5"	166	
5	Sparks	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	do	do	5'7"	171	
6	Baker	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	do	do	5'6"	169	
7	Butler	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	M	do	do	5'8"	175	
8	Beer	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	M	do	do	5'6"	160	
9	Wolman	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M	do	do	5'5"	170	Transferred to another ship
10	Barber	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	do	do	5'5"	168	
11	Raymond	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	do	do	5'5"	147	
12	Young	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	do	do	5'10"	164	
13	Kemp	Albert	Ship's Cook	✓	✓	✓	28	M	do	do	5'5"	168	
14	Low	Abraham	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	do	do	5'7"	166	
15	Potulicki	John	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Polish	Polish	5'11"	104	

16 Crew List No. 57
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 28th January 1924
18 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
19 SEEN for the journey to the United States.
20
21 SEAL
22 FEE STAMP.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



#1118

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Walter H. Hatcher*, of the *British Ss. Vulcania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *February* 192*1*

J. H. Hatcher
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hatcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

90

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verbania*, arriving at *New York*, February 20th, 1924, from the port of *London*, Jan. 29th 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Stephens	John	Chief Steward	29/1/24	London	to	44	M	English		5'9"		
2	Subst. Crew List No. 57												
3	American Consulate General at London, England.												
4	Date 20 th Jan. 1924												
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
6	SEEN for the journey to the United States.												
7	SEAL												
8	FEE STAMP. #230												
9	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.												
10	February 4 from Falmouth, Eng.												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Hatcher, of the British S.S. Vambania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of February 1924
J. H. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hatcher
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL # 80630

BILLED MAR 3 1924

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

91

Puncher cards
Date 3/4/24
Clerk MB Kinley

Puncher cards
Date 3/8/24
Clerk MB Kinley

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Taxes	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	
1st CABIN					1.							1.
2nd CABIN												
STOWAGE												
TOTAL					1.							1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alien	U. S.	Total
1 Cabin	1.	1.
1 Cabin		
Stowage		
Total	1.	1.

Valentine

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VALPURIOTAN sailing from VALENCIA, January 28th., 1924, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ballester	Herrero	18 7	M S	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	His brother Mr. Manuel Ballester Herrero - Felix Pizcueta, 15, Valencia (Spain)	N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February, 1904

LOS ANGELES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. H. H. H., of the State of New York,
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 1: (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *ns.*, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. "VALENTIN"

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City
4th March, 1924

I, master of the Valentin S. S. Valentin

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th February, 1924, consigned to J. W. Black & Co.; is now lying at 31st St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4th March, 1924, for Marseille via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Belamare Giuseppe</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Marseille 21st January 1924</u>
<u>Papalia Giuseppe</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Diapachis Fortunato</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Genoa 21st October 1923</u>
<u>Chmadrua Sabatino</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Marseille 21st January 1924</u>
<u>Lois Sabatino</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

MAR 11 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14-1513

30	<u>Diapachis Fortunato</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Genoa 21st October 1923</u>
	<u>Chmadrua Sabatino</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Marseille 21st January 1924</u>
	<u>Lois Sabatino</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do do</u>

Line False Line
Owners John W. Black & Co.
Local Agents Brooklyn

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1540

LOCAL AGENTS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laminari Edward	27	Italian	2 nd May 1915 Messina
Dideri Lorenzo	28	-	-
Laich Silvio	22	-	-
Delmondo Giuseppe	25	-	-

Discharging **DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gianni Simone	27	— 5 —	— 27 —
Yolano Carmelo	19	— 4 —	— 11 —
Buta Yuenzio	18	— 4 —	— 6 —
Solieri Folo	29	— 4 —	— 6 —
Villa Valentino	25	— 3 —	— 2 —

Discharge Seaman

Herrans Jose	30 American	30th December 1928	New York
--------------	-------------	--------------------	----------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master.

[OVER.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

24-1813

	Thompson	Cliff	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	53' 18"
X 30	Lake	Triangles	-	-	Hill Hill Hill	-	-	9'	-	-	-	50' 42"
	Lake Line				Longwood							Page

Line fake line

Owner Shay Webster

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s "VALFIORITA"

... arriving at Massachusetts, 24 May, 1924, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Giaretti	Giaretti	Master	24/10/03	Genoa	Genoa	Yes	40	Italian	Italian	5'5"	145		
2	Orlando	Filippo	1 st off.	24/10/03	Genoa	Genoa	Yes	40	Italian	Italian	5'5"	145		
3	Carniglia	Emilio	2 nd off.	24/10/03	Genoa	Genoa	Yes	55	"	"	5'10"	130		
			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	120		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

March 12 1934

I, master of the Italian S. S. Valflorita March 12, 1924
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted free
 Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port free Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7, 1924, consigned to Baltimore Steamship Company; is now lying at Standard Oil, Canton, and is expected to sail March 12, 1924 for Marseilles, France via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Barkness	20	Italian	21 January Messini
Mathias Costa	21	"	20 Oct Per - "
Ernesto D'Amico	23	"	22 - - - "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the vessel was respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the cases to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall deem proper to require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and such other information likely to lead to his apprehension before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at a future date, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed on shore, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so owner, agent, consignee, or master. If required by the Secretary of Labor, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is made ashore a deposit of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the delivery of such lists shall be made as soon as possible, and the said deposit shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such deposit is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

14-1012

14-1017

"Домработи" сільсько

30 Lab Tricus

Line Take Time

Owners Alfred W. Winterman

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL AGENTS

DATE OF
BILL NO.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1012

[illegible]

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "VALFIORITA"

arriving at Marseille, 24 Jan, 1924, from the port of Genoa

Marseille - 2/2/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Piavetti	Giovanni	Master	24/10/23	Genoa	Genoa	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	145	
2	Cilento	Filippo	1 st off.	24/10/23				58	M	S		5'10"	130	
3	Cannipolis	Emilio	2 nd off.					27	M	N		5'6"	130	
4	Buffa	Felice	3 rd off.					26	M	N		5'4"	134	
5	Talbene	Costantino	Boatsman	24/10/23	Marseille			43	M	N		5'6"	140	
6	Stagnaro	Armando	Painter	24/10/23	Genoa			28	M	N		5'6"	150	
7	Landini	Alfredo						24	M	N		5'7"	120	
8	Zolelli	Narciso		24/10/23	Marseille			23	M	N		5'7"	115	
9	Togninardi	Armando						24	M	S		5'5"	120	
10	Imma	Salvatore						43	M	N		5'3"	120	
11	Fois	Salvatore						24	M	N		5'6"	130	
12	Cherlis	Giuseppe						25	M	S		5'4"	140	
13	Blomera	Giuseppe						29	M	N		5'4"	135	
14	Nobis	Carlo	Deck-boy					19	M	N		5'4"	110	
15	Buta	Narciso						18	M	N		5'4"	118	
16	Mongasio	Carlo						24	M	N		5'8"	136	
17	Amelini	Leonardo						24	M	N		5'4"	122	
18	Mario	Orlando	Steward	24/10/23	Genoa			32	M	N		5'3"	135	
19	Tarabotto	Francesco	Cook					39	M	N		5'4"	158	
20	Cellarini	Enghelmo	Painter					30	M	N		5'8"	122	
21	Bondani	Placido	Kitchen-boy					24	M	N		5'4"	125	
22	Ferrari	Felice	St. Engineer					44	M	N		5'7"	130	
23	Costantino	Pietro						44	M	S		5'4"	133	
24	Totoni	Tanilo						26	M	N		5'	148	
25	Nunciati	Paquale						44	M	N		5'5"	140	
26	Ormanini	Antonio	Steward					28	M	N		5'8"	139	
27	Talbene	Leonardo		24/10/23	Marseille			20	M	N		5'5"	110	
28	Giampaoli	Fortunato		24/10/23	Genoa			23	M	N		5'6"	140	
29	Giampaoli	Albino						60	M	N		5'3"	134	
30	Buta	Narciso		24/10/23	Marseille			24	M	N		5'8"	130	

Line Take Line
Owners Alfredi & Montanaro
Local Agents Barry

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

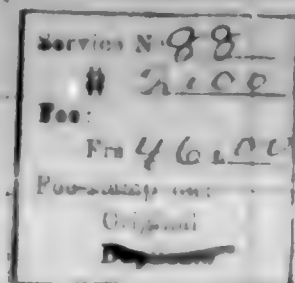
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "VALFIORITA", arriving at Marseille, 7th January, 1924, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bracco	Bartolomeo	Fireman	21-9-23	Marseille	Genoa	Yes	26	male	Italian	Italian	5'5"	124	
2	Mattarolo	Santo		29-10-23				21				5'7"	140	
3	Pullini	Giuseppe						27				5'7"	138	
4	Cabustini	Giuseppe						23				5'2"	138	
5	Acconame	Giuseppe		21-9-23	Marseille			23				5'5"	128	Discharged at Marseille
6	Tisari	Domènec						33				5'5"	140	
7	Lerani	Giuseppe	Coal-packer	21-9-23				26				5'4"	130	
8	Pellmar	Giuseppe						34				5'4"	135	
9	Fraoli	Leone						21				5'4"	137	
10	Rivera	José		20-12-23	N. York	N. York		20		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	188	
11	Terras	José						30		Porto Rico		5'9"	160	
12	Imenes	Francisco												Discharged at Marseille
13	Villa	Valentino	Fireman	21-1-24	Marseille	Genoa		29		Italian	Italian	5'4"	138	
14	Toloni	Stefano		22-133956	2/10/23	N. York		29				5'6"	160	
15	Ciardi	Simone						27				5'5"	148	
16	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Jan. 22 1924													
17	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
18	American Consul.													
19	For the voyage to the United States of America.													
20	American Consul.													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line Labre Line
Owners Royal Mail Steamers
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BLK. NO. 80

Punch
Date
Clert

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 89031 BILLED

MAR 3 1924

I, A. Garauer

Surgeon of the Empire of Britain

Employed by Barers, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

years' experience as a Physician

British Medical

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Punched: cards
Date: 2/4/24
Clerk: Mr. Dintley

Punched: checked
Date: 2/4/24
Clerk: Mr. Dintley

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1924

at London

Dr. Garauer
In Dist.

Asardner

arr. 2-20-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	DEPT	RACE OR PEOPLE					EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL
		U.S.	Temp	In	U.S.	Temp	U.S.	Temp	U.S.	Temp	U.S.	
1st Cabin	X			3	3							6
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL				3	3							6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	3	6
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
TOTAL	3	6

Empire of Britain

List

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN"

Passengers sailing from

Barbados

February 18th, 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland (future permanent residence).)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Norton	✓ John Carling	35	3	M	M	GPR Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	C/o. C.P.R. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
NOT COUNTED		Oamen	✓ Laura E.	60	8	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro	Home. Hillsboro, Canada	N.B.	Hillsboro.
NOT COUNTED		Oamen	✓ Canrad Joseph	27	7	M	M	Manufact	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Oamen	✓ Gladys U.	27	8	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Pierce	✓ Margaret Eleanor	41	✓	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Residence 18 Elm Street, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED		Rumpe	✓ David	29	✓	M	"	Photograph	"	"	"	Latvian	Russian	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home. 518, 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
NOT COUNTED		Singer	✓ Max	45	11	"	"	Estate Manager	"	"	"	Canadian	Jewish	Canada	Toronto	Home, 51 Kendal Ave, Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED		Smyley	✓ Dorothy	41	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	British	English	England	Abingdon	" Abingdon, England.	Middlesex.	Abingdon.
NOT COUNTED		Tetreau	✓ Hector	54	✓	M	"	Priest	"	"	"	Canadian	French	Canada	Sorel	" Sorel, Canada.	Que.	Sorel.
NOT COUNTED		Tremblay	✓ Joseph	41	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	Seminary of Chicoutimi, Que.	"	Chicoutimi.
NOT COUNTED		Wards	✓ James D.	69	✓	"	M	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Home. 110 Main St., Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED		Wards	✓ Annie	57	✓	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68 Rowanwood Ave, Toronto	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Webber	✓ William	52	✓	M	"	Gen. Agent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 269 Hampton Ave, Montreal	Que.	Montreal.
NOT COUNTED		Whillier	✓ Charles J.	56	✓	S	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	" 1930 Russer Ave, Brandon, Man.	Man.	Brandon.
NOT COUNTED		Woodward	✓ Nellie	54	✓	F	Wid.	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	C/O A.C. Salmon, Bracebridge, Ont.	Ont.	Bracebridge.
NOT COUNTED		Orosby	✓ Victor Ferguson	28	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	197 Germain St. St. John, N.B.	N.B.	St John
NOT COUNTED		O'Neill	✓ Andrew	50	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Residence. Prescott, Ontario.	Ont.	Prescott.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16 Bureau
not counted

Shore leave granted
Jan from P.R.
Feb 12 1924
H.C. Gault
Jungman Dep. Sec.

Note :- Victor P. Crosby No. 16, embarked at Barbados.

Note 1 - Victor F. Crosby No. 16, embarked at Barbados.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

444 YOUNG

FEBRUARY 20th, 1954. 19

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Pitt Master of the Casuarina, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Pitt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1924,
at New York

John R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries stated for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Partner, Surgeon of the Empire of Britain, Embarked by Laws, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1924
at New York

Respectfully

Propping
Sur. Surg.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Alexander	Arrest	47	M		Secretary	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence: 48, Wellington Court - Apt., 685 Mountain Ave. Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
NOT COUNTED		Bennett	Annie	54	F		Widow			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 10881, St. Louis, Que.	Ont.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		do	Mary Evelyn	24	F		Girl			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Beckament	Henry B.	38	M		Agent			"	"	"	Toronto	Residence: 1, King St. East, Toronto, Ont.	"	Toronto
NOT COUNTED		do	Katherine	27	F		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Brodie	John	44	M		Contractor			"	"	"	Regina	Residence: 1124 Ottawa St., Regina, Sask.	Sask.	Regina
NOT COUNTED		Buchanan	Andrew R.	14	M		Clerk			"	"	"	Montreal	Residence: 154, Drummond St., Montreal, Que.	Que.	Montreal.
NOT COUNTED		Carriague	Isabel E.	48	F		Girl			"	"	"	"	Residence: 664, Dorchester St. W., Montreal.	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Curle	William M.	33	M		Minister			"	"	"	"	Residence: Windsor Station, Montreal, Que.	"	"
NOT COUNTED		do	Elizabeth	50	F		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Dwyer	William Edgar	60	M		Farmer			"	"	"	Welfort, Sask.	Residence: Welfort, Sask.	Sask.	Welfort.
NOT COUNTED		do	Mary Ann	64	F		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Holley	James W.	30	M		Class. agent			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Residence: 264, Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
NOT COUNTED		Jacoby	George	33	M		Student			"	"	"	New York	Residence: 785 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED		Jex	Alfred L.	49	M		Contractor			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: Quebec, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Quebec
NOT COUNTED		do	Amos	49	M		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Johnson	Anna P.	48	F		Wife			"	"	"	Chicago	Residence: 206 Mrs. J.A. Farwell, No. Grand St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
NOT COUNTED		Knox	Thomas Macdonald	28	M		Student			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 10, St. John St., Quebec, Que.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	Charles A.	51	M		Minister			"	"	"	Toronto	Residence: 28, Main St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Windsor	Residence: 111, Main St., Windsor, Ont.	Ont.	Windsor.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	51	M		Minister			"	"	"	Montreal	Residence: 37, Grand St., Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	Quebec.
NOT COUNTED		Macdonald	William B.	45	M		Minister			"	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 37, Grand St., Quebec.	Que.	

Note:- No. 6 John Brodt embarked at Havana. & No. 20 Charles S. MacInnes embarked at Cristobal.

No. 18 Thomas A.K. Knox deleted - Transferred to Citizen Manifest. LINE 21. SHEET 10.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *A*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY 20th, 1924.

19

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
PASSENGER 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9	Br.	Blue	Canada	Halifax	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	Canada	Monrovia	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br.	Blue	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Blue	"	Montreal	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Br.	"	"	
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Br.	Austria	Budapest	
PASSENGER 7	"	C. A. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	Canada	St. John, N.B.	
8	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	"	"	Lockville,	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Chillicothe
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br.	"	"	Canada	St. John's
11	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br.	Blue	"	Hamerville	
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	Milwaukee	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Belmont
14	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	"	"	Germany	Berlin
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br.	Brn.	"	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	Canada	St. John's
17	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	Sweden	Stockholm
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	"	"
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Brn.	"	Canada	St. Sebastian
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br.	Brn.	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	"	Woodstock
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Brn.	"	U.S.A.	St. John's
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's
27	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Brn.	"	"	St. John's

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Costa Master, of the Essex Steamship, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Costa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cleaner, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "EMERSON OF BRITAIN"

Sailing from

BOSTON

LEAVE BY 1924

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20TH, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adelhelm	William J.	51	✓	M	M		U.S. Circuit Court, Chicago. 1904.	4554 Lincoln Ave, Chicago. Ill.
2	Adelhelm	Mena	49	✓	F	"		do	do
3	Adler	Norman	33	✓	M	S	South Bend, Indiana. February, 1890.		132 S. Scott Street, South Bend, Ind.
4	Adler	Carrie	59	✓	F	W	Aurora, Ill. March, 1865.		do
5	Atwood	Minnie P.	59	✓	"	"	Brady Mich. January 24. 1865.		503 Melrose St, Chicago, Ill.
6	Atwood	Ephraim Henry	33	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. March 1890.		do
7	Atwood	Edna S.	24	✓	F	"	do October 1899.		do
8	Ayres	John B.	34	✓	M	S	Paterson, N. J. August 26th, 1890.		394, 15th Ave, Paterson. N.J.
9	Ayres	Gertrude	51	✓	F	"	do October 2nd, 1893.		do
10	Baum	Jerome C.	39	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. June 28th, 1884.		101 East Milton St, Freeport. N. Y.
11	Baum	Mildred	25	✓	F	"	do June 15th, 1899.		do.
12	Beach	John S.	26	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May, 1897.		Rye, N.Y.
13	Bertram	Jacob P.	43	✓	"	"	Rochester, N.Y. July, 1880.		34 Cleveland Place, Rochester, N.Y.
14	Best	William E.	46	✓	"	M	Canton, Ohio. April 4th, 1877		28 Prospect Ave, Ilion, N.Y.
15	Best	Olive E.	47	✓	F	"	Orville, Ohio. August 26th, 1876.		do
16	Blanchard	Herbert W.	60	✓	M	"	Cambridge, Mass. May 31, 1863.		Concord, Mass.
17	Blanchard	Julia S.	59	✓	F	M	Dorset, V. T. September, 1866.		do.
18	Blackburn	Thomas W.	68	✓	M	M	Georgetown, Pa. March 5th, 1855.		3116 Cass Street, Omaha, Neb.
19	Blackburn	Alice H.	42	✓	F	"	Indianapolis, Ind. October 31st, 1875.		do
20	Becker	Burton A.	56	✓	M	M	Wolcott, N.Y. August, 1868.		953 Vine Street, Clyde, Ohio.
21	Becker	Bertha	50	✓	F	"	Elmore, Ohio. October, 1874.		do
22	Blore	Auguste M.	31	✓	"	"		County Court, Bridgeport, Conn. June 1916.	3, Aiken St, Norwalk, Conn.
23	Boehmer	George H.	51	✓	M	M	Jennings, Ohio, July 18th, 1872.		Sandusky, Ohio.
24	Boehmer	Mary R.	54	✓	F	"	Sandusky, Ohio. February 26th, 1869.		do
25	Boehmer	George	13	✓	M	S	do October 5th, 1910.		do
26	Bremer	Freda	45	✓	F	"	St Paul, Minn. January 28th, 1879.		134 Summit Ave, St Paul, Minn.
27	Bremer	Kathryn C.	23	✓	"	"	do May 10th, 1900.		655 W. 7th Street, St Paul, Minn.
28	Brewer	Gilbert	40	✓	M	M	Sheffield, Mass. 25th November, 1883.		Pittsfield, Mass.
29	Brewer	Alda L.	28	✓	F	"	Whiteplains, N.Y. May 7th, 1895.		do
30	Buchner	Wesley O.	60	✓	M	W		County Court, Alpena, Mich. 1884.	507 W. Main St, Lansing, Mich.

30
B P Joseph Scaringe

Note:- Nos 1&2 William J & Mary Adelhelm embarked at Havana.

Nos 17 & 19 Thomas W. and Alice H. Blackburn docted - landed at Massau.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "EMERALD OF BRITAIN"

Sailing from Bermuda

ARRIVING 12TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brill	Samuel	64		M	M	New York, N.Y. 1860		1019 Broadway, New York.
2	Brill	Josephine	36		F		July, 1874.		do
3	Brooks	Frederick	60		M		New York, N.Y. July 20th, 1864.		400 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Brooks	Louise	50		F		Pittsburg, Pa. August 28th, 1874.		do
5	Bryan	William E.	50		M		Louisville, Kentucky, May, 1874.		123 S. 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.
6	Bryan	Helen S.	45		F		do August 1879.		do
7	Butler	Mary S.	57		F		Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 11th, 1866		21. W. Sunset Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Burkham	Elsey W.	34		M	M	Sioux City, Iowa, July 26th, 1889.		4537 Persian Ave., St Louis, Mo.
9	Burkham	Lois	30		F		New York, N.Y. March 17th, 1893.		do
10	Burkham	Lois	8		F	S	St Louis, Mo. August 17th, 1915.		do
11	Burkham	James	5		M		St Louis, Mo. January 24th, 1918.		do
12	Caldwell	David R.	25		M		Omaha, Neb. February 12th, 1899		U.S. National Bank, Omaha, Neb.
13	Campbell	Helen S.	51		F	D	New York, N.Y. May, 1872.		Co. 2 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
14	Carlisle	George L.	46		M	M	New York, N.Y. September 14th, 1877.		550 Park Ave., New York.
15	Carlisle	Lella L.	50		F		Pittsburgh, Pa. June 1873		do
16	Choate	Edward A.	48		M	M	Elizabeth, N.Y. June 14th, 1874.		Rye, N.Y.
17	Choate	Olive A.	44		F	M	New York, N.Y. November 16th, 1880.		do
18	Onisholm.	Eulalie M.	23		F	S	Hibbino, Minn. Sept 17th, 1900		1832 E. 2nd Street, Duluth, Minn.
19	Gody	Nellie	33		F	S	Highland, Wis. July, 1890.		445 St James Pl. Chicago, Ill.
20	Colbron	Isabelle F.	70		F	M	New York, N.Y. 1864.		New Canaan, Conn.
21	Conway	Marién.	28		F		Philadelphia, Pa. August 1896.		1710 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Couch	Elnora S.	49		F	W	Panama U.Z. September, 1875.		170 Buckinham Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
23	Conklin	Frank H.	50		M	M	New York, N.Y. March 30th, 1873.		R.F.D. No 1. Middleboro, Mass.
24	Corey	Clark F.	52		M		Hinesburg, Vt. March 17th, 1872.		Hibbino, Minn.
25	Corey	Winifred.	47		F		Chippewa Falls, Wis. Dec 29th, 1875.		do
26	Cray	Eugene	48		M	S	Bellows falls, Vt. January 13th, 1876.		Brandon, Vt.
27	Curran	Charles J.	62		M		New York, N.Y. August 21st, 1861		1070 - 60th Ave., Oaklane, Philadelphia.
28	Curran	Elizabeth R.	38		F		Philadelphia, Pa. September 22nd, 1885		do
29	Dallas	Trevanion B.	53		M		do February, 1870.		8124 St Martins Lane, Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Dallas	Mary	51		F		do June, 1873		do

No. 8 Elzey C. Burkham embarked at Havana.
Note: Nos. 1 & 2 Samuel & Josephine Brill deleted - Landing at Bermuda.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN"

Sailing from London

February 1st

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

February 20th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dadman	John Wilson	64	✓	M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. March 25th, 1895.		2832 Grand Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	David	Sydney R.	44	✓	"	M	New Orleans, La. Dec. 5th, 1879.		252 Congress St, Boston, Mass.
3	David	Elizabeth T.	44	✓	F	"	New York City, June 1879.		381 Clinton Rd, Brookline, Mass.
4	Davison	William R.	46	✓	M	"	Greencastle, Penn. March 31st, 1877.		Greencastle, Franklin Co., Penn.
5	Davison	Mrs W.R.	46	✓	F	"	do June 19th, 1878.		do
6	Dildine	Frank C.	58	✓	M	S	Hammondsport, December 13th, 1866.		Port Jefferson.
7	Douglas	Donaldson	25	✓	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 16th, 1898.		417 1 st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Dow	Harry R.	27	✓	"	"	North Andover, Mass. October 12th, 1896.		79 Johnson Street, N. Andover, Mass.
9	Driscoll	Cornelius A.	59	✓	"	"	Boston, July 21st, 1864.		Osterville, Mass.
10	Eggert	John F.	47	✓	"	M	Syracuse, N.Y. January 24th, 1877.		East Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Eighmy	Lee W.	52	✓	"	"	Springboro, Penn. Jan. 10th, 1872.		15 Cleveland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Eighmy	Etnel M.	50	✓	F	"	Buffalo, N.Y. March 1874.		do
13	Engel	Herman	61	✓	M	"		Kings Co. Court at Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 1886	396 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Engel	Adelaide S.	48	✓	F	"	Pearl St, Brooklyn, N.Y. January 10th, 1876		do
15	Eriksen	Jens	35	✓	M	"		Chicago, Ill. Superior Court. Oct. 15th, 1914.	4030 Lawler Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Eriksen	Marie	37	✓	F	"		do	do
17	Erway	George R.	53	✓	M	S	Berrien Co Mich. Aug. 14th, 1870.		713 W. Hilldale St, Lansing, Mich.
18	Erway	Armenia G. Erway	45	✓	F	"	Pat. Will. M. D. Erway, 1879.		228 Lafayette Ave, Waltham, Mass.
19	Evans	Rowland C.	53	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 9th, 1870.		1702 Pine St, Philadelphia.
20	Evans	May G.	50	✓	F	"	Philadelphia, June 1874.		do
21	Findlay	Alexander H.	57	✓	M	"		Roxbury Mass, 1895.	156 Mannheim Street, Philadelphia, Pa
22	Farwell	John Arthur	49	✓	"	"	Chicago, Ill. 1874, March 20th.		University Club, Chicago.
23	Farwell	Ava W.	74	✓	F	"	Ithaca, N.Y. November 20th, 1849.		C/O. Northern Trust Co, Chicago.
24	Fish	Frederick P.	69	✓	M	"	Taunton, Mass. January 13th 1855.		84 State St, Boston, Mass.
25	Fish	Edward G.	38	✓	"	M	Philadelphia, Penn. July, 1885		William, Penn. P.O.
26	Fish	Ruth A.	34	✓	"	"	Philadelphia Pa. July, 1890.		do
27	Fleming	Myrtle E.	42	✓	"	"	Leavenworth, Kansas, Sept. 7th, 1881.		535 Park Ave, New York.
28	Forney	Charles M.	58	✓	M	"	Marshalltown, Iowa. August, 1879.		Marshalltown, Iowa.
29	Forney	Anna M.	51	✓	F	"	Sterling, Ill. do		do
30	French	Etse R.G.	36	✓	"	W	Sharpsburg, Ken. December 1888.		Wm M. rysville, Ken.

Note: Armenia G. Erway No. 18, deleted - landing at Bermuda.

- 29 City of New York, J. P. McDonald, FUGER
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. Cruz

Sailing from San Francisco

FEBRUARY 10TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

FEBRUARY 20TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.					
1	Frey	Leon	52	✓	M	M	New York City, February 16th., 1871.		1860 Andrews Ave, New York.
2	Frey	Dora	47	✓	F	"	do October 21st, 1876.		do
3	Fulper	Edward B.	63	✓	M	"	Flemington, N.J. April 24th, 1860.		31 Fisher Place, Trenton, N.J.
4	Fulper	Effie O.	53	✓	F	"	Jersey City, N.J. May 8th, 1870.		do
5	Gibbons	Gladys Lorena	24	✓	"	"	Kearney, Nebr. June 7th, 1899.		R. 1- Box 02, Duluth, Minn.
6	Gillespie	Thomas H.	55	✓	M	"	Pittsburg, Penn. Sept 9th, 1868.		801 N. McKean St, Butler, Penn.
7	Gillespie	Minnie H.	54	✓	F	"	do July 29th, 1869.		do
8	Ginsburg	Fred A.	32	✓	M	"	Detroit, Mich. April 10th, 1892.		1692 Glynn Courts, Detroit, .
9	Ginsburg	Mignon B.	27	✓	F	"	Detroit Mich. June 9th, 1896.		do
10	Ginther	Cyril	41	✓	M	"	Buffalo, N.Y. July 10th, 1880.		109 Chapin Flwy, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Ginther	Grace E.	37	✓	F	"	Buffalo N.Y. August, 1887.		do
12	Gleason	Marshall	70	✓	M	"		Milford, Mass. 24th October, 1853.	864 Park Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Gleason	Alice	64	✓	F	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th November, 1859		do
14	Goppelt	Henry P.	55	✓	M	S	Saginaw, Mich. January 25th, 1869.		411 Hayden St., Saginaw, Mich.
15	Goppelt	Amelia	66	✓	F	"	do June 1857.		do
16	Goppelt	Carrie E.	61	✓	"	"	do March 26th, 1862.		do
17	Graf	Adolph.	50	✓	M	"	St Louis, Wis. November 8th, 1873.		3735 Hartford St, St Louis.
18	Graf	Arthur E.	38	✓	"	"	St Louis, Wis. July 9th, 1883.		do
19	Graham	Blanche Mary	46	✓	F	M		By marriage Nov. 14th, 1908.	474 First St, Brooklyn, N.Y
20	Grimes	Eli	50	✓	M	"	Iowa, U.S.A. July 1873.		Des Moines, Iowa, 5115 Waterbury Road.
21	Grimes	Lucia	45	✓	F	"	do " 1878		do
22	Haines	Edith S.	40	✓	"	F	Decatur Ill, Aug. 2nd, 1883.		418 Ewing Ave, Decatur, Ill.
23	Haines	Nathan S.	15	✓	M	S	do August 19th, 1908.		do
24	Harris	Charles L.	78	✓	"	W	Salem, Ohio, April 24th, 1845.		319 McKinley Ave, Salem, Ohio.
25	Havey	Henry O.	39	✓	"	W	Parrtucket, R.I.		675 Main St, Parrtucket, R.I.
26	Hartzell	William L.	50	✓	"	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb 20th, 1873.		1013 W. Tehigh Ave, Philadelphia
27	Harvey	George H.	58	✓	"	M		Hamilton Ohio. County Court. 1901.	Gordner & Harvey Paper Co., Middletown, Ohio.
28	Harvey	Eliza Jane	58	✓	F	"	West Springfield, Mass. June, 1866.		do
29	Hanberger	George H.	50	✓	M	"	Philadelphia, Pa. January 1874.		725 Stock Exchange Bldg, Philadelphia.
30	Hanberger	Ida H.	50	✓	F	"	do June 1874.		Wittenhouse Hotel, Philadelphia

No. 22 & 23 Edith S. and Nathan S. Haines deleted - landed at Bermuda.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. EMPEROR OF BRITAIN

Sailing from NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 19TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Haus	Herbert W.	40		M	M	Wapakoneta, Ohio. March 31st, 1883.		Wapakoneta, Ohio.
2	Herr	Isa	67		F	"	Lancaster County Penn. March 31st, 1856.		53 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.
3	Herr	Mary B.	60		F	"	Do Do March 13th, 1860.		do
4	Heising	Albert F.	58		M	S	Red Wing Minn. August 1st, 1855.		Red Wing, Minn.
5	Herschel	Paul	57		M	"		District Court, Peoria, Ill. 1886.	Peoria, Ill.
6	Herschel	Mary K.	55		F	"	Winok, Ill. September 1869.		do
7	Hogan	Thomas	38		M	"	Newport, Ken. December 27th, 1885.		4245 Rose Hill Ave, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.
8	Hogan	Alice E.	33		F	"	Cincinnati, Ohio. December 20th, 1890.		4245 Rose Hill Ave, Cincinnati.
9	Howell	Effie M.	25		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. March 6th, 1899.		1508 Girard Ave, N. Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Holmyard	Roy	53		M	M		Cincinnati, Ohio, November 1923.	5 Hedgecote Lane, Clifton, Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	Hutchkiss	Edward S.	59		M	W	Bridgeport, Conn. May 19th, 1864.		Bridgeport, Conn. Po. B 832.
12	Holzshn	Charles G.	56		M	"	Cumberland, Maryland. January 1868.		Cumberland, Maryland.
13	Holzshn	Alice M.	48		F	"	Cumberland, " June, 1876.		do
14	Hood	Kalista W.	46		F	"	Water Valley, Miss.		Davidson, N.C. U.S.A
15	Howard	Sarah P.	39		F	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. October 1st, 1884.		Pittesville, Maryland.
16	Houseworth	Allen	52		M	M	Elkhart, Ind. July 1872.		Elkhart, Ind.
17	Houseworth	Mary.	46		F	"	Elkhart, August 1878.		do
18	Hubbard	John	53		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 1870.		60 Wall Street, N.York. N.Y
19	Hubbard	Louisa S.	49		F	W	Lexington, Ky. Kentucky. June 20th, 1874.		535 Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
20	Hurst	Charles	45		M	S	Worcester, Mass. August 15th, 1879.		41 Thomas St, Worcester, Mass.
21	Israel	Harry W.	54		M	"	Waverly, Iowa. January, 1860		3955 Washington Bldg, Indianapolis.
22	Israel	Nera	48		F	"	Chicago, Ill. June 1856.		do
23	Jackson	Jacob W.	47		M	S	New York, February 22nd, 1876.		12th St E. Boston, Mass.
24	Jones	Alfred.	58		M	"	New York State, February, 1866.		Elkhart Ind. (C/o. Sidway Co)
25	Johnson	Henry	40		M	"	Illinois, October 25th, 1883.		561 N. 115th St, Chicago.
26	Johnson	Ellen	46		F	"		By marriage, 1908.	do.
27	Joslin	Julia J.	33		F	"	Cincinnati, Ohio. 17th April, 1890.		718 Clinton Springs Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	Joslin	Allen R.	33		M	"	Chicago, Ill. January 30th, 1890.		do
29	Joy	Helen H.N.	54		F	"	Detroit, Mich. June 9th, 1869.		301 Lake Shore Rd, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.
30	Keeline	Roger	32		M	S	Council Bluffs, Iowa. U.S.A June 28th, 1891.		129 Park Ave, Council Bluffs Iowa.

Note - No 10. Roy Holmyard listed as married at 1884.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S.

Sailing from

PERU

PERU MAY 19TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

PERU MAY 19TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rahn	Max M.	42		M		Winfield, Iowa, Jan. 22nd - 1881.		Madison Park Hotel, Chicago.
2	do	Caroline M.	41		F		Conover City, Mo. Jan. 16 - 1883.		do do
3	Katz	A. Ray	46	18	M		Fort Deposit, Grell Co. Pa., Pa. 8th - 1877.		2524 Antler Pl., Baltimore, Md.
4	do	Ethel Epstein	34	10	F		Salisbury, Md. March 25th - 1889.		do do
5	Keegan	Wm. Glenn	51	9	M		Fort Wayne, Indiana, April 9th - 1872.		729, Clinton St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
6	do	Edith Ann	48	9	F		Pana, Illinois, April 15th - 1875.		1420, Wisniew Court, Fort Wayne, Ind.
7	Kersch	Harry L.	55	9	M		Loran, Illinois, March 10th - 1869.		Dandee Illinois.
8	do	Mollie L.	53		F		Dandee, Illinois, Feb. 18th - 1870.		do do
9	Knox	Margaret M.	64		F		Robertson, Texas, May 13rd - 1859.		Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill.
10	Holton	William T.	45	2	M		St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 2nd - 1878.		4500 Shaw Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
11	do	Mary	45	4	F		do do Sept. 17th - 1878.		do do
12	Kruse	Walter W.	57		M		New York, N.Y. 1st, 1868.		2727 North St., Berkeley, Cal.
13	do	Elizabeth M.	23		F		San Francisco, October 18th - 1900.		do do
14	La Roche	Edna Louise L.	48	4	F		Pantricket, N. I. Sept. 1879.		652 Main St., Pantricket, N.Y.
15	Lauer	Ernest M.	47		M		Rockland, Idaho, Jan. 2nd - 1877.		5444 Lebanon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	do	Elizabeth	46		F		Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 1887.		do do
17	Lewis	Charles E.	59		M		Elcos Barre, Mo. Jan. 2nd - 1865.		112, Luzerne Ave., Pittston, Pa.
18	Lindell	Carl E.	55		M		Rockland, Idaho, May 1st - 1877.	County Court Cassel-Patterson, N.Y. May 1889.	Canaan, Conn.
19	Livzey	John W.	58	9	M		Philadelphia, June 1887 (1884)		Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Livingston	Mallo	48	8	M		South Bend, Indiana, May 26th - 1888.		Wenwood Ave., West of 2nd St., Ind.
21	Lyon	James L.	67		M		Millersville, N.Y., March 1		1108 No. Langette Blvd., Co. Ind.
22	do	James P. Jr.	38		M		Albany, N.Y. Feb. 17th - 1890.		Albany, N.Y.
23	do	Marie J.	31		F		do May 7th - 1893.		Cedar Hill, Sulphur, N.Y. Lyon Block
24	Morrison	John	58	9	M		Philadelphia, Pa., June 18th - 1881.		do do
25	do	Thomas E.	58	8	M		do July 12th - 1884.		Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia.
26	Mowbray	Emmett M.	61	6	M		B. Frankfort, Mo. Jan. 2nd - 1877.		do do
27	do	Frank E.	58	7	M		Buffalo, N.Y., June 2nd - 1887.		28 John St., N.Y.
28	Moore	Charles H.	45		M		Millersville, N.Y. Feb. 18th - 1878.		do do
29	do	John V. Jr.	42		M		Buffalo, N.Y. Jan. 11th - 1881.		Union Trust Bldg., 19 N. 4th St., Rochester, N.Y.
30	Muscle	Edw. John V.	42		M		Buffalo, N.Y. Jan. 11th, 1881.		550, Concord Parkway, Rochester, N.Y.

Thos King Ins 5 20 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S.

Sailing from BRAND

FEBRUARY 18TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Key	Jacobs Josephine	52	10	F		Boston, Mass., May 2nd - 1871.		20, Kent St., Brookline, Mass.
2	do	Mary J.	42	13	F		Chapen, Mass., prob 1881, 1901.		do do
3	do	Samuel F.	41	7	F		do June 9th 1901.		do do
4	McCarthy	Edward	57		M		Town of Newark, Montgomery Co., Aug. 2nd - 1866.		94, Gray Ave., Boston, Mass.
5	do	Elizabeth	55	8	F		Chatham, N.Y., May 18th - 1869.		do do
6	Mason	David A.	60		M		Paterson, N.Y. - Sept. 18th 1864.		390, Broadway, Paterson, N.Y.
7	Mason	William I.	56	10	M		Providence R.I., March 11th 1867.		Albany Ave. Providence R.I., U.S.A.
8	do	Benjamin E.	56		M		Dorset N.H., Jan. 10th 1869.		do do
9	Mason	Henry Edgar	44	11	M		Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 17th - 1872.		24th Avenue, Long Branch, New Jersey.
10	do	Mary A.	38		F		do Oct. 27th - 1877.		do do
11	Moore	Thomas E.	49	2	M		Delaware, Nov. 8th - 1874.		Haverton, N.J.
12	do	William E.	49	4	M		St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 18th - 1876.		do do
13	McGuinness	James J.	52	12	M		St. Louis, Mo., April 1872.		St. Louis, Mo.
14	Michael	George	47		M		New York City, N.Y., 1896.		304, West 64th St., New York City.
15	Marx	Joe J.	47	15	M		St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1876.		1300, Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
16	do	Joseph	42		M		do Nov. 1891.		do do
17	Nichols	Frederick E.	46		M		Rockton, N.Y., Sep. 8th - 1876.		517, Pine St., Westport, N.Y.
18	do	Elizabeth E.	47	16	F		St. J., July 18th - 1876.		do do
19	Newberry	John B.	27	5	M		St. Louis, Mo., July 11st - 1906.		1224, Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.
20	Nichols	Charles F. A.	47		M		Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 1877.		3202, Sheridan St., Chicago, Ill.
21	do	Math C.	42		M		St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 17th 1881.		do do
22	Nolan	John A.	32	10	M		Albany, N.Y., April 1891.		5312, Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Norris	Robert I.	44	18	M		Rockton, Kentucky, Sep 20th - 1876.		3517, Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
24	do	Elizabeth E.	27	15	F		St. Louis, Mo., May 4th - 1896.		do do
25	Nichols	Ray A.	47	2	M		Jersey City, N.J., May 1877.		12, Barnard St., Rockledge, N.Y.
26	Butter	Charles L.	52	17	M		West Bridgewater, Mass. June 1st 1871.		East Bridgewater, Mass.
27	Otto	William	57	1	M		Albany, N.Y., Dec. 1891 - 1897.		1427, Seneca Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
28	do	Elizabeth	55	6	F		Albany, N.Y., Mar. 3rd 1898.		1417, Seneca Ave., do do
29	Postell	Harriet A.	25		F		Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1899.		4639, Leavenworth St., Chicago, Ill.
30	Price	Henry C.	42		M		New York, July 22 1901.		917, Elliott St., Chicago, N.Y.

Shocking Day 5:10 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cuba

Sailing from BARCELONA

FEBRUARY 18TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23TH, 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Price	Geldie V.	34	3	M		Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1889.		13, Exeter Terr., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Mansett	Frederick	64	9	M		White Plains, N. Y. May 1840.		2, Madison Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
3	Rogers	Ida M.	59	9	F		Alta Saratoga Co., N.Y., April 1st 1864.		78, Saratoga Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
4	Reagan	Philip J.	52	9	M		Boston, Mass., May 6th - 1871.		107, Westville St., Dorchester, Boston, Mass.
5	Remick	Jerome H.	55	2	M		Pittsburg, Pa., Nov. 18th - 1849.		1397, Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	do	Adelaide A.	54	1	F		Albany, N.Y. June 1870.		do do
7	Robinson	James B.	62	4	M		Scotfield, N. H. Sept. 1841.		79, Johnson St., Amherst, Mass.
8	do	Joseph A.	58	1	M		do Nov. 4th - 1868.		do do
9	Pump	William	42	3	M		Marion, Ohio, Aug. 18th - 1881.		761, Canal Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	Hogan	Alice	25	1	F		Marion, Ohio, Jan. 14th 1898.		1796, 1896, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Richardson	Mary T.	37	9	F		New York City, Oct. 1886.		176 E. 108th St., New York.
12	Rosenberger	Robert A.	71	1	M		Montgomery Co., Pa., July 1842.		1505 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia.
13	Meyer	Wilford C.	48	1	M		Pennsylvania, Oct. 6th 1874.		1007, Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.
14	Polanson	Margaret J.	25	6	F		Philadelphia, Pa. May 1878.		5204, Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Roth	Harbert A.	36	10	M		San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2nd - 1887.		11, Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
16	do	Edna	27	5	F		New York, N.Y. Oct. 1898.		do do
17	Reynolds	Barbara A.	45	11	F		Montgomery, Ala.		Montgomery, Ala.
18	Russell	Edna	31	5	F		London, Pa., July 4th - 1892.		55, West 11st St., New York City.
19	Roche	Joseph	37	1	M		XXXX	District Court, Grand Rapids, 1894.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
20	do	Mary B.	33	1	F		New York City, 1886.		do do
21	Stallard	Walter	54	1	M		Windsor, Maine. Jan. 1st 1870.		9015, E. Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	do	Grace	41	7	F		Chicago, Ill. July 1882.		do do do
23	Staples	William	58	3	M		St. Louis, Mo., May 2nd - 1865.		31 Canal St., Taunton, Mass.
24	Stoner	William C.	50	1	M		Stanton, Maine, May 7th - 1873.		527, Lincoln Ave., Monroe, Me.
25	do	James A.	47	9	M		Stanton, Me., Dec. 1873.		do do
26	Sullivan	John J.	56	9	M		New York City, May 1866.		167 Centre St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
27	Stelcratt	Fred A.	39	6	M		London, Eng. 7th Oct. 1884.		508 E. West 11st Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
28	do	Elizabeth A.	39	1	F		Stanton, Me., May 1874.		do do
29	William	James H. B.	49	1	M		Toronto, Can., 1874.		448, Central Park West, New York.
30	do	Isa A.	50	1	F		Ohio, N. Y. Jan. 4th 1873.		do do

Working Day 5 30 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. Cuba Sailing from Bahia, February 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, February 20th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Chandler	Mr. J.	63		M		London, Ohio. July 1861.		712, Dayton St., Hamilton, Ohio.
2	do	Charles A.	61		M		do Aug. 1863.		do do
3	do	Marie	27	4	F		do Aug. 26th 1896.		do do
4	Schuck	Emileton	63	6	M		Tranton, N. Y. July 18th - 1860.		Tranton, Maine.
5	Stander	Frank E.	56	10	M		Wailersport, Ohio. Sept 18th - 1867.		515, W. Wayne St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
6	do	Julia E.	56	8	F		St. Wayne, Ind. Sept 18 - 1867.		do do
7	do	Jane J.	12	3	F		do Oct. 17th - 1911.		do do
8	Wielgel	Arthur E.	57	9	M		Wilmington, Del. May 7th 1866.		Wilmington, Del.
9	do	Elizabeth E.	55		F		Wilmington, Del. May 7th 1866.		do
10	Whitten	Stella	68	7	F		Wilmington, Del. June 20th - 1860.		Porter St., N. J.
11	Tollnow	Frank	54	10	M		Albany, N. Y., March 3rd - 1869.		100 West Street, Ashtell, N. Jersey.
12	Adsett	Frank J.	54	1	M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		Wailers, Texas.
13	do	Wesley E.	41	7	M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
14	Shaw	Wesley E.	41	1	M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
15	do	Wesley E.	41	1	M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
16	Went	Frank	51	10	M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
17	do	Wesley E.	41	1	M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
18	Wentley	Francis E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
19	Wentley	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
20	Wentley	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
21	do	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
22	Wentley	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
23	Wentley	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
24	do	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
25	Taylor	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
26	do	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
27	do	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
28	Wentley	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
29	Wentley	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do
30	Wentley	Wesley E.	47		M		Albany, N. Y. May 1st - 1869.		do do

Note: Nos. 25 & 26, Joshua C & Anne C. Taylor embarked at Havana.

30 citizens Macdonald PURSEN

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. Crossed Sailing from BARBUDA, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1924.

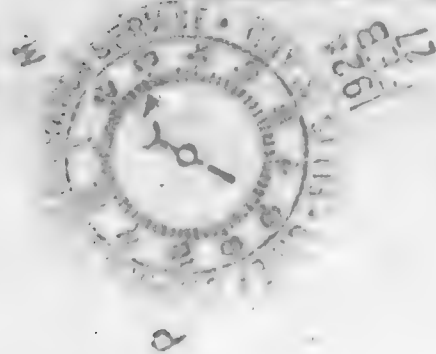
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reyer	Michael J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Dec. 1884.		100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
2	do	Gertrude T.	40		F		Waynesville, N.C., June 28, 1884.		do do
3	Reyer	William J.	35		M		Charleston, S.C., Jan. 1879.		1214 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.
4	do	John J.	36		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1888.		do do
5	Reyer	May J.	39		F		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		21, 11th St., Brooklyn, Mass.
6	do	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Dec. 1884.		do do
7	Reyer	John J.	73		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1841.		do do
8	Woods	Isabelle	38		F		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1886.		1811 11th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Woods	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1888.		37 11th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Woods	John J.	40		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1873.		1811 11th St., New York, N.Y.
11	do	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1879.		Charleston, S.C.
12	Woods	William J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1888.		Box 34, New York, N.Y.
13	Woods	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
14	Woods	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
15	Woods	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
16	do	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
17	Woods	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
18	do	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
19	Woods	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
20	do	John J.	38		M		Charleston, S.C., Feb. 1881, 1884.		1887, New York, N.Y.
21	Knox	Thomas M.	65		M			Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill. Nov. 1882.	Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill.
22	Weber	Bernard J.	71		M		Chicago, Ill., Jan. 8th, 1853.		6215 Kenmore Av., Chicago, Ill.
23	Weber	Annie E.	66		F		Chicago, Ill., August, 1865.		do do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shore King Ins. 5:30 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



FEB 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

FORM 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 111.
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Empress of Britain

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 294 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 292

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20th, 1924, consigned to White Star; is now lying at Pier 62, and is expected to sail Feb. 23, 1924, for West Indies via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Lynch J.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4/1/24 Liverpool</u>
<u>Carden W.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Jones J.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	McCutcheon	Agass	Boatst. Att'd.	"	"	"	"	33	F	Scotch	British	5'5	116	"	"
20	Wallace	Mario	do	"	"	"	"	29	F	English	"	5'6	133	"	"
21	Gardner	Archibald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'10	140	"	"
22	Walker	William	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10	145	"	"
23	Davies	Charles	Hoag. Att'd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	124	"	"
24	Saunders	Eden	Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'2	108	"	"
25	Stephen	Elizabeth	do	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'5	98	"	"
26	Henkin	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	122	"	"
27	Campbell	Alexander	do Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	"
28	Harrison	Sydney	Boatst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	168	"	"
29	Horton	Richard	do Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	160	"	"
30	Kovan	William	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	6'0	238	"	"

Line.....
Owners White Star
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. The master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 21st, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Empress of Britain

from port of Bermuda (Hamilton), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 394 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 394

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20, 1924, consigned to

White Star; is now lying at Pier 62, and is

expected to sail Feb. 23, 1924, for West Indies

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	McOutcheon	Agnes	Bookst. Att'd.	"	"	"	"	33	F	Scotch	British	5'5	116	"	"
20	Wallace	Mario	do	"	"	"	"	29	F	English	"	5'6	133	"	"
21	Gardner	Archibald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5'10	140	"	"
22	Walker	William	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10	145	"	"
23	Davies	Charles	Hosp. Att'd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	126	"	"
24	Saunders	Helen	Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'2	108	"	"
25	Stephen	Elizabeth	do	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'8	98	"	"
26	Meakin	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	122	"	"
27	Campbell	Alexander	do Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	"
28	Marriesc	Sydney	Boys	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	168	"	"
29	Horton	Richard	do Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	168	"	"
30	Evans	William	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	"	6'0	230	"	"

Line _____
Owners White Star
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	Surname	Name	Rank or Position	No.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Nationality	Stature	Build	Remarks
18														
19	McOutcheun	Agnos	Bookst. attd.	"	"	"	"	33	F	Scotch	British	5'6	116	"
20	Wallace	Mario	do	"	"	"	"	29	F	English	"	5'6	135	"
21	Gardner	Archibald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5'10	140	"
22	Dalrymple	William	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10	145	"
23	Bavies	Charles	Hoag. attd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	126	"
24	Summers	Molon	Horse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'2	100	"
25	Stephen	Elizabeth	do	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'5	98	"
26	Hankin	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	122	"
27	Campbell	Alexander	do Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
28	Harrison	Sydney	Boat	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
29	Horton	Richard	do Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
30	Levan	William	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'10	160	"

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

LARRY FERGUSON

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress

February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel *Empress of Britain*

Arriving at *New York*

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the Vessel

SS. *Empress of Britain* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

19-Barge Office

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Hamilton - Bermuda*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
45	M	Scotch	British	6'1	210 lbs.	None
39	M	English	"	6'1	230	"
38	M	"	"	5'8	195	"
35	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
30	M	"	"	5'4	162	"
28	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
21	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
31	M	"	"	5'10	140	"
30	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
30	M	Irish	"	5'9	140	"
44	M	Scotch	"	5'8	154	"
35	M	English	"	5'8	131	"
25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'6	130	"
21	M	English	British	5'11	140	"
21	M	"	Canadian	5'11	145	"
36	F	Danish	Danish	5'4	112	"

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

W. S. Immigrant Inspector

4/1/24

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1974

4/1/24

Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION	STATUS
1	Letta	Robert G.	Commander
2	Parry	George E.	Chief Officer
3	Moore	Harry	1st Officer
4	Hoolay	Wilfrid	2nd
5	Williams	Frank	3rd
6	Jones	Reginald	4th
7	Duggan	Cecil	5th
8	Wilkins	Arthur	1st Steward
9	Schofield	Arthur	2nd
10	Brady	James	3rd
11	MacDonald	Robert	Purser
12			
13	Lloyd	Harold	Jr. Purser
14	Forayth	Robert	Don. A/P
15	Kelly	John	Jr. A/P
16	Dawson	William W.	do
17	Hellenbach	Alma	Stenographer
18			
19	McOutebeem	Agnes	Bookst. Att'd.
20	Wallace	Marie	do
21	Gardner	Archibald	Surgeon
22	Walker	William	Dispenser
23	Davies	Charles	Hoop. Att'd.
24	Standers	Helen	Nurse
25	Stephen	Elizabeth	do
26	Meekin	William	Carpenter
27	Campbell	Alexander	do Mate
28	Harrison	Sydney	Boatman
29	Horton	Richard	do Mate
30	Kavan	William	Master at Arms

Line

Owners

Local Agents

White Star

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPERESS OF BRITAIN
FEB 20 1924

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *EMPIRESS OF BRITAIN*

Arriving at: *New York*

Feb. 20, 192*4*

from the port of: *Hamilton - Bermuda*

2/18/24

EMPIRESS OF BRITAIN
FEB 20 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) RANK OR ENGAGED	(4) When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Latta	Robert G.	Commander	4/1/24. Liverpool.	No.	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	6'1	210 lbs.	None
2	Perry	George P.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	6'1	220	"
3	Moore	Harry	1st Officer	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	196	"
4	Healey	Wilfrid	2nd "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
5	Williams	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	162	"
6	Jones	Reginald	4th "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
7	Duggan	Cecil	5th "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
8	Wilkins	Arthur	1st Wireless	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	140	"
9	Bohfield	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
10	Brady	James	3rd "	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'9	140	"
11	MacDonald	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5'3	154	"
12													
13	Lloyd	Harold	Jr. Purser	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8	131	"
14	Forayth	Robert	Sen. A/Purser	14/1/24. St. John, N.B.	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'6	130	"
15	Kelly	John	Jr. A/P	4/1/24. Liverpool.	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'11	140	"
16	Dawson	William W.	do	14/1/24. St. John, N.B.	"	"	21	M	"	Canadian	5'11	145	"
17	Hollenman	Elsa	Stenographer	4/1/24. Liverpool.	"	"	36	F	Danish	Danish	5'4	112	"
18													
19	McIntosh	Agnes	Bookst. Att'd.	"	"	"	33	F	Scotch	British	5'5	116	"
20	Wallace	Marie	do	"	"	"	29	F	English	"	5'6	133	"
21	Gardner	Archibald	Surgeon	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'10	140	"
22	Calkor	William	Dispenser	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10	145	"
23	Davies	Charles	Msg. Att'd.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	126	"
24	Summers	Helen	Nurse	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'2	108	"
25	Stephen	Elizabeth	do	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'5	98	"
26	Henkin	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	122	"
27	Campbell	Alexander	do Mate	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
28	Harrison	cydney	Boys	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
29	Horton	Richard	do Mate	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
30	Reyn	William	Master at Arms	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	6'0	238	"

Line: _____
Owners: *White Star*
Local Agents: _____
Local Agents: _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the port of voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (8) of the Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Whether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race

Occupation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1924, 1924, from the port of Bermuda

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Griffin	George	Bagg. Mstr.	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'7	162 lbs.	None
32	Davies	Frank L.	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
33	Wishart	Andrew	Ship's Police	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scotch	"	5'10	206	"
34	Gaffrey	Bernard	do	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	6'3	230	"
35	Cunning	James	do	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scotch	"	5'11	196	"
36	Reed	George	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'10	182	"
37	Evans	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6'0	169	"
38	Keig	William	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	175	"
39	Jones	William	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
40	O'Neill	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	80	M	Irish	"	5'4	140	"
41	Charlberg	John	Lumptrimmer	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7	154	"
42	Doyle	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
43	Daley	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5'4	140	"
44	Murray	Petro	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
45	Fitzpatrick	John	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	164	"
46	Gillies	John	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5'6	150	"
47	McKinney	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5'7	150	"
48	Walsham	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5	134	"
49	Brennan	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	51	M	Welsh	"	5'6	126	"
50	Smith	William	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'7	112	"
51	Harford	Nicholas	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'4	144	"
52	Chick	John	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'4	142	"
53	Alliott	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
54	White	William	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	121	"
55	English	William	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	170	"
56	McKnight	William	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'0	132	"
57	Leach	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	104	"
58	Lynch	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5'4	147	"
59	Kelly	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'3	135	"
60	Rogers	Stanley	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'0	153	"

except 22-25-30 O'Brien

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1924, 1924, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	McCarthy	Patrik	A. B.	4/1/24.	Liverpool	do	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5'11	162 lbs.	None ✓
62	Bouvier	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5'6	175	" " ✓
63	Tipping	Wilbert	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	161	" " ✓
64	Ryan	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	139	" " ✓
65	Leary	James	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9	147	" " ✓
66	Chapman	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'4	147	" " ✓
67	Lindsay	James	O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4'8	98	" " ✓
68	Young	Ferry	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'3	141	" " ✓
69	Gottier	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	112	" " ✓
70	Marriott	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5'6	112	" " ✓
71	Matthews	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5'3	116	" " ✓
72	Boyce	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5'4	114	" " ✓
73	Palmer	Sydney	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'3	114	" " ✓
74	Barnesal	John	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'3	112	" " ✓
75	Maughton	Morris	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	120	" " ✓
76	Pensley	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'7	125	" " ✓
77	Roberts	William	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'3	112	" " ✓
78	James	John	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'0	98	" " ✓
79	Martin	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'0	98	" " ✓
80	Glennie	Edward	Sup. Officer	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10	160	" " ✓
81	Marriott	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6'2	170	" " ✓
82	Turner	Mary	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	27	F	Scottish	do	5'6	112	" " ✓
87	Hunt	Henry	Sailor	21/1/24	New York	do	do	20	M	Eng.	do	5'4	130	" " ✓
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 1924, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canning	John S.	Chief Engineer	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5'7	164 lbs.	None
2	Brown	Robert	Asst. Chief	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5'7	144	"
3	James Vick	Ernest	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'11	210	"
4	Sinclair	Henry L.	1st & 2nd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
5	Davies	John B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
6	Hooton	Fredk.	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
7	Macdonald	Allan	1st & 3rd	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'8	175	"
8	Watson	David	2nd & 3rd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
9	Douglas	Robert	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
10	Luscock	-	1st & 4th	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'9	175	"
11	Waddell	Philip	2nd & 4th	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8	161	"
12	Graves	Herbert A.	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	164	"
13	Reeves	Basil C.	6th	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	164	"
14	I'Anson	William	7th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
15	Daniels	John Cox	8th	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	125	"
16	Whitburn	Charles	9th	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	143	"
17	Grossett	John	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5'8	196	"
18	Davies	Albert	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'10	162	"
19	Parker	Fredk.	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	149	"
20	Jennings	John	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'10	166	"
21	Barry	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'8	175	"
22	Violas	John	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5'8	146	"
23	Ferris	T. Jones	Motor Boat Mgr.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
24	Gardner	H. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	166	"
25	41. Irvine	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
26	42. Roberts	James	Stores	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
27	43. Leadbetter	James	Ref. Granger	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
28	44. Gartin	John	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5'8	182	"
29	45. Fitzpatrick	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	147	"
30	46. Callaghan	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1924, 1924, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
47.1	Connor	James	Crewman	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'8	176 lbs.	None
48.2	Barnes	Frederick		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	201	"
49.3	Davies	John		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
50.4	Pearson	Peter		"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
51.5	Furlong	Patrick		"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5'11	149	"
52.6	Gulkin	Martin		"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'7	175	"
53.7	Connor	John		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	174	"
54.8	Flanagan	William		"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
55.9	Dixon	Robert		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
57.10	Collins	Thomas		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'8	175	"
58.11	Bunworth	Jermain		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'11	186	"
59.12	Holmes	William		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
60.13	Gartin	Thomas		"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10	182	"
61.14	Connor	James		"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5'5	142	"
62.15	Roberts	John		"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'7	147	"
63.16	Noore	Owen		"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
64.17	Davies	Thomas	Boiler Attendant	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
65.18	Feeney	Thomas		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'0	112	"
66.19	Parkin	John		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
67.20	Adams	George		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'4	150	"
68.21	Connors	James		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
69.22	Gartin	John		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
70.23	Hiding	James		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	146	"
71.24	Burns	Richard		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'2	160	"
72.25	Lewis	Richard		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	163	"
73.26	Jones	John		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
74.27	King	Thomas		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
75.28	Crawford	Robert		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
76.29	Morgan	Peter		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	130	"
77.30	Allan	William		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'0	172	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1924, 1924, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
78.1	Hughes	Patrick	✓ Boiler attendant	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'0	172 lbs.	None ✓
79.2	Reynolds	Collin	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	150	" ✓
80.3	Duffy	William	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	142	" ✓
81.4	Daly	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'11	164	" ✓
82.5	Bent	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'11	140	" ✓
83.6	James	John F	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'6	140	" ✓
84.7	Sinclair	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6	132	" ✓
85.8	McLennan	Peter	✓ do	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'4	175	" ✓
86.9	Granger	Edward	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'5	154	" ✓
88.10	Stanley	Lee	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	154	" ✓
89.11	Ryan	Peter	✓ do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	156	" ✓
90.12	McNessy	Roth	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	116	" ✓
91.13	Leadbetter	Philip	✓ do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	150	" ✓
92.14	Livesey	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1	125	" ✓
93.15	Williams	Henry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	134	Two flaps & clasped hands on left forearm. ✓
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICE ADMIRAL.

Vessel "Empress of Britain", arriving at New York, 30th B 1924, 1912, from the port of Liverpool Bermuda

, 191 ²⁴ , from the port of <u>London</u> <u>Bermuda</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goddard	Louis	✓ Chief Steward	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8	160	None ✓
2	Bowditch	Charles	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	160	" ✓
3	Connors	John	✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	" ✓
4	Eiger	Robert	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	160	" ✓
5	Quinn	Robert	✓ 3rd On Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5'5	160	" ✓
6	Smith	William	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'7	160	" ✓
7	Dorham	Robert	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	" ✓
8	Davies	Edward	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'9	160	" ✓
9	Savage	George	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'4	156	" ✓
10	Gore	Clifford	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	154	" ✓
11	Johns	Harold	✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	126	" ✓
12	Robin	Martin	✓ Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	160	" ✓
13	Good	James	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	142	" ✓
14	Smith	Henry	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	156	" ✓
15	Meldrum	Dennis	✓ As 3rd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	200	" ✓
16	Wes	William	✓ Asst do Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	146	" ✓
17	Lee	Reginald	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	146	" ✓
18	Long	Sydney	✓ Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	170	" ✓
19	Wilson	Henry	✓ 1st Cl D.R. Sted.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	156	" ✓
20	Lynch	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7	164	" ✓
21	Jones	Douglas	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5'11	144	" ✓
22	Kentling	William Noble	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8	150	" ✓
23	Green	Thomas	✓ 1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'9	160	" ✓
24	Andrews	Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'4	100	" ✓
25	Williams	Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	154	" ✓
26	Tyldesley	Wilfred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	154	" ✓
27	Starns	Robert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	180	" ✓
28	Grims	Robert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	120	" ✓
29	BASILEM Meyson	Walter	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	150	" ✓
30	Peck	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	140	" ✓

W. H. K. Jones

W. H. Harris Esq.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING. (CONT'D).

Vessel S.S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1924, 192, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3/3 1	Harring	Henry	1st Ol. Walter	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	147lbs	None
3/3 2	Freemantle	A. Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
3/3 3	Minton	R. J. Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3/3 4	Smith	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	134	"
3/3 5	Judge	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
3/3 6	Warner	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
3/3 7	Duncan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
3/3 8	Mooney	T. John	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
3/3 9	Pitt	F. Mark	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
10	40. Lequard	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
11	41. Jones	J. John	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
12	42. Cottier	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
13	43. Willis	S. James	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
14	44. Middleton	G. John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	116	"
15	45. Jones	E. John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	119	"
16	46. Quin	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
17	47. Williamson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
18	48. Dorney	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
19	49. Gallagher	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
20	50. Morris	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	51. Lynch	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
22	52. Wood	J. John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
23	53. Hobday	William	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
24	54. Pantylis	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
25	55. Hogan	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
26	56. Kirk	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	130	"
27	57. Taylor	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	145	"
28	58. Quilliam	John	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
29	59. James	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
30	60. Jones	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	140	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING DEPT. (CONT'D).

Vessel S.S. "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1921, from the port of Bermuda

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Terry	Alex.	1st st. waiter	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8 1/2	140 lbs	None.
2	Hughes	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	142	"
3	Owenham	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
4	Littlejohns	T. J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
5	Ion	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
6	McAloney	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	Ree	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	137	"
8	Elkins	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
9	Dwyer	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
10	70. Smith	Geoff	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	136	"
11	71. William	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	135	"
12	72. Murray	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	73. McNulty	F. James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	74. Griffith	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	115	"
15	75. Marshall	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	76. Gordon	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
17	77. Wadsworth	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
18	78. Battigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	121	"
19	79. Murray	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	80. Milner	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	81. Petrie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	148	"
22	82. Moore	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
23	83. Byrne	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
24	84. Farnell	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
25	85. Goodall	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	160	"
26	86. Hart	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	120	"
27	87. Brown	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	112	"
28	88. Trusswell	Edk	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	122	"
29	89. Norton	Orager	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
30	90. Rutledge	John	Platman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	124	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL REG. DEPT. (CONTD).

Vessel S.S. "WIND OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1934, 192, from the port of Bermuda

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Cowden	George	Asst. Latency	4/1/34	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.7	160 lbs	None.
92	Bennett	Joseph	U.N. Stud.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
93	Wiltshire	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
94	Graham	George	Lounge Stud.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
95	Povey	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
96	Leary	Thos.	Librarian	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
97	Hughes	Alfred	Winter Gds	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
98	Osborne	M.H.	Gym. Instr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	4.1	137	"
99	Evans	Albert	Boats	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5.7	147	"
100	Scott	George	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	S. African	"	5.4 1/2	154	"
101	Tillman	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9	165	"
102	Weston	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
103	O'Neill	F.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
104	Goldsmith	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
105	Harwood	A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
106	Hitchcock	Charles	1/c R.N. Stud.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
107	Kirk	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	159	"
108	Klaseck	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
109	Rodgers	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	168	"
110	Mallicott	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
111	Morrison	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	186	"
112	Robinson	J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	142	"
113	Jones	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
114	Wille	S. Tansley	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	170	"
115	Harris	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	145	"
116	Jones	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
117	McKenna	J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.10 1/2	147	"
118	Molam	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5.6	168	"
119	Richards	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
120	McDonald	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 Feb, 1922, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Gibson	Angus	1/2 B.R. Sted.	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5.8	164lb	None. ✓
122	Johnstone	T. H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	224	" ✓
123	Allaritt	V. W.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.	"	5.8	148	" ✓
124	Malame	David	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.6 1/2	164	" ✓
125	Nicholson	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng.	"	5.9 1/2	214	" ✓
126	Ransom	George	Both Sted.	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.6	190	" ✓
127	Roberts	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	178	" ✓
128	Dunn	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	128	" ✓
129	Kane	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	117	" ✓
130	Povey	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	128	" ✓
131	McCartney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	210	" ✓
132	Parkinson	George	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	144	" ✓
133	Wright	Thomas	1/2 Port. Sted.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	201	" ✓
134	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	164	" ✓
135	Ackers	William	A/	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	170	" ✓
136	Hughes	Patrick	A/	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	126	" ✓
137	Levelady	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	128	" ✓
138	Tidridge	Walter	A/	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	148	" ✓
139	Bennett	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	" ✓
140	Bolton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	112	" ✓
141	Sinclair	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140	" ✓
142	Quinn	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	146	" ✓
143	Campbell	Angus	Capt. Sted.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	112	" ✓
144	Hickory	Joseph	Offr. Sted.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	128	" ✓
145	Jones	Thomas	Ast. do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	" ✓
146	Hankin	Ronald	Officers Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	112	" ✓
147	Stewart	Walter	Eng. Sted.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	146	" ✓
148	Jones	Sydney	Ast. do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.9 1/2	142	" ✓
149	Hitchcock	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.10	154	" ✓
150	Pain	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	128	" ✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT, (CONT.)

Vessel, S.S. "EMERALD OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1921, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15 ¹	Smith	William	1st Printer	4/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.4	140lbs	None.
15 ²	Caldron	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
15 ³	Morrison	Robert	Joiner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
15 ⁴	Rushen	Ernest	Gardener	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	170	"
15 ⁵	Cattrell	Clifford	Belitoy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	100	"
15 ⁶	Pearson	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
15 ⁷	Alvress	Brian	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
15 ⁸	Palford	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	122	"
15 ⁹	Wilson	David	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.10	98	"
15 ¹⁰	160. Sutton	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	112	"
15 ¹¹	161. Walsh	Owen	E.W. Steel	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
15 ¹²	162. Rigby	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
15 ¹³	163. Hise	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	202	"
15 ¹⁴	164. Isaac	Frederick	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
15 ¹⁵	165. Fells	Cecile	Handicraft	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
15 ¹⁶	166. Duckworth	William	Handyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
15 ¹⁷	167. Beardman	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
15 ¹⁸	168. Ryle	William	Clothes Presser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	161	"
15 ¹⁹	169. Jelliffe	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
15 ²⁰	170. Olson	Ellen	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	112	"
15 ²¹	171. Audington	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
15 ²²	172. Cattrell	Gwenie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	98	"
15 ²³	173. Owens	Mannah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
15 ²⁴	174. Baythe	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
15 ²⁵	175. Owens	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
15 ²⁶	176. Roberts	Leamore	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
15 ²⁷	177. Smith	Amie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
15 ²⁸	178. Davies	Elaine	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
15 ²⁹	179. Barnes	Nellie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	112	"
15 ³⁰	180. Woods	May	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	125	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALS DEPARTMENT. (CONF.)

Vessel S.S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1924, 192, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101	Anderson	Katie	Stewardess	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	F	English	British	5.4	112 lbs	None.
102	Lace	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	112	"
103	Moore	Milie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
104	Webster	Madeleine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	112	"
105	Marshall	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	112	"
106	Williams	Charles	Tailors Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	112	"
107	Hydris	James	1/c Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
108	Monks	R.H.	Musical	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
109	Davies	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	210	"
110	190. Barnett	Solomon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
111	191. Millington	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	122	Eagle on chest
112	192. Down	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	Scar on back
113	193. Partbreck	Gerald Redford	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	154	None.
114	194. Tibbels	Howard Oldham	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	140	Scar l/hand.
115	195. Topham	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	120	None.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.M.S. OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 30 FEB, 1924, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Percy	✓ Chef	4/1/24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'10	170 lbs.	None
2	Greenaway	Arnold	✓ Ex do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	162	"
3	Shackleton	John	✓ Bunsen Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6	144	"
4	O'Neill	Thomas	✓ Antres do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	160	"
5	Cusack	Charles	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	162	"
6	James	Hughie	✓ S.A. F. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
7	Kelly	Frank	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
8	Parry	Dennis	✓ do do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
9	Dempster	Robert	✓ Boat & Grill	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'6	158	"
10	McComb	Wilfred	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
11	Wood	Herbert	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	164	"
12	Smith	Samuel	✓ Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
14-13	Cooper	Joseph	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
15-14	McNamara	Philip	✓ Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	170	"
16-15	Hughes	William	✓ 1st Asst. do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
17-16	Goatray	Charles	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
18-17	Metcalf	Norman	✓ do do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	112	"
19-18	Blow	John	✓ do do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	116	"
20-19	Baxter	Albert	✓ do do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
21-20	Shields	William	✓ Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
22-21	Wiggins	Geoff	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	121	"
23-22	Greall	Thomas	✓ Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
24-23	Swenny	Charles	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	144	"
25-24	Davies	Henry	✓ Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
26-25	Guy	William	✓ 1st Asst. do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
27-26	Kennedy	Hugh	✓ Petty Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	146	"
28-27	Hughes	Robert	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
29-28	Bain	Robert	✓ Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
30-29	Dickinson	Richard	✓ Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
31-30	Fussell	Arthur	✓ 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	140	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1924, 1924, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32 1	Nolan	Charles	Mr 2nd Baker	4/1/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'4	140	None ✓
33 2	Grossland	John	3rd do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	154	" ✓
34 3	Larkin	William	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'8	154	" ✓
35 4	Cochrane	Daniel	do do	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'9	129	" ✓
36 5	Horrie	William	do do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	" ✓
37 6	McKelvie	Henry	do do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	136	" ✓
38 7	Pugh	Robert	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	" ✓
39 8	Hangle	George	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'0	112	" ✓
40 9	Fries	Stanley	3rd do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	" ✓
41 10	Penlington	Peter	4th do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'0	109	" ✓
42 11	Griffin	Henry	5th do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	154	" ✓
43 12	Darshall	James	6th do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	131	" ✓
44 13	Dove	Leonard	7th do	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	140	" ✓
45 14	Wilson	Lawrence	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'10	128	" ✓
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

2-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

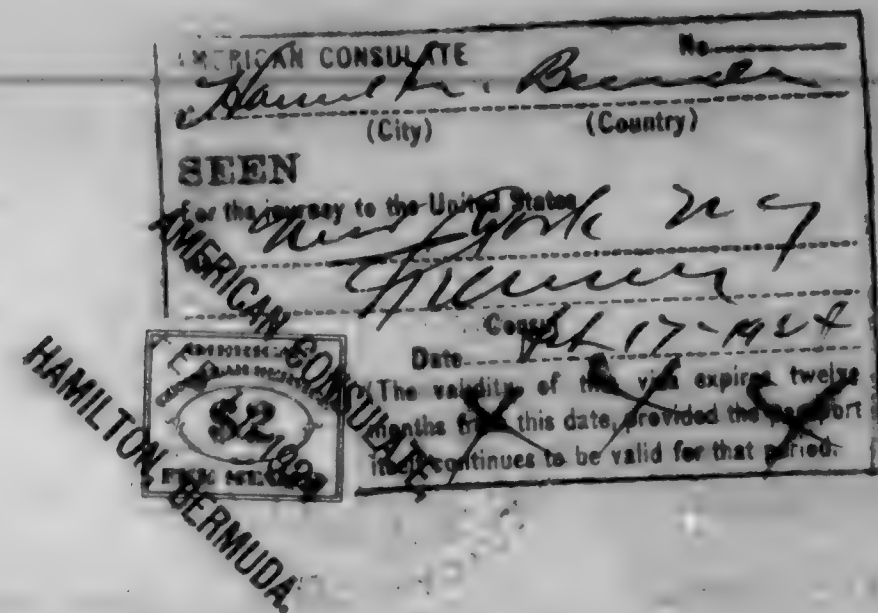
Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1924.
Shorr King
Immigrant Inspector.

R. G. Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.



16 sheets
394 persons.

200198-

Fee of \$2.00
paid in American funds.

465
95
151
239

DATE OF ARRIVAL **MAR 4 1924**
 FILE NO **80647** FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H. Earl M.D., Surgeon of the S. J. M. Clinic, (Sailing there with)
 do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. J. Roll Hospital Brooklyn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1924
 at New York

Refused
3/4/24

Punched checked
 Date 3/10/24
 Clerk MB Brindley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PORT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT					EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Temp. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. CITIZ.	U. S. DIPLO. NATS.	U. S. DIPLO. GROUPS	U. S. DIPLO. GROUPS	ORDER 10 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	—			10.	2.	43.		3.		1.	59.
2nd CABIN	1.			1.	1.	12.					15.
STORAGE											
TOTAL	1.			11.	3.	55.		3.		1.	74.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 16. U. S. 43. Total 59.
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin 3. 12. 15.
 Storage
 Total 19. 55. 74.
130. Boatmen
Per. not counted

5/5 Manchu
Panama
Camp Lure

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MANHURIA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 897,000

U. S. citizens

Aims

Sheet No. 6

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

130

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Green Master, of the Stanchuria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 19 24 at New York Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H. Earl M.D., Surgeon of the ss. Manchuria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. P. & S. Canada and L.I. eOll Hospita: Brooklyn New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Edgar H. Earl *MD*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAN HURIA

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILL. U. S.

Feb. 15th, 1914, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ WITH TANK _____

P. B. ULLERY

19 2.1

132

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentino J. Green Master, of the S.S. Marchuria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

S. S.

MANCHUNIA

sailing from

CHICAGO, ILL.

February 13th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						

3	1	ROBINSON	WILLIAM D	34	M	Colburn Indiana, Nov. 2nd. 1890		3149 Boulevard Jersey City NJ
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

(1 Cit)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIS blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

134

S. S. MANCHERIA sailing from SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES Feb. 2nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 11th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

I, VALATINE JOHN GREEN MASTER of the STEAMSHIP MANCHERIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following list attached is a full and perfect list of all Passengers taken on board the said vessel

at the American Ports of:- SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA from

which Ports said vessel has now arrived

Sworn To before me this 20th day of February 1924

MASTER.

John Green
Inspector

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

135

No.	NAMES		Age of Child if 8 years or under.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward amidship or aft.]	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
			Years	Mths.						
1st Class Passengers Embarked at San Francisco & Los Angeles;*										
1	Bernard	Mrs R.F.			f	m		Yes	1	
2	Brunnell	Mr F. M.			m	m		"	2	
3	Brunell	Mrs			f	m		"		
4	Cake	Mr C. M.			m	m		"	3	
5	Engelhardt	Mr. W. J.			m	m		"	5	
6	Fouger	Mr Selmar			m	m		"	10	
7	do	Mrs			f	m		"		
8	do	Master Robert			m	s		"		
9	Grandjean	Mr Ludwig			m	m		No	10	
10	do	Mr Vincent			m	s		"		
11	Harrington	Mr T. P.			m	m		Yes	5	
12	do	Mrs			f	m		"		
13	Lee	Mr P.H.			m	s		"	1	
14	Lydon	Mr G. D.			m	m		"	4	
15	do	Mrs			f	m		"		
16	Mecklen	Mr Horace			m	s		"	2	
17	Mellon	Mr Peter F			m	m		"	1	
18	Mundy	Miss Frances			f	m		"		
19	Norris	Mr Alfred			m	m		"	4	
20	do	Mrs			f	m		"		
21	Cimstead	Miss Elizabeth			f	s		"	4	
22	do	Mr G. Welsh			m	m		"		
23	do	Mrs Welsh			f	m		"		
24	Pohl	Miss Lena			f	s		"		
25	Vaughn	Mr R. B.			m	m		"	5	
26	do	Mrs			f	m		"		
27	Vosburg	Mrs John L			f	m		"	2	
28	Wenzel	Mr			m	m		"	5	
29	Brooks	Mrs Ruth R			f	m		"	6	
30	Chew	Mr David			m	m		"	5	
31	do	Mrs			f	m		"		
32	Fairley	Mrs James R			f	m		"	4	
33	Grandjean	Mr Henry			m	s		"		
34	Sandler	Miss Ethel			f	s		"	1	
35	Young	Mr Mellon			m	s		"	2	

Hotel

at final natu
notation m

Number

Feb 20th 1924

ADDRESS IN

modore Hotel

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

136

No.	NAMES		Age of Child If 8 years or under.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
INTERMEDIATE CLASS PASSENGERS ARRIVED AT SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES									
1	Armes	Mr C W		m	m		YES	1	
2	Axman	Mr Michael		m	m		NO	3	1 Dog & 1 Car
3	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
4	Beach	Mr C. A.		m	m		YES	3	
5	Bell	Mr Chas		m	m		"	3	
6	Bement	Mr Fred		m	m		"	2	
7	Calberg	Mr A E		m	m		"	2	
8	Caldecott	Mr Newton		m	m		YES	2	
9	Charbet	Mr F J		m	m		"	1	
10	Cullinan	Mr Michael		m	m		"	2	
11	Cullen	Mr Thomas		m	m		"	2	
12	Dunbar	Mr Thomas		m	m		"	2	
13	England	Mrs Margit		f	m		NO	3	
14	de	Infant	5				US Born		
15	Evans	Henry		m	m		YES	3	
16	Everett	Mr Fred E		m	m		"	3 & 1 Car	
17	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
18	Fitzgerald	Mr George		m	m		"	4	
19	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
20	Frederick-Infant	Mr William 1		m	m		"	"	
21	Frederickson	Mr L. J.		m	m		"	1	
22	Garris	Mr William		m	m		"	3	
23	Harvieux	Mr August		m	m		"	2	
24	Herrick	Mr Henry H		m	m		"	2	
25	Hoore	Mr James		m	m		"	3	
26	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
27x	Jensen	Mr M. P.		m	m		NO	1	
28	Kinnear	Mr Archie		m	m		"	4	
29	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
30	Koch	Mr George		m	m		YES	2	
31	Larson	Mr A J		m	m		"	2	
32	Latham	Mr J L		m	m		"	2	
33	Marden	Mr L. E.		m	m		"	3	
34	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
35	Mc Clure	Mr J L		m	m		"	6	
36	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
37	Mc Dowell	Mrs William S		f	m		"	3	
38	de	Miss Vivian		f	s		"	"	
39	de	Miss Elizabeth		f	s		"	"	
40	Mc Garthen	Mr Edward		m	m		"	4	
41	de	Miss Mary		f	s		"	"	
42	Korth	Mr R. J.		m	m		"	2	
43	Pinkerton	Mrs Alice		f	m		"	2	
44	Recketts	Mr Thomas		m	m		"	3	
45	Rogers	Mr Harold H		m	m		"	6	
46	Schlebach	Mr Adolph		m	m		"	2	
47	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
48	Schmidt	Mr J. J.		m	m		"	2	
49	Steadman	Miss Mariel		f	s		"	2	
50	Steele	Mr J. R.		m	m		"	3	
51	Stone	Mr Fred E		m	m		NO	4	
52	Sturges	Mr Percy		m	m		YES	2	
53	de	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
54	Urbanietz	Mr George		m	m		"	4	
55	Williamson	Mr		m	m		"	"	
56	de	Mrs (wife)		f	m		"	"	
57	de	Miss		f	s		"	"	
58	White	Mr William		m	m		YES	2	
59	Andrew	Mr E		m	m		"	3	
60	Boss	Miss Lillian		f	s		"	3	
61	Burtan	Miss Bessie		f	s		"	1	
62	Barnes	Mrs Anna		f	m		"	2	
63	Brennan	Mrs A		f	m		"	3	
64	Cuest	Mrs H (Zuehl)		f	m		"	2	
65	Cobb	Mr. G. H.		m	m		"	3	
66	Duffy	Mrs T		f	m		"	2	
67	Deutsche	Mrs Pauline		f	m		"	4	
68	Dale	Mrs Mary		f	m		"	2	
69	Decker	Mr S E		m	m		"	2	
70	Dalva	Mr Jack		m	m		"	2	
71	Fite	Mrs D		f	m		"	3	
72	Fisch	Mr Paul		m	m		"	1 (1 Parrot)	
73	Faist	Mr Geo		m	m		"	2	
74	Hines	Mr William		m	m		"	5	
75	Fines	Mrs		f	m		"	"	
76	Hammond	Miss J		f	s		"	2	
77	Hekanson	Mr Lawrence		m	m		"	2	
78	Hartmann	Mr Herbert		m	m		"	2	
79	Haines	Mrs Elizabeth		f	m		"	3	
80	Hoopes	Charles (Hooper)		m	m		"	2	
81	Irwin	Mr. C.W.		m	m		"	2	
82	Jansen	Miss Margaret Ellen		f	s		"	"	
83	Jorgensen	Mr S		m	m		NO	"	
84	Keating	Mrs Mary		f	m		YES	3	
85	La Londe	Mr F.		m	m		"	2	

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward amidship or aft.]	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years Mths.						

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

137

No.	NAMES		Age of Child If 8 years or under.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward amidship or aft.]	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
			Years Mths.						
Intermediate Class Passengers Continued:-									
86	Mc Cormack	Miss Anne		f	S		Yes	3	
87	Morchouse	Mr William		m	S		"	3	
88	Mackendar	George H		m	S		No	3	
89	Mc Donald	Mr John		m	m		Yes	2	
90	Murphy	Mrs L. H.		f	m		"	2	
91	Purelin	Mr Samuel		m	m		"	3	
92	Solomon	Emanuel		m	S		"	3	
93	Strassmann	Simon		m	m		"	2	
94	Schultz	Mr Harry		m	S		"	3	
95	Sargent	Mr J. P.		m	S		"	2	
96	Thoesky	Mr MARION		m	S		"	2	
97	Theimer	Mrs W.C.		f	m		"	4	
98	Ward	Mr Fred W		m	m		"	2	
99	Fitzgerald	Infant	1						(to Follow)

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

[illegible]

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

138

S. S. sailing from , Arriving at Port of , 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ADAMS	ELIAS H	37	M	✓	Seattle Washington Dec. 18th. 1877		Commodore Hotel New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 5

Number 5

139

S. S. Marchuria

sailing from Havana, Cuba

Feb. 17th, 1934

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 20th, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Tribelhorn	Ernest	M		Supreme Court of New York, Jan. 1933.	112 Riverside Drive New York
2	Tribelhorn	William E.	M		By Marriage	As above
3	Alford	William J.	M	Reading Penn., 1931		c/o Continental Paper Coy Hackensack, New Jersey
4	Elliot	John A.	M	Reading Falls Penn., Sept 28th, 1932		Reading Falls Penn
5	Haggarty	Harry W.	M	Cleveland Ohio, Jan 27th 1931		1519 West 137th Street Cleveland Ohio
6	Haggarty	Amy	F	New York, July 1931		As above
7	Murphy	Josephine	F	New York, May 1931		123-4th Ave Brooklyn New York
8	Detmold	Ernest	M		Supreme Court of New York, Jan. 1933.	718 West 21st St. New York
9	Detmold	William	M		By Marriage	As above
10	Weller	Harry E.	M	Reading Penn., July 15th 1930		100 Elm Street Reading Penn
11	Weller	Josephine	F	Reading Penn., April 17th 1932		As above
12	Weller	Anneline	F	Reading Penn., Nov. 7th. 1930		As above
13	Hays	Theodore L.	M	Minneapolis Minn., March 1931		445 Lock Arcade, Minneapolis Minn
14	Hays	John H.	M	St Paul Minn., Feb. 15th. 1932		As above
15	Somerville	Sam H.	M	New York, April 1931		371 Riverside, New York
16	Wills	John C.	M	Cleveland Ohio, April 1931		245 West End Ave, New York
17	Walden	Harry	M	Cincinnati Ohio, Feb. 26th. 1932		Hotel Alma, Cincinnati Ohio
18	Walden	Blanche	F	Cincinnati Ohio, Feb. 10th. 1930		As above
19	Stevens	Sam H.	M	Cincinnati Ohio, Oct. 1931		2 The Crescent Building Cincinnati Ohio
20	Stevens	Ruby H.	F	New York, May 1931		As above
21	Kubersnik	William	M		Supreme Court of New York, Jan. 1933.	Harold Anderson New York
22	Wagner	William	M	Scottsboro, Ala. Feb. 1931		415 Park Ave New York
23	Smith	Robert	M	Boston Mass. Feb. 1931		Wayland Mass.
24	Halberstadt	Harry E.	M	Reading Penn., May 1930		Reading Penn
25	Halberstadt	Ann	F	Reading Penn., 1931		As above
26	Richelieu	Charles	M	Paris France, 1932		1 Broadway New York
27	Gage	William B.	M	New York, May 1931		Manhattan Club New York
28	Gage	Ann William	F	New York, Feb. 1931		As above
29	Sherry	Louis	M		US Court	Savoy Hotel New York
30	Schmidt	Philip J.	M	New York, June 1931		241 West 107th Street New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number
140Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Manchuria

sailing from

Havana Cuba

Feb. 17th

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 20th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Vollmer	Phillip W	33	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio, June 18th 1880		845 Lexington Ave New York
2	Roch	Henry J	33	m	m	Dunkirk New York, Jan. 18th. 1880		509 Washington Ave Dunkirk New York
3	Weigel	Albert	34	m	m	Exorville Penn. July 13th. 1877		162 North Arlington Ave East Orange New Jersey
4	Johnston	Charles E	40	m	s	Yale City Cal. Jan 2nd. 1873		1340 Prince Street, South Baltimore Cal.
5	Rollins	John Q A	38	m	s	Yale City Cal. August 18th 1875		245 West 137th Street New York City
6	Alice	Emma	40	m	m	Bedford Tex. Sept 18th 1873		245 West 137th Street New York City
7	Rally	Josephine	33	m	m		By marriage	100 West 11th Street Brooklyn New York
8	Rally	William	33	m	m		By marriage	As above.
9	Orto	Mary	32	f	m	Porterville Tenn 1874		509 Manor Ave, Elizabeth New Jersey
10	Schoemaker	Augusta	40	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. 1875		20 Prospect Street East Orange New Jersey
11	Schoemaker	Anna E	40	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. 1875		As above
12	May	William	35	m	m	New York Dec. 20th 1877		511 West 169th Street New York City

#3 Mr D. H. H. Akles Travels Intermediate Class

W. H. H. H. H.
John H. H. H. H.
John H. H. H. H.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, Edgar H. Earl ^{MD}, Surgeon of the S.S. Manchuria sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.T.C. Coll Canada
& L.I. Coll Hospital Brooklyn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba, Feb 17th 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		de la Vega	Miguel	24		m	Iron Seller	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Father, Miguel de la Vega Cuba Street 111 Havana Cuba	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Feb 27th

1924

19

142

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in business or pleasure in the United States.	Whether alien landed in business or pleasure in the United States.								Whether alien landed in business or pleasure in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend, Celestino Fernandez	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Green Master, of the Ss Manchuria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 19 21
at New York
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar K Earl W/D, Surgeon of the ss Manchuria, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P. & S Canada
 and L.I. Coll Hospital Brooklyn New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

143

Edgar K Earl

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

sheet

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z.

F.B. 13th, 1924

19

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1924

1924

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or whether he is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a relative or friend, or whether he is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a place of residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self			1913 New York In Transit to England	Hotel Majestic, New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 ft	bro	bro	None		Ireland	Waterford
2	no Employer	yes	yes	1923 New York In Transit to England		Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 ft	bro	bro	None		Ireland	Waterford
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 8

Number 8

S. S.

Immigrants

sailing from

Manila

Departed

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

Feb 20th 1914

19 145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Send r	John E	37	m	m	Millersport Penn. March 9th 1877		States Bay Admrs.
2	Drew	Jarniah	37	m	m	New York Nov 2nd 1876		447 East 58th Street New York
3	Doan	James G	33	m	m	San Francisco Island B. A. 1881		Vernon Vermont New York
4	Dennys	Walter	33	m	m	New York New York Dec 10th 1881		241 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Farris	Edwin	31	m	m	New York B. A. 1883		General Delivery New York
6	Giblin	John	31	m	m	New York B. A. 1883		1107 Lincoln Place Brooklyn New York
7	Krimm	Phillip	35	m	m	Detroit Mich May 7th 1880		137 West 10th Street New York
8	Krimm	Mary	35	f	m	Detroit Mich Nov 18th 1880		As above
9	Krimm	Barrie	10	f	m	New York Dec 2nd 1913		As above
10	Upell	Harry	35	m	m	Stoneycroft Mich. Feb 10th 1879		2475 Grand Road Detroit Mich.
11	Upell	Jeanne	34	f	m		By Marriage	As above
12	Akles	Dennis	42	m	m	Bedford Indiana Aug. 28th 1872		411 1/2 East 7th Street Los Angeles Cal
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time in prison or detention, or both, for crime and punishment of any kind, whether imposed by United States or foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Employer	yes	yes	1893 New York In Transit to England	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bro	bro	None	Ireland Dublin
2	no	Employer	yes	yes	1893 New York In Transit to England	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bro	bro	None	Ireland Dublin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J. Green Master, of the ss. Manchuria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 8

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Immigrants

sailing from

Europe

May 1930

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 10th 1930 145

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bond	John E.	37	M	M	Millersport Penn. March 1st 1897		States N.Y. Address
2	Drew	J. J. Irish	47	M	M	New York Nov. 2nd 1880		447 West 85th Street New York
3	Dear	James S.	33	M	M	West Bromwich, Warwickshire, England Sept. 10th 1896		Verona, Vermont New York
4	Dennis	Mike	30	M	M	Brooklyn New York Dec. 1st 1900		241 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Farris	Edwin	31	M	M	Brooklyn Sept. 20th 1898		Central Delivery New York
6	Giblin	John	30	M	M		Brooklyn County Court 1928	1107 Lincoln Place Brooklyn New York
7	Krinn	William	33	M	M	Detroit Mich. May 27th 1890		100 West 10th Street New York
8	Krinn	Mary	35	F	M	Detroit Mich. Feb. 15th 1891		As above
9	Krinn	Carrie	13	F	M	New York Dec. 20th 1917		As above
10	Upell	Harry	36	M	M	Coney Island Mich. Feb. 19th 1893		2475 Grand Road Detroit Mich.
11	Upell	Jeanne	34	F	M		By Marriage	As above
12	Akles	Dennis	45	M	M	Bedford Indiana Aug. 16th 1882		411 1/2 East 7th Street Los Angeles Cal.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 x cit

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

is Master.

146

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as they can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

_____, I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

_____ taken from the original on file in this Office.

_____ BY _____ under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

_____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HAIR. EYES.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

AGE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAME OF SEAMAN

NEXT OF KIN

✓152. Resane Celastice 1

✓446 Hughes Thomas 2

✓327 Sequens Joseph

✓360 Keimike Christiam

✓388 Durham Christopher

✓395 Beirne George 4

✓397 Cairns Peter

✓400 Drexler Carl

✓403 Leonard Herbert 5

✓466 Del Fabre George

✓449 Hansen Peter 6

✓458 Mac Donald James

✓460 Mendelshen Nestyn 7

✓459 Keogh John

✓461 Gallantry Robert 8

✓323 Clausen Alfred

✓307 395 Daley John

✓438 Clegg Leonard 9

✓442 Principle Richard

✓443 Krieger Arthur 10

✓444 Hutten William

✓445 Rhodes Merton 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

P.I.

Eng

Poland

Denmark

England

Ireland

Scotland

Austria

Mass

Italy

Denmark

Mass

Eng

Ireland

England

Switzerland

Mass

Eng

Brazil

New York

de

Penn

Nat

Nat

Nat

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

de

US

GB

Pol

Den

GB

GB

GB

Aus

US

US

Scan

US

GB

US

GB

GB

Swiss

US

GB

Bra

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

24

55

25

42

54

22

29

26

30

29

34

24

54

44

50

25

25

23

20

20

24

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

4

3

7

7

6

8

5

7

6

6

8

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

drk

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
same.

Master.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

of the List of the Crew of the American
whereof

file in this Office.

of office, at the Customhouse,
day of
in the year of our
sand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert fig.)

American.

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Feet In-	COM- PLEX- ION		
						HAIR		
						EYES		
56								
55								
54								
53								
52								
51								
50								
49								
48								
47								
46								
45								
44								
43								
42								
41								
40								
39								

Persons composing the Crew of
whereof

BIRTHPLACE

OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

Hair Eyes

(Insert name of vessel.)

is Master

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

148

✓ <i>Matulich</i>	William	1	Eng Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Payne</i>	John	2	Eng Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Souve</i>	William	3	Eng Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Vyffinkel</i>	Desford	4	Wies	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>D. Neugum</i>	George M	5	Holland Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Othertu</i>	Harbor	6	Scott 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>David</i>	Malcolm	7	Scott 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Valent</i>	R. D. (Daly)	8	Austria Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Mc Cann</i>	David	9	Ire 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Clasper</i>	Antony	10	Austria 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Wager Wood</i>	Frank	11	Eng Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Rodriguez</i>	Peter	12	Scott 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Laughlin</i>	John	13	Portugal 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Arnott</i>	Frank	14	S. C.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Jorgensen</i>	Peter	15	Ire 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Miller</i>	John	16	Eng Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Clifton</i>	John	17	Belgium 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Fennimore</i>	Alfred	18	Denmark 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Schooley</i>	Joseph	19	Denmark 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Dany</i>	Leonard	20	Mich	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>K. I.</i>	Raymond	21	New Zealand	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Maloni</i>	Raymond	22	New Jersey	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Markham</i>	Malwan	23	Krita	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Bremman</i>	Ralph	24	Cuba	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Sene</i>	Louis	25	Russia 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Galente</i>	Sam	26	Eng 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Montill</i>	Bernard	27	Eng 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Callado</i>	Edward	28	Eng Net	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Salceda</i>	John	29	R. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Abler</i>	Dionicio	30	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Rober</i>	Pablo	31	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Eng Coal</i>	Pedro	32	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Colariz</i>	Manuel	33	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Varson</i>	Juan	34	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Aguria</i>	John	35	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Daugen</i>	John	36	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Annexoy</i>	Leon	37	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Carosini</i>	Diego	38	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>L. arde</i>	William	39	Holland 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Merlin</i>	Salceda	40	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Menendez</i>	Pedro	41	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Neages</i>	David	42	New York	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Hayland</i>	Oliver	43	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
✓ <i>Galala</i>	Frederic	44	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
	Arthur	45	Argentine R	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
	Charlie	46	Salvador 1st P	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
	George	47	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
	Isidoro	48	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		
	Pedro C	49	P. I.	US	24	5	8	fr	brn	brn		

failed

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as _____, in ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

_____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ taken from the original on file in this Office. _____ under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

_____ to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

DATED: _____
Customhouse, _____

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert fig.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

COM-
PLET-
ION
HAIR
EYES

Height
Feet In.

Age

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK
(Insert fulling port.)
whereof ALBERT J. GRIFF

is Master.

called the

MANCHURIA

SAN FRANCISCO VIA SAVANA CUBA ZONE & LOS ANGELES
(Insert name of vessel.)

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
✓ 101. ROELING	PERCY	ENGLAND	GB	45	5	5	BRN	CHIEF STEWARD	
✓ 102. HUTTON	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	41	5	5	"	"	
✓ 103. ALLAN	JOHN	"	GB	41	5	5	"	"	
✓ 104. SMITH	HAMILTON	ENGLAND	US	29	5	5	FR	CH. ST. W. PR	
✓ 105. PIKE	ERNEST	"	GB	42	5	5	"	"	
✓ 106. HODD	PERCY	"	GB	48	5	5	"	"	
✓ 107. STEWART	HELEN	NEW YORK	US	45	5	5	"	"	
✓ 108. MC CALL	PANNY	"	US	45	5	5	"	"	
✓ 109. VIRTIS	EMMA	GERMANY	GER	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 110. ROWE	IDA	ENGLAND	GB	39	5	5	"	"	
✓ 111. CALMOUR	HARRY	SCOTLAND	GB	40	5	5	"	"	
✓ 112. BALDWIN	ROBERT	COIN	US	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 113. VAN BEEK	ELIAS	HOLLAND	HOL	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 114. AGNEW	JOHN	IRELAND	GB	43	5	5	"	"	
✓ 115. ROBERTS	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	45	5	5	"	"	
✓ 116. FRENCH	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	5	"	"	
✓ 117. HUNT	GEORGE	"	GB	24	5	5	"	"	
✓ 118. HAMILTON	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	5	"	"	
✓ 119. CLARKE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	5	"	"	
✓ 120. SMITH	JOHN	NEW YORK	US	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 121. VAN DYKE	GEORGE	HOLLAND	HOL	25	5	5	"	"	
✓ 122. SEDDON	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	5	"	"	
✓ 123. EDWARDS	ALBERT	"	GB	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 124. LAMBERT	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	20	5	5	"	"	
✓ 125. RABE	FRANK	IRELAND	GB	31	5	5	"	"	
✓ 126. GIESLER	ALBERT	AUSTRALIA	US	47	5	5	"	"	
✓ 127. KETTER	AUGUST	GERMANY	GER	29	5	5	"	"	
✓ 128. SAUTELS	ISSAC	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	5	"	"	
✓ 129. RIGBY	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	5	"	"	
✓ 130. KOZZI	JOSEPH	GERMANY	GER	22	5	7	"	"	
✓ 131. BARNON	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	5	"	"	
✓ 132. HEINRICH	ALBERT	GERMANY	GER	24	5	5	"	"	
✓ 133. GORROR	JAMES	CANADA	GB	43	5	5	"	"	
✓ 134. LUDEN	HELMAR	SWEDEN	SCAN	33	5	4	"	"	
✓ 135. MOORE	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	20	5	5	"	"	
✓ 136. KRISHNE	JOHN	POLAND	POL	20	5	5	"	"	
✓ 137. JACOBI	JOHN	WISCONSIN	US	41	5	5	"	"	
✓ 138. KOWMAN	FRED	ENGLAND	US	38	5	7	"	"	
✓ 139. LOESON	JAMES	"	GB	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 140. CROOKER	WILLIAM	HOLLAND	HOL	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 141. GOODET	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	7	"	"	
✓ 142. HERVINOX	ARTHUR	COIN	US	23	5	5	"	"	
✓ 143. ROMONT	CHARLES	LA	US	21	5	5	"	"	
✓ 144. NEWBAUER	ALBERT	GERMANY	GB	37	5	5	"	"	
✓ 145. KILLST	HAROLD	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	7	"	"	
✓ 146. SCHWARTZ	JOHN	GERMANY	GER	45	5	5	"	"	
✓ 147. TURNER	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	5	"	"	
✓ 148. ALDER	PERCY	"	GB	55	5	5	"	"	
✓ 149. GERBER	ERICH	GERMANY	GER	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 150. WANGEL	ADOLPH	"	GER	31	5	5	"	"	
✓ 151. COMLES	WILLIAM	"	GER	31	5	5	"	"	
✓ 152. WEISMAN	ALBERT	"	GER	28	5	7	"	"	
✓ 153. PESIE	MARTIN	"	GER	37	5	5	"	"	
✓ 154. MOORE	PHILIP	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	5	"	"	
✓ 155. DUNKOP	JOHN	GERMANY	GER	30	5	5	"	"	
✓ 156. HAVENS	EDWIN	NEW YORK	US	18	5	5	"	"	
✓ 157. LUTHER	HENRY	NEW JERSEY	US	20	5	7	"	"	
✓ 158. BLUM	EDWIN	NEW YORK	US	18	5	5	"	"	
✓ 159. LAM	LESLIE	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	5	"	"	
✓ 160. SCHMITT	HERMAN	HOLLAND	HOL	34	5	7	"	"	
✓ 161. PIPE	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	GB	41	5	5	"	"	
✓ 162. ROSENBERGER	ALFRED	GERMANY	GER	34	5	5	"	"	
✓ 163. BLACK	GEORGE	SCOTLAND	GB	23	5	5	"	"	
✓ 164. TARTUJO	ARCADIO	P. I.	US	26	5	7	"	"	
✓ 165. REYES	DAVID	NEW YORK	US	20	5	7	"	"	
✓ 166. REVERA	JULIUS	COSTA RICA	CR	35	5	5	"	"	
✓ 167. HARRISON	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	GB	41	5	5	"	"	
✓ 168. SCHWARTZ	CARL	GERMANY	GER	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 169. RUSTIA	VICTOR	P. I.	US	33	5	5	"	"	
✓ 170. JONES	ROBERT	IRELAND	GB	45	5	5	"	"	
✓ 171. BERNARD DAY	BERNARD	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	5	"	"	
✓ 172. ALDERSON	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	5	"	"	
✓ 173. LARKIN	PATRICK	"	US	22	5	5	"	"	
✓ 174. REISON	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	5	"	"	
✓ 175. ROHAN	PETER	"	GB	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 176. BARKER	EDWARD	HOLLAND	HOL	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 177. BUSE	HENRY	GERMANY	GB	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 178. WEBER	VICTOR	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	5	"	"	
✓ 179. VOSS	HENRY	GERMANY	GER	37	5	7	"	"	
✓ 180. SHENWOOD	ANDRUS SHENWOOD	NEW YORK	US	24	5	7	"	"	
✓ 181. ALLEN	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	21	5	5	"	"	

149

fault
fault

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as an ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

ribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ taken from the original on file in this Office.

W under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

ake to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Port of _____

Customhouse,

DATED: _____

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert fig.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

NAME OF SEAMAN

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

Age

Height
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

cf *whereof* *is Master.* *bound for* *called the* *(Insert name of vessel.)*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
✓ 1 DE HAAN MAURICE 1	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 2 JONES ARTHUR 2	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 3 TOLD ARTHUR 3	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 4 STORLISON JOHN 4	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 5 GILLIV PATTY 5	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 6 FERTON FRED 6	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 7 BACHING JOSEPH 7	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 8 BACHING RICHARD 8	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 9 D'HUMET ADRIAN 9	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 10 SPENCER SCOTT 10	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 11 RAUBER OSCAR 11	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 12 ROSSARD LOUIS 12	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 13 SMITH PATTY 13	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 14 MC OGI JOHN 14	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 15 SCHUBERT LOUIS 15	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 16 ADAMS HERBERT 16	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 17 KEINRICH MAX 17	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 18 KLEES RUDOLPH 18	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 19 VOLLER RUDOLPH 19	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 20 REUSMADT RUDOLPH 20	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 21 LAUTENBACK JOHN 21	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 22 WOLFF PAUL 22	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 23 KRUPP OTTO 23	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 24 THOMPSON MAX 24	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 25 VALANTINE JOSEPH 25	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 26 BILLO WILLIAM 26	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 27 CASANOVA RASALINO 27	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 28 FAKELUSCH RICHARD 28	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 29 GRABOV RICHARD 29	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 30 KOLLE RICHARD 30	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 31 LICHENMAN RICHARD 31	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 32 HILERS LEO 32	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 33 VILKIN RICHARD 33	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 34 LAIDER ALBERT 34	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 35 THOMPSON RICHARD 35	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 36 BURGOWS HARRY 36	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 37 BROOKOPPER MILNI 37	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 38 CARLSON AXEL 38	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 39 DE LIMPONCH JOHN 39	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 40 LITTEBURG JOHN 40	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 41 FINE ANTON 41	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 42 TELLS HERMAN 42	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 43 SCHROEDERS JOSEPH 43	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 44 HAZARETH BALDOMARO 44	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 45 ELPHINSTON JOHN 45	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 46 ALBSTRONG JOHN 46	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 47 HILL JACK 47	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 48 ORAT ANDREW 48	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 49 ORTANT ANDREW 49	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 50 ORTANT ANDREW 50	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 51 ORTANT ANDREW 51	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 52 ORTANT ANDREW 52	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 53 ORTANT ANDREW 53	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 54 ORTANT ANDREW 54	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 55 ORTANT ANDREW 55	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 56 ORTANT ANDREW 56	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 57 ORTANT ANDREW 57	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 58 ORTANT ANDREW 58	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 59 ORTANT ANDREW 59	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 60 ORTANT ANDREW 60	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 61 ORTANT ANDREW 61	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 62 ORTANT ANDREW 62	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 63 ORTANT ANDREW 63	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 64 ORTANT ANDREW 64	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 65 ORTANT ANDREW 65	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 66 ORTANT ANDREW 66	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 67 ORTANT ANDREW 67	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 68 ORTANT ANDREW 68	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 69 ORTANT ANDREW 69	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 70 ORTANT ANDREW 70	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 71 ORTANT ANDREW 71	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 72 ORTANT ANDREW 72	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 73 ORTANT ANDREW 73	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 74 ORTANT ANDREW 74	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 75 ORTANT ANDREW 75	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 76 ORTANT ANDREW 76	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 77 ORTANT ANDREW 77	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 78 ORTANT ANDREW 78	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 79 ORTANT ANDREW 79	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 80 ORTANT ANDREW 80	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 81 ORTANT ANDREW 81	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 82 ORTANT ANDREW 82	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 83 ORTANT ANDREW 83	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 84 ORTANT ANDREW 84	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 85 ORTANT ANDREW 85	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 86 ORTANT ANDREW 86	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 87 ORTANT ANDREW 87	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 88 ORTANT ANDREW 88	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	
✓ 89 ORTANT ANDREW 89	ENGLAND NAT	US	51	5	4	LT	FR	PRO	

150

fales

139

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ain the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

but this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of , whereof
taken from the original on file in this Office.

For my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

Height
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Persons composing the Crew

LIST OF ALL MEN

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States

Form 132

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

PORT OF New York
Feb 27, 1924

I, master of the Steamship S. S. Manchuria
(Nationality),

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 262 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 262 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 268 Total crew this date 268

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Feb 20th 1924, consigned to
Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier # 61 N.R., and is
expected to sail 19, for San Francisco, Los Angeles via Havana
via United States port of and Canal Zone First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

MAR 4-1924

RECORD DIVISION

21	Sauer	Hermann	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Polish	Poland	5.6
22	Dobson	Harry	23	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	G. B.	5.8
23	Galea	Joseph	24	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Maltese	"	5.7
24	Green	Alfred	25	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5.8
25	Schultz	Bross	26	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5.8
26	Lamm	Lugo	27	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5.7
27	Camparella	Frank	28	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.4
28	Bruce	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5.7
29	Kleefield	Eric	30	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Danzig	5.7
30	Scapozyk	Paul	31	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5.8

Line

Owner

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Full name to be given.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

U N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

All

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AS FOLLOWS: CHOW LIST

SRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NON

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-3613

Master

[OVER.]

17	Becker	Harold	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	23	L	German	Germany	6
18	Chester	George	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	30	L	White	U.S.A.	6
19	Breede	John	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	"	5.7
20	Pedersen	Harold	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	27	L	Scand.	"	5.7
21	Bauer	Harold	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Polish	Poland	5.6
22	Dobson	Harry	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	G. B.	5.8
23	Galea	Joseph	✓	24	able Seena	"	"	"	"	24	M	Maltese	"	5.7
24	Green	Alfred	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5.8
25	Schultz	Ernest	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	35	L	German	Germany	5.8
26	Lamm	Lugo	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	33	L	German	Germany	5.7
27	Camparella	Frank	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.4
28	Bruce	John	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5.7
29	Kleefteld	Eric	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Danzig	5.7
30	Scapozyk	Paul	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5.8

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish \$225

Persons composing the Crew

LIST OF ALIENS

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCORNIA", arriving at New York, Jan. 25th, 1924, from the port of London

(1) Line on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GREEN	V. J.	✓ 1		MASTER	Jan. 10 '24	New York	No	Yes	33	M	White	U.S.A.	6ft		
2	Phillips	John	✓ 2		1st. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.11		
3	Lewcombe	Fred	✓ 3		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	White	"	5.11		
4	Upton	Frank M.	✓ 4		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	White	"	6		
5	Abbott	Robert	✓ 5		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	White	"	5.5		
6	Hannevig	Thorolf	✓ 6		Dr. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	"	5.7		
7	Earl	Edgar	✓ 7		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	M	White	"	5.6		
8	Ellis	George	✓ 8		Dr. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	White	"	5.8		
9	Lewens	Bert	✓ 9		Dr. Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	White	"	5.7		
10	Bellerson	Ludwig	✓ 10		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"	5.7		
11	Cullen	Thomas	✓ 11		" Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	White	"	5.7		
12	Johansen	Pers	✓ 12		Hosun	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scand.	"	5.5		
13	Hohl	Cris	✓ 14		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	"	5.11		
14	Watkins	Thurston	✓ 15		Dr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	White	"	6		
15	Bravell	Witoff	✓ 16		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	6		
16	Morris	James	✓ 17		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	White	U.S.A.	6.3		
17	Becker	Bernard	✓ 18		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	6		
18	Chester	George	✓ 19		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	White	U.S.A.	6		
19	Breede	Adolf	✓ 20		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	"	5.7		
20	Nederson	Thurill	✓ 21		Dr. A	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	"	5.7		
21	Sauer	Bernard	✓ 22		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Polish	Poland	5.6		
22	Dobson	Harry	✓ 23		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	G. B.	5.8		
23	Galea	Joseph	✓ 24		able Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Maltese	"	5.7		
24	Green	Alfred	✓ 25		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5.8		
25	Schultz	Brose	✓ 26		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5.8		
26	Lamm	Hugo	✓ 27		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5.7		
27	Camparella	Frank	✓ 28		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.4		
28	Bruce	John	✓ 29		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5.7		
29	Kleeffeld	Eric	✓ 30		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Danzig	5.7		
30	Scapozyk	Paul	✓ 31		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5.8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel USSC C. G. BROWN, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., January 25th, 1924, from the port of San Francisco

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Pussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7897

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 5 1943
Date

W. J. Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7897
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 5 1943
Date

W. C. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cuba", arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 1934, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bauve	Desferl	104		Deck	Sept. 1934	N.Y.			34	M	Swiss	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Vylinkel	Gus.	105		4th	"	"			36	M	Dutch	"	5.8		
3	O'Donoghue	Berbert	106		CU	"	"			32	M	White	"	5.1		
4	Donoghue	Chester	107		"	"	"			25	M	White	"	5.7		
5	Medy	Robert	108		Jr.	"	"			34	M	Australian	"	5.7		
6	Martin	David	109		"	"	"			27	M	Irish	G. B.	5.8		
7	Garneral	Malcol	110		"	"	"			25	M	Scottish	"	5.5		
8	McCann	Frank	111		Electrician	"	"			35	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8		
9	Glasper	Glover	112		Asst.	"	"			23	M	Scottish	G. B.	5.11		
10	Weyer	William	113		Refree. Mgr.	"	"			23	M	English	G. B.	6.11		
11	Agertwood	George	114		Deck	"	"			23	M	Scottish	G. B.	5.8		
12	Hillman	Frank	115		Water Tender	"	"			29	M	White	U.S.A.	5.8		
13	Murphy	Albert	116		"	"	"			26	M	White	"	5.8		
14	Langlin	Frank	117		"	"	"			38	M	Irish	"	5.7		
15	Walsh	Peter	118		Oiler	"	"			46	M	English	"	5.6		
16	Goodness	William	119		"	"	"			29	M	White	"	5.6		
17	Maghiralli	John	120		"	"	"			31	M	Greek	Greece	5.6		
18	Valewi	Antony	121		"	"	"			38	M	Austrian	Austria	5.6		
19	Carnaro	Antonio	122		"	"	"			29	M	Maltese	G. B.	5.8		
20	Wormare	Raymond	123		"	"	"			31	M	White	U.S.A.	5.6		
21	Mezzi	Emel	124		"	"	"			31	M	Maltese	G. B.	5.7		
22	Darke	Albert	125		"	"	"			24	M	White	U.S.A.	5.7		
23	Biny	Louis	126		"	"	"			37	M	Russian	Russia	5.7		
24	Leib	Sam	127		"	"	"			30	M	Yellow	U.S.A. HI	5.11		
25	Meleo	Isaac	128		"	"	"			29	M	"	"	5.7		
26	Malone	Harold	129		"	"	"			37	M	English	U.S.A.	5.6		
27	Brennan	John	130		Steward	"	"			39	M	"	"	5.11		
28	Zane	Yuk	131		Fireman	"	"			23	M	Yellow	U.S.A. HI	5.7		
29	Calisto	Diecio	132		"	"	"			40	M	"	"	5.7		
30	Destillo	Ablo	133		"	"	"			26	M	"	"	5.6		

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTO DOMINGO", arriving at San Francisco, Cal., on 25th, 1924, from the port of San Francisco

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Collado	Padro	✓ 134		Wireman	Jan 10 '24	N.Y.		YES	30	M	Yellow	U.S.A. VI	5.6		
2	Salcedo	Manuel	✓ 135		"	"	"		"	35	F	"	"	5.6		
3	Abair	Euan	✓ 136		"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
4	Robero	John	✓ 137		"	"	"		"	30	M	"	U.S.A. VI	5.7		
5	Megdael	Leon	✓ 138		"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
6	Freeman	Henry	✓ 139		"	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5.11		
7	Wood	John	✓ 140		Wiper	"	"		"	41	M	Italian	G. B.	5.7		
8	Aguria	Salcedo A	✓ 141		"	"	"		"	28	M	Yellow	U.S.A. VI	5.8		
9	Deiaglo	Joseph	✓ 142		"	"	"		"	30	M	Maltese	G. B.	5.8		
10	Schoolley	Ralph	✓ 143		"	"	"		"	23	M	White	U.S.A.	5.7		
11	Harldan	Edward	✓ 145		messman	"	"		"	32	M	Yellow	U.S.A. VI	5.8		
12	Marin	Arthur	✓ 147		"	"	"		"	32	M	Argentine	U.S.A. VI	5.7		
13	Dauden	Padro	✓ 148		messboy	"	"		"	23	M	Yellow	U.S.A. I	5.7		
14	Galala	Pedro	✓ 149		"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
15	Vesages	Geo.	✓ 150		"	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
16	Dever	Perst	✓ 151							19			"	5.5		
17	Galara	Diago	✓ 152		Wiper	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
18	Perister	Perister	✓ 153							26	M	"	"	5.6		
19	Rosling	Percy	✓ 301		Ch Std					40		English	GB	5.7		
20	Newton	John	✓ 302		2nd "					40		do	GB	5.9		
21	Allen	John	✓ 303		Asst 2nd Std					36		do	GB	5.8		
22	Smith	Hamilton	✓ 304		Sr Stkpr					39		White	US	5.7		
23	Pike	Ernst	✓ 305		2nd "					39		England	GB	5.6		
24	Budd	Percy	✓ 306		Asst "					42		do	GB	5.7		
25	Harder	Willy	✓ 307		Printer					29		German	Ger	5.9		
26	Stewart	Helen	✓ 308		Stewardess					40		White	US	5.5		
27	Mc Call	Fanny	✓ 309		"					43		"	"	5.4		
28	Viets	Erny	✓ 310		"					27		Germany	Ger	5.5		
29	Rowe	Ida	✓ 311		"					40		England	GB	5.4		
30	Thorniley	Walter	✓ 312		Sal Std					36		do	GB	5.8		

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1840Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at LOS ANGELES, JANUARY 28th, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tobmann	Henry	313	Asst. Std.	1/10/24	New York	No	Yes	48	M	German	Ger	5.8	
2	Van Beek	Hans	314	Asst. Std.				28		do	Ger	5.7		
3	Swan	Norman	315	do				48		Scotch	GB	5.6		
4	Larena	Eustagine	317	do				30		Yellow	U.S.A. I	5.3		
5	French	Edward	318	do				25		English	G. B.	5.6		
6	Burley	Samuel	319	do				39		"	"	5.6		
7	Hansen	Max	320	do				36		German	Germany	5.6		
8	Holt	George	321	do				36		English	GB	5.8		
9	Clower	Edward	322	do				43		"	"	5.7		
10	Powell	Harold	323	do				26		"	"	5.7		
11	Clark	George	324	do				25		"	"	5.7		
12	Smith	John	325	do				34		White	U.S.A.	5.7		
13	Dutton	Stanley	326	do				20		English	G. B.	5.8		
14	Kreiger	Max	327	do				36		German	Germany	5.7		
15	Hawkins	Albert	328	do				35		English	G. B.	5.9		
16	Van Dyk	George	330	do				25		Dutch	Holland	5.8		
17	Cabooter	William	331	do				27		"	"	5.7		
18	Bellevue	William	332	do				48		German	Germany	5.8		
19	Seddon	Alfred	333	do				24		English	G.B.	5.7		
20	Barr	Robert	334	do				35		English	"	5.8		
21	Bannen	Joseph	335	do				30		"	"	5.8		
22	Copper	Albert	336	do				22		"	"	5.9		
23	Callen	Richard	337	do				44		"	"	5.7		
24	Daere	Robert	338	do				48		"	"	5.6		
25	Wallart	Arthur	339	do				32		"	"	5.8		
26	Lambert	Robert	340	do				20		"	"	5.9		
27	Wasmann	Albert	341	do				27		German	Germany	5.7		
28	Rabe	Frank	342	do				30		"	"	5.8		
29	Roberts	James	343	do				45		England	G. B.	5.7		
30	Geissler	Albert	344	do				47		Austrian	Austria	5.8		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1549

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANCHURIA", arriving at LOS ANGELES, JANUARY 25th, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Antebius	Fred	343 Asst. Std.	2/1/24	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	G. B.	5.7		
2	Kenne	August	346 "					29		German	Germany	5.8		
3	Aldus	Percy	347 "					29		English	G. B.	5.9		
4	Hutchinson	Frank	348 B. R. Std.					42		Irish	G. B.	5.6		
5	Newbauer	Abe	349 "					36		German	U.S.A.	5.6		
6	Cassidy	Thomas	350 "					45		English	G. B.	5.7		
7	Schwartz	John	351 "					46		German	Germany	5.6		
8	King	Harry	352 "					43		Irish	G. B.	5.8		
9	Hill	Robert	353 "					36		Scotch	G. B.	5.7		
10	Millett	Harold	354 "					37		English	G. B.	5.8		
11	Turner	Charles	355 "					28		"	"	5.7		
12	Jesty	Henry	356 "Asst. Std. Lav.					40		"	"	5.6		
13	Gemmes	Willie	357 "Lav. Std.					35		German	Germany	5.8		
14	Pesie	Martin	358 "Sm. Bn. Std.					37		"	"	5.7		
15	Irwin	Matthew	359 "Deck Std.					41		English	G. B.	5.6		
16	Thompson	William	360 "Asst. Dk. Std. Engler					29		"	"	5.7		
17	Durke	John	361 "Library Std.					30		German	Germany	5.8		
18	Anten	Bernard	362 "Bell Boy					19		English	G. B.	5.7		
19	Keyew	Thomas	363 "					18		White	U.S.A.	5.7		
20	Fleece	John	364 "					19		White	"	5.5		
21	James	John	365 "Ch. Bn. Std.					27		English	G. B.	5.6		
22	Weishurst	Morris	366 "Asst. "					29		White	U.S.A.	5.7		
23	Fyfe	William	367 "Ch. Bn. Std.					41		Scotch	G. B.	5.6		
24	Henneberger	Alfred	368 "2nd "					31		German	Germany	5.7		
25	Niete	Fernando	369 "Asst. "					27		Mexican	Mexico	5.8		
26	Stelper	Murray	370 "White					24		White	U.S.A.	5.9		
27	Giles	John	371 "					30		White	U.S.A.	5.7		
28	Harrison	Samuel	373 "Intern Std.					43		English	G. B.	5.7		
29	Whele	Maurice	374 "2nd "					28		"	"	5.8		
30	Restia	Vincente	375 "Esp. Std.					33		Yellow	U.S.A. HI	5.6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1549

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANCHURIA" arriving at LOS ANGELES, CALIF., JANUARY 20, 1924, from the port of SHANGHAI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aghew	John	376	Inter Factory	1/10/24	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	G. B.	5.7	
2	Cameron	Alex	378	S. M. Std					38		English	"	5.6	
3	Krphne	William	379	B. N. Std					32		German	Germany	5.11	
4	Warnke	Adelf	380	"					37		"	"	5.8	
5	Jack	Frank	381	"					34		"	"	5.7	
6	Gerber	Eric	382	"					28		"	"	5.8	
7	Bahse	Henry	383	"					38		"	U.S.A.	5.8	
8	Weber	Victor	384	"					25		English	G. B.	5.7	
9	Nagge	Henry	385	"					34		"	"	5.5	
10	Malene	Miks	386	"					25		Irish	"	5.6	
11	Julien	Frank	387	Est. Std					30		English	"	5.7	
12	Taylor	Joseph	388	"					29		White	U.S.A.	5.8	
13	De Hasny	Maurice	389	"					31		English	G. B.	5.9	
14	Carberry	Paul	390	"					23		Irish	"	5.7	
15	Murphy	William	391	"					36		English	"	5.6	
16	Tedd	Arthur	392	"					37		"	"	5.8	
17	Shorleson	John	393	"					22		"	"	5.8	
18	Mc Greger	Maxwell	394	"					29		"	"	5.8	
19	McLillop	Andrew	395	"					48		Scotch	"	5.8	
20	Day	Bernard	396	"					31		English	"	5.7	
21	Johnston	William	397	"					21		Scotch	"	5.4	
22	Esquere	Joseph	398	"					43		Ecuador	Ecuador	5.6	
23	Churchill	William	400	"					27		English	G. B.	5.5	
24	Barty	John	401	"					22		English	"	5.7	
25	Schira	August	402	"					35		German	Germany	5.6	
26	Seale	David	403	"					28		Canadian	G. B.	5.7	
27	Darkin	Patrick	404	"					28		English	U.S.A.	5.6	
28	Husband	Louis	405	Night Watch					50		Canadian	G. B.	5.7	
29	Smith	Patrick	406	"					57		Irish	U.S.A.	5.6	
30	Gallo	Steven	407	"					42		"	G. B.	5.7	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1000

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANCHURIA", arriving at LOS ANGELES, CALIF., JANUARY 70, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schubert	Joe	408	Glory Hole	1/10/24 New York	NO	YES	31	M	White	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Adams	Herbert	409	"	"			26		English	G. B.	5.6		
3	Reinrick	Max	410	Chief	"			37		German	Germany	5.10		
4	Klees	Rudolph	411	2nd Cook	"			29		"	"	5.7		
5	Vegeler	Amel	412	E. & B. Cook	"			40		"	"	5.6		
6	Neustade	Mans	413	E. & C. "	"			32		"	"	5.7		
7	Lautelback	Mans	414	Lard	"			40		"	"	5.6		
8	Wolff	Paul	415	Veg.	"			26		"	"	5.7		
9	Kempp	Otto	416	Asst. Veg.	"			22		"	"	5.5		
10	Thompson	Max	417	Inter Cook	"			34		"	U.S.A.	5.8		
11	Netto	Fred	418	Asst. Cook	"			41		"	Germany	5.8		Had to join
12	Bilee	Hilales	419	Ship's	"			36		Portugese	Portugal	5.7		
13	Carpester	Albert	420	Asst. Ship's	"			25		Austrian	Austria	5.8		
14	Pakebusch	Bernard	421	Asst. Cook	"			28		German	Germany	5.6		
15	Grabow	Max	422	Utility	"			53		"	"	5.8		
16	Weyhausen	George	423	"	"			40		"	"	5.7		
17	Lindenmann	Herman	424	"	"			21		"	"	5.6		
18	Bettcher	Brane	425	"	"			22		"	"	5.8		
19	Lindeman	Henry	426	"	"			18		"	"	5.8		
20	Koster	Martin	427	"	"			21		"	"	5.7		
21	Burrows	Harry	428	Chief Butcher	"			60		English	U.S.A.	5.6		
22	Stepkeeper	Charley	430	2nd	"			33		Dutch	Holland	5.7		
23	Carlson	Axel	431	3rd	"			34		Scand.	Sweden	5.8		
24	Thompson	John	432	Asst.	"			23		English	G. B.	5.8		
25	Frankenhuis	Max	433	Ch. Baker	"			35		Dutch	Holland	5.9		
26	Litsenberg	John	434	Confectioner	"			26		"	"	5.9		
27	Trendle	William	435	2nd Baker	"			32		German	Germany	5.6		
28	Thies	Herman	436	3rd	"			26		"	"	5.6		
29	Vess	Walter	437	Asst.	"			23		"	"	5.7		
30	Schoenjans	Joseph	438	"	"			36		Belgian	Belgium	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANCHURIA", arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 20, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagareth	Baldemer	439	Capt's Serv.	1/10/24 New York	NO	YES	23	M	Yellow	U.S.A. PI	5.5		
2	Sinonenen	George	440	Barber				25		Scotch	G. B.	5.7		
3	Armstrong	James	441	" Inter.				52		English	U.S.A.			
4	Beardeari	Francis	442	Musician				47		Italian	U.S.A.	5.5		
5	Castarme	Antonio	443	"				40		"	Italy	5.7		
6	Wayditch	Gabriel	444	"				35		Hung.	A. Hungary	5.6		
7	Neiderman	Max	445	"				19		White	U.S.A.	5.7		
8	Hogan	George	446	Asst. Std				29		White		5.8		
9	Samuels	Isaac	447	"				24		English	G. B.	5.6		
10	Thompson	John	448	"				31		Scotch	"	5.9		
11	Edwards	Albert	449	"				26		English	"	5.6		
12	Seibert	Apoliano	450	Stewardess				45	F	German	Germany	5.6		
13	Sherman	Olive	451	"				25		English	G. B.	5.6		
14	Alderson	Edward	452	Asst. Pantry				22	M	English	"	5.7		
15	Hart	Thomas	453	" Std				25		"	"	5.6		
16	Dixen	Charles	454	"				34		"	"	5.7		
17	Campbell	Neil	455	"				27		Scotch	Scotland	5.8		
18	Trivett	Harry	456	"				25		English	G. B.	5.7		
19	Kennedy	Robert	458	"				25		Scotch	"	5.8		
20	McMulty	Joe	459	Night Watch				31		Irish	"	5.6		
21	Duguid	Thomas	460	Asst. Std				35		English	G. B.	5.7		
22	Telle	Paul	461	Asst. Cook Intr.				34		German	Germany	5.6		
23	Walters	Edward	462	Bellboy				16		English	England	5.6		
24	Hibberd	William	463	"				18		"	"	5.7		
25	Browne	Gladys	464	Stewardess				32	F	"	"	5.8		
26	Green	Guy	465	Asst. Std				23	M	"	"	5.7		
27	Lang	Leslie	466	"				23		"	"	5.6		
28	Ronan	Peter	467	"				37		"	"	5.7		
29	Kennedy	Robert	468	"				25		Scotch	G. B.	5.9		
30	Klein	Julius	469	Asst. Int. Cook				42		German	U.S.A.	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANCHESTER", arriving at LOS ANGELES CALIF., JANUARY 20, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knapp	Sam	470	Asst. Std.	New York	NO	YES	35	M	German	Germany	5.0		
2	Morris	William	471	"	"			24		White	U.S.A.	5.6		
3	Thomsen	Bernard	472	"	"			35		German	Germany	5.8		
4	Morad	Omar	473	"	"			27		French	France	5.7		
5	Herbert	William	474	"	"			35		English	G. B.	5.6		
6	Van Woppen		475	Stewardess				33	F	Dutch	Holland	5.4		
7	Osey	Frank	477	Asst. Std.				40	M	English	G.B.	5.7		
8	Hamilton	Andrew	478	"				31	M	"	"	5.5		
9	Gale	John	59	O B				16	M	White	US	5.8		
10	Benjamin	Isaac	60	"				36	"	English	G B	5.7		
11	Calton	L	154	Wiper				25	"	New Zealand	G B	5.5		
12	Lizardo	Francisco	155	Messman				20	"	P I	U S	5.4		
13	Howard	Max	156	Messboy				21	"	Yellow	U S	5.6		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 16 1924
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
Amsterdam
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH two hundred and sixty two
SERVICE NO. 1084 FEE two

two hundred and sixty two
(262)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-24

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Green Master, of the S/S Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 30078

BILLED

MAN 6 1924

FREDERIC L. BARNUM

Surgeon of the

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK

162

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN (14) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Barnum

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1924

at NEW YORK

cards removed 2/24
Clark Mrs. Minkley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBIT										TOTAL PASSAGES
		Set.	U. S.	Tax	in	Ad.	10	1	2	3	4	
1st Cabin	15.					17.	80.	3.				115.
2nd Cabin												
Steerage	62.	11.				2.	35.			13.		123.
TOTAL	77.	11.				19.	115.	3.		13.		238.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 35.	80.	115.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 88	35	123
Total	123.	238.

Handwritten notes:
need first
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

5/1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SHIP NO.

80073

MAR 6 1924

FREDERIC L. BARNUM

Surgeon of the

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK

162

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN (14) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Barnum

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1924

NEW YORK

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERMENT										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Set.	U.S.	Imm.	Dis.	Ref.	Dep.	Ret.	Ex.	Ad.	Ad.	
1st Cabin	15.											115.
2nd Cabin												
Stowage	62.11.											123.
TOTAL	77.11.											238.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 35	80.	115.
2nd Cabin		
Stowage 88	35	123
Total	115.	238.

Katinsky 3/6/24

cards received 3/6/24 Mr. Minley

President Harding

88 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19₂₄

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 333016	TOLLEBAND	Daniel	36	M	Journalist.	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs. Tolleband, 10 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	TRANSIT 333017	BOYET	Eugene	54	M	Merchant	Y	Fr. & Eng.	Y	"	China	Shanghai	M. P. Boet, 33 Janky Road, China, Shanghai	"	"	
3	TRANSIT 333018	BOYET	Claire	39	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	TRANSIT 333019	ICAAC	Joseph	41	M	WD Silk-Bu- siness (Manufacturer)	Y	French	Y	"	France	Lyce	Walter, M. August, Isaac, Hotel N.Y., New York	"	"	
5		LANZINI	Benfield	30	M	Designer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Friend, Cassfield & Co., 21 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	"	"	
6		LANZINI	Julien	29	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	America	"	"	"	"	
7		DAVIS	Emily	27	F	Rep.	Y	"	Y	U.Kingdom	English	"	"	"	"	
8	TRANSIT 333015	DE LANDROT	Julien	54	M	None	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	Switzer- land.	French	Switzer- land.	Gister, M. P. Boet, La Bastide, France.	"	Switz.	
9		STONOVICH	Amalia	33	F	None	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	France	"	France	Coelia, M. P. Boet, 10 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	"	France	
10		DE WICKY	Kosta	34	M	Doctor	Y	German	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife, M. P. Boet, 10 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	"	"
11		KOTCHOFF	Nicolas	39	M	"	Y	Fr. & Ger.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, M. P. Boet, 10 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	"	"	
12		BADKOFF	Koussi	34	M	"	Y	Fr. & Ger.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, M. P. Boet, 10 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	"	"	
13		STANOFF	Dimitar	30	M	"	Y	Bul. & Fr.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, M. P. Boet, 10 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	"	"	
14	DIPLOMAT	GODDEFROY	ERNEST	41	M	Diplo- Service	Y	English German	Y	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	GELGIUM	Brussels	Wife- Alice Goddefroy 44 Avenue de la Paix, Brussels NY	N.Y.	N.Y.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1445

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

20th

1924

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
1		Employer	Y	N	Mr. Ehrlich 107-5th Ave. New York	2 mos													
2		Self	Y	Y 1913 Transit		In transit													
3		"	Y	Y	"	"													
4	Y	"	Y	Y 4 yrs NYC, NY	Isaac, 389-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	6 mos													
5	Y	"	Y	Y 12 yrs	Pathet, Mr. Edward Ranzetti, 889 Dorchester Park East, New York, N.Y.	Always													
6	Y	Husband	Y	Y 29 yrs	Pathet, Mr. Edward Ranzetti, 889 Dorchester Park East, New York, N.Y.	Always													
7	Y	Self	Y	Y 13 yrs	Pathet, Mr. Edward Ranzetti, 889 Dorchester Park East, New York, N.Y.	Always													
8	Y	"	Y	Y 1919	Miss Alice Perot, c/o Y.M.C.A., 132 East 3rd St., New York, N.Y.	6 mos													
9	Y	"	Y	Y 15 yrs	Miss Alice Perot, c/o Y.M.C.A., 132 East 3rd St., New York, N.Y.	6 mos													
10	Y	Rockefeller Foundation	Y	N	To study at The Rockefeller Found- ation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	1 yr.													
11	Y	"	Y	N	"														
12	Y	"	Y	N	"														
13	Y	"	Y	N	"														
14	Y	Self	Y	No	Mr. Metcalf 33 Rector St. New York	2 mos													

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PCC. GRENING MASTER of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", from SHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Grening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 24
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7897

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK

164

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Barnum

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HADLING"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEBRUARY 12 TH. 1924

Total resources

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY 20th

1924

155

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to return to his country, or to some other country, after his arrival in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States, or taken an oath of renunciation of his former citizenship? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Lord Castleterosse	25	Yes	6mths N.York	With Lord Castleterosse. Palm Beach. Florida	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Temple	England	Worcester
2	"	Employer	"	No	"	En route to Singapore	"	1mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Flor. Blk.	Grey	None	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	Mrs. H. Rees	"	Yes	7mths N.York	With Mrs. G.H. Rees	"	2mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	Brn	Brn	None	"	England	Ashford
4	"	Self	"	"	2mths	"	Visit to Palm Beach. Florida	"	6wks	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	Fair	"	Blue Shattered R. Elbow	"	"	London
5	"	"	"	Yes	5	Hartford	Travelling Repr. of the Colts Patent Firearms Mfg. Co. Hartford	"	4mths	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	"	"	"	"	"	Montclair	115, Park St. Montclair. N.J.	No	Perp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fah	Brn	"	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	Sylvain Barnet. 360 Madison Ave. N.Y.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fair	"	"	None	Austria	Vienna
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Business. American Laundry Machinery Co. Cincinnati. Ohio	"	5mths	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fah	"	"	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	"	Mrs. Self	"	Yes	26	N.York	Mother: Mrs. B.L. Weston. 122 East 76th. St. New York.	"	2wks	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	"	Mrs. C. Brown	"	No	"	"	Lisle Broome Co. N.Y.	Yes	3mths	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fair	"	Grey	None	England	London
11	"	Self	"	Yes	2	N.York	Sister/Law: Mrs. Appell. 660 Riverside Drive New York	"	2mths	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	"	"	Blue	None	"	London
12	"	"	"	"	2mths	"	Prince George Hotel Business New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	"	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. GREENING MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Greening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 24
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BRANUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BRANUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

FEBRUARY 11th

1923.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 11th, 1923.																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BORCHARDT	HILARY	49		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WAESAW	WIFE: FRANCISKA BORCHARDT KUDRYNKI SOPOCKINIE SUWALKI, POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	KILB	HEINRICH	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SON: EDWARD KILB 64 SCHLEIFMUEHLE, BREMEN.	GER-MANY	BREMEN
3	TRANSIT	KILB	CORA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		PEPPER	ANNA ELISABETH	35		F	M	DO	Y	DO	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: ALBERT Dr RUDOLF KOLISKO OBERHOLLABAUM, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YC
5	TRANSIT	KAHNER	MAX	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER: ALBERT KAHNER KITZINGEN, ROSENSTR 9	NY	NEW YORK
6		LEVERKUS	BERTHA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	HUSBAND: ARTHUR LEVERKUS KÖLN, LINDEN ALLEE 11	PA	ARMORE
7	TRANSIT	MESSER	ADOLF	45		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	WIFE: MARGARETE MESSER 61 GÄRTNERWEG, FRANKFURT, M.	ILL	CHICAGO.
8		VISNANSKIENE	ADELE	62		F	M	H-WIFE	NO	-----	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	U S A	NEW HAVEN	HUSBAND: PAPIVESIES KALME PANEVEZIO APSKR, LITHUANIA	CONN	NEW HAVEN
9		LOREY	JOSEF	85		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBURG	SISTER: JOHANNA LOREY OFFENBURG, BLUMENSTR 16	NI	BLOOMFIELD
10		KRESSER	LISA	68		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER: ALICE KRESSER BERGEBERG, BERLIN-TRAIZ	NY	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	STÖCKLY	JOHANN JOSEF	39		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND.	DO	GERMANY	TELLOW	WIFE: ALWINE STÖCKLY TELLOW b BERLIN, SEEHOF	GER-MANY	TELLOW/BERLIN
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#9- LOHREY. MORITZ. Failed to embark
#10- KEESER. MIN. do

Total passengers

PURSE \$ List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20th

19 24

167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known to him as his official character.

40.00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. C. GRENING** **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"**, from **BREMEN GER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; **NINE (9)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **24**
at **NEW YORK**

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from BREMEN

, FEBRUARY 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBY 20th

168

1924

No. ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRAUBERT	RALPH W	38	M	M 1885 AUGUST 1st JERSEY CITY NJ	349464 PASSP: 178824 ISSUED 1922 MAY 26th WASHINGTON DC	83 SANFORD PLACE JERSEY CITY NJ
2	MANDELKERN	JOSEPH	61	M	M		225 W 86th STR NEW YORK CITY
3	PARKER	HENRY	42	M	M 1881 SEPTBR 7th MONTGOMERY ALA	220405	% E.F. HULTERN & Co NEW YORK CITY
4	PARKER	ETHEL S	40	F	M 1883 NOVBR 16th GREENVILLE ALA		
5	FROSCH	BERTHOLD	56	M	M		AS ABOVE
6	KUHNER	HERMINE	32	F	WD 1896 SEPTBR 21st DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA		WHEELING, W.VA. 428 E 149th STR NEW YORK CITY
7	KUHNER	ELIZABETH	29	F	S 1894 FEBRUARY 11th NEW YORK CITY	PASSP: 254012 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 8th WASHINGTON DC	105 E 15th STR NEW YORK CITY
8	KITTENPLAN	RISA	41	F	DV 1899 MAY 15th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY		616 W 137th STR NEW YORK CITY
9	SEELBACH	ELINOR	32	F	S 1891 NOVBR 3rd CLEVELAND OHIO		1910 NOBE RD E. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
10	KEESER	JOHN	42	M	M	1894 NOVBR 29th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	601 E 149th STR NEW YORK CITY
11	EHSMANN	SAMUEL	38	M	M 1886 JANUARY 29th NEW YORK CITY		138 - 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY
12	ROLL	WILLIAM	31	M	S Milwaukee Wisc. July 4th. 1892 S VICE CONSUL AT BREMEN.	361009	Dept State SERVICE. Wash D.C.
13	FELEKY	CHARLES A	61	M	M 1895 JULY 17th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	PP#360529-12/26/23	508 W 114th STR NEW YORK CITY.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

#10- KEESER, JOHN Failed to embark

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

52

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 169

S. S. "WINDMILL HARBOR" sailing from CH. TRINIDAD, PANAMA, FEB. 12, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 20, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THEBY	ROSEMARY	31	✓	F	S	Apr., 8, 1892. St. Louis, Mo.	1276 San Juan
2	VEREBAY	Violet	33	✓	F	WD	Aug., 10, 1890. New York, N. Y.	364463
3	WACHENHEIM	Robert J.	46	✓	M	M	Jan., 15, 1878.	325897
4	WACHENHEIM	Harrist V.	43	✓	F	M	May, 5, 1881. New York, N. Y.	1891, 1913. Supreme Court, New York, N. Y. Passport No. 325898.
5	WALLINGFORD	Hattie	30	✓	F	M	Oct., 8, 1893. Mc Load, Okla.	159969
6	WALLINGFORD	Barbara	9	✓	F	S	May, 14, 1914. Tulsa, Okla.	
7	WALLINGFORD	Marshall	2	✓	M	S	Jan., 12, 1921. Tulsa, Okla.	
8	STOWELL	Pearl	37	✓	F	S	Oct., 13, 1886. Wymore, Kansas.	274749
9	KIAL	Alexander	30	✓	M	S	July 19th. 1893 Monterey Mexico of American parents	234626 Both of American parents. Passport No. 114 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y. 239626.
10								145 C. Owen
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

8. 8. "TREMBLE HARBING"

sailing from

FEBRUARY 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 20th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Ashburner	Algernon E	47	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 31, 1876	148279	American Multigraph Co. 40, Kelly Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
2	XX								

#2- CLOUGH. HERBERT R. Dailed to embark

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Arriving at port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KING	Joanna	40	✓	By marriage. Passport No. 316270.	315 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	LIGGETT	Imogen I.	43	✓	Jan., 25, 1880. Kenton, Ohio.	c/o Light St. Bldg., New York, N.Y.
3	LIGGETT	Marjaret	19	✓	Nov., 15, 1904. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"
4	BUCH	Barton T.	43	✓	June, 1, 1880. Paterson, N.J.	3806 11th St., N.J.
5	DUNN	William F.	41	✓	Sept., 24, 1882. Virginia City, Nevada.	Edgewood Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
6	ESCHWAGE	Louis J.	34	✓	Nov., 18, 1889. New York, N.Y.	6 West 37th St., New York, N.Y.
7	ERSTEIN	MOSES W.	60	✓	Passport No. 355843.	314 West 100th St., New York, N.Y.
8	CONNOLLY	Christine	36	✓	Dec., 19, 1887. Chicago, Ill.	5091 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
9	GRAULEY	Irma	43	✓	Dec., 16, 1880. Phila., Pa.	2259 West 13th St., Phila., Pa.
10	GEIGER	Joseph	63	✓	Oct., 18, 1880. U.S. District Court, Phila., Pa.	330 Beach 29th St., Edgewater, N.J., N.Y.
11	KENT	Marguerite P.	19	✓	Mar., 31, 1901. Pawtucket, R.I.	744 Benefit St., Pawtucket, R.I.
12	MURPHY	Edward T.	53	✓	Born of American parents. Passport No. 340886.	366 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	SYKES	Librian H.	28	✓	Nov., 5, 1895. San Antonio, Texas.	15 East 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
14	STEELE	Katie	54	✓	PP#346745 Oct 17th. 1923	330 Beach 29th St., Edgewater, N.J., N.Y.
15	ABRADO	Dorine	21	✓	PP#151738 April 22nd. 1922 Jan 18th. 1924	415 West 37th St., New York, N.Y.
16	HERBERT	ABRAHAM	38	✓	1918. U.S. Supreme Court.	47 West 47th St., New York, N.Y.
17	SALABERT	Roger	36	✓	Jan., 7, 1919. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	185 East 71st., New York, N.Y.
18	FRAGOE	Eloise	26	✓	July, 10, 1897. Nashville, Pa.	101 West 92nd St., New York, N.Y.
19	ALTMANN	Anna	53	✓	Apr., 13, 1890. Milwaukee, Wis.	632 6th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
20	BROWN	Harry H.	42	✓	Mar., 20, 1879. New York, N.Y.	478 6th Ave., Astoria, LI., N.Y.
21	BROWN	Sarah L.	39	✓	By marriage. 10. 19, 1883.	"
22	BAUER	Albert B.	44	✓	May, 8, 1906. U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	475 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	DRURY	Herbert J.	29	✓	Jan., 27, 1919. U.S. District Court, Phila., Pa.	306 Atwood St., Phila., Pa.
24	HOFSTADT	Adolf A.	36	✓	Mar., 5, 1886. New York, N.Y.	310 West 85th St., New York, N.Y.
25	KOLBERT	Adolf	58	✓	1901. Common Pleas Court, Passport No. 144383.	159 Madison Ave.,
26	LACHAI	Joanna	29	✓	Sept., 12, 1894. Milwaukee, Wis.	1392 26th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
27	MCGRATH	Maude	25	✓	Oct., 12, 1898. New York, N.Y.	455 Westminister Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
28	ATLINE	Pat	27	✓	Aug., 15, 1896. Swampscott, Mass.	25 West 16th St., New York, N.Y.
29	ROSENFIELD	B. Edward	37	✓	1886. Baltimore, Md.	c/o Lee King, Norfolk, Va.
30	CHICARD	Donald D.	30	✓	Aug., 19, 1893. Fairfax, Va.	c/o Dept., of State, Washington, D.C.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEB 21 1977 21

194.24

173

List 6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. GRENING MASTER of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" from CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Grening
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THER WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT BOARDING"

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

12th February

19.

63

U. S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. C. GRENING** **MASTER**, of the **S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX (6)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **24**
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two (22) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
1957	1,000
1958	1,000
1959	1,000
1960	1,000
1961	1,000
1962	1,000
1963	1,000
1964	1,000
1965	1,000
1966	1,000
1967	1,000
1968	1,000
1969	1,000
1970	1,000
1971	1,000
1972	1,000
1973	1,000
1974	1,000
1975	1,000
1976	1,000
1977	1,000
1978	1,000
1979	1,000
1980	1,000
1981	1,000
1982	1,000
1983	1,000
1984	1,000
1985	1,000
1986	1,000
1987	1,000
1988	1,000
1989	1,000
1990	1,000
1991	1,000
1992	1,000
1993	1,000
1994	1,000
1995	1,000
1996	1,000
1997	1,000
1998	1,000
1999	1,000
2000	1,000
2001	1,000
2002	1,000
2003	1,000
2004	1,000
2005	1,000
2006	1,000
2007	1,000
2008	1,000
2009	1,000
2010	1,000
2011	1,000
2012	1,000
2013	1,000
2014	1,000
2015	1,000
2016	1,000
2017	1,000
2018	1,000
2019	1,000
2020	1,000
2021	1,000
2022	1,000
2023	1,000
2024	1,000
2025	1,000
2026	1,000
2027	1,000
2028	1,000
2029	1,000
2030	1,000
2031	1,000
2032	1,000
2033	1,000
2034	1,000
2035	1,000
2036	1,000
2037	1,000
2038	1,000
2039	1,000
2040	1,000
2041	1,000
2042	1,000
2043	1,000
2044	1,000
2045	1,000
2046	1,000
2047	1,000
2048	1,000
2049	1,000
2050	1,000
2051	1,000
2052	1,000
2053	1,000
2054	1,000
2055	1,000
2056	1,000
2057	1,000
2058	1,000
2059	1,000
2060	1,000
2061	1,000
2062	1,000
2063	1,000
2064	1,000
2065	1,000
2066	1,000
2067	1,000
2068	1,000
2069	1,000
2070	1,000
2071	1,000
2072	1,000
2073	1,000
2074	1,000
2075	1,000
2076	1,000
2077	1,000
2078	1,000
2079	1,000
2080	1,000
2081	1,000
2082	1,000
2083	1,000
2084	1,000
2085	1,000
2086	1,000
2087	1,000
2088	1,000
2089	1,000
2090	1,000
2091	1,000
2092	1,000
2093	1,000
2094	1,000
2095	1,000
2096	1,000
2097	1,000
2098	1,000
2099	1,000
2100	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEBY 21st

1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to enter or to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	N	BROTHER	25	Y	1911-1920 HOMESTEAD	BROTHER AUGUST SASKA, 519 EIGHT AVE. HOMESTEAD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	HORNA-SUCA	
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER ANDREAS GOLDSCHMIDT, 914-4th. STR. ALLENTOWN PA.											5 6		BL.	GR.		AUSTRIA	ZAHLING	
3	"	BR. I. L.	"	"		BR. I. L. MICHAEL GOTZI, R.F.D. 2, ALLENTOWN PA.											5 5		BR.	GR.		"	POPENDORF	
4	"	BR. I. L.	N	"		BROTHER FRANK CVITANOVIC, ST. JOSE CAL.											5 3		BR.	BL.		"	GERERSDORF	
5	"	SELF	25	"		HUSBAND TOBIAS ARTHOFER, 5111 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.											5 6		BL.	GR.		JUGOSL.	MIRON-SUPETAR	
6	"	HUSBAND	25	"													5 1		BR.	BR.		AUSTRIA	REDLINGSBORF	
7	"	FATHER	"	"		FATHER											5		BR.	BR.		"	REDLINGSBORF	
8	"	COUSIN	25	"		COUSIN FR. NK JOHN STREIT, CL. VELAND CHIO											5 5		BR.	GR.		"	ORA Z	
9	"	UNCLE	2	"		UNCLE EDWIN WARD, 624 N. 8 th. STR. ALLENTOWN PA.											5 5		BR.	BR.		"	FUERSTENFELD	
10	"	FATHER	25	"		ST. FATHER SIMON STRACHOTA, 318 E. 73 rd STR. NEW-YORK											5 10		HL.	HL.		"	WIEH	
11	"	HUSBAND	25	"		HUSBAND JAKOB ZIEGLER, 1739 N. ORION STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.											5 4		BR.	BR.		JUGOSL.	KULA	
12	"	FATHER	"	"		FATHER												BL.	BL.		"	"		
13	"	COUSIN	25	"		COUSIN FRANZ RIEDER, 2828 ABBOTT STREET, CHICAGO ILL.											5 6		BR.	GR.		Austria	ST. MARIN	
14	N	UNCLE	25	"		UNCLE ANTON KEPPEL, 371 E. 128 th. STR. NEW-YORK											55		BR.	BR.		Austria	STREM	
15	N	SELF	25	"		FRIEND ST. STEPAN BATON, 223 WEST 22 STREET, NEW-YORK											5 7		BR.	GR.		JUGOSL.	VOBNIK	
16	N	SELF	25	Y	1913-1923 NORWALK	WIFE AUGUSTA GERLE, 30 PLATTS-WILLE AVE, NORWALK CONN.											5 5		GR.	BR.		CS.-SL.	STERNBERG	
17	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE EDUARD BELLI, 64 PALMER-STREET, PASSAIC N. J.											5		BR.	BR.		AUSTRIA	INSBRUCK	
18	Y	BR. I. L.	25	"		BR. I. L. ABTON CRAMMER, 4201 PRIN-CTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.											5 2		BR.	BR.		"	GROSSBACHSEL	
19	"	UNCLE	25	"		UNCLE JOSEPH WILPING, 2702 S. 10 ST. LOUIS MO.											5 7		HL.	BR.		"	ALHAN	
20	N	SELF	25	Y	1904-1923 CHICAGO	BROTHER GUSTAV PAVLING, 1851 W. CHICAGO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.											5 8		GR.	BL.		CS.-SL.	BLOVENSKA	
21	N	SELF	25	Y	N.Y. 1923	Employer- Louis Ruhe 351 Bway New York											5 7		Br	Br		GERMANY	Billerbeck	
22	N	SELF	25	Y	N.Y. 1908/14 1921/22	Employer. William Bartels 42 Cortlandt St. New York											5 7		Br	Br		GERMANY	Bendrade	
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. GRENING MASTER, of the S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", from BREMEN GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 70 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE (29) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at _____

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

FEBRUARY 21st

19 24
24

179

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization of the Government, or of the

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. GRENING MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Grening MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC L. BARNUM, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at

W. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BRE MEN

FEBRUARY 11 th.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEBRUARY 21st

1924

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND LUDWIG SDESAR, 5514 22 STR. CICERO ILL.	Med Cert #16793	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA STEYR
2	Y	FATHER					FATHER										BL. BR.			
3	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1912-1923	DETROIT	HUSBAND EDUARD GLAZEK, 5431 LA-WENDALE AVE, DETROIT MICH. UNCLE ANTON VODICKA, 2405 ST. LOUIS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	sp Rotterdam								5 4		BL. BL.		POLAND BULISLAWICE
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANTON VODICKA, 2405 ST. LOUIS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.									5 4		BL. BL.		AUSTRIA ULMERFELD
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEPH KRESS, 2845 MAISON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.									5		BL. BR.	X	WIEN
6	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER PETER CVITANICH, 4843 MISSION STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. BROTHER IGNAZ NIEDERMAYER, 622 N. WEST STR. ALLENTOWN PA. BROTHER ISTVAN SOMOGYI, HIMLerville KY.									5 6		BR. BR.		JUGOSL. NEEZISCSE
7	Y	BROTHER	25	N												5 7		BR. GR.		AUSTRIA ST. VALENTIN
8	N	BROTHER	60	N													BR. BR.	X	HUNGARY GYARMAT	
9	Y	UNCLE					UNCLE									5 6		BR. BR.	X	GYOER
10	Y	UNCLE					UNCLE									5 5		BL. BL.	X	
11	Y	UNCLE					UNCLE										BL. BL.	X		
12	Y	BR. I. L.	30	N			BR. I. L. JOSEPH DEUTSCH, 440 WASHINGTON STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	Med Cert #16795								5 4		BR. GR.		AUSTRIA ROGERSDORF
13	Y	BR. I. L.	25	N			BR. I. L. JOHN KOVACS, 301 BROUGH STR. TOLEDO OHIO COUSIN THERESE HEN DRICH, BETTENDORF JO.									5 8		BR. BR.		HUNGARY BODONY
14	Y	COUSIN	25	N			BR. I. L. JOHN PRIKOSOVICH, 2049 FLEIMONT STR. CHICAGO ILL. ST. BROTHER DIMITA RAKIC, 3263 E. 21 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	Med Cert #16796								5 8		BR. BR.	X	AUSTRIA HOHENAU
15	Y	BR. I. L.	25	N			FATHER NICOL. KREMSNER, 723 E. 40 STR. CHICAGO ILL.									5 5		BL. BL.	X	AUSTRIA ST. MICHAEL
16	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE DJURO KREKOVIC, 109 th. STR. CHICAGO ILL.									5 8		BR. BR.		JUGOSL. KULA GOSPIC
17	Y	FATHER	25	N			UNCLE STAFN KUEZEVIC, 3503 E. 95 th. STR. CHICAGO ILL.									5 5		BL. BL.	X	AUSTRIA ST. MICHAEL
18	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND FRANK BUZANICS, 515 100th STR. S. END IND BROTHER KAREL WEISS, 587 LIBERTY AVE, JERSEY CITY N. Y.									5 7		BR. BR.		JUGOSL. KULA GOSPIC
19	Y	SELF	25	N												5 9		BR. BR.		AUSTRIA MINIHOF
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N												5 4		BR. BR.		MOEDLING
21	Y	BROTHER	100	N												5 4		BR. BR.		MOEDLING
22	Y	BR. I. L.	150	N			BR. I. L.									5 4		BR. GR.		KUESH
23	Y	UNCLE					UNCLE									5 6		BR. BR.		MOEDLING
24	Y	HUSBAND					HUSBAND									5 4		BR. BR.		TRESORF
25	Y	FATHER					FATHER										BR. BR.		MOEDLING	
26	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN JOSEPH GEIGER, 118 ROCK- WILLS AVE, NEW-BRITAIN CONN.									5 8		BL. BL.		JENESDORF
27	Y	BR. I. L.	30	N			BR. I. L. JOHN NOVAK, 559 HUDSON AVE, WELMANKEN N. J.									5 5		BR. BR.		BERGAS SING
28	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND RANZ NIKISCHER, 917 N. PENN STR ALLENTOWN PA.									5 1		BR. BL.		NEUSTIFT
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH MUELLER, JAVA SOUTH DAKOTA									5		BL. GR.		RANGLOS
30	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HEINRICH MUELLER, WALWORTH JAVA SOUTH DAKOTA	Med Cert #16790								5 8		BL. BR.	X	TIEPENBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. GRENING MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24
at _____

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If they going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. GRENING MASTER, of the S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Grening
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 24
at _____

M. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES
S. S. President HardingJAN 20 1922. at N.Y.
2-20-22

Sheet No.

182

FILE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
1.	WILKINSON, MICHAEL J.	NEW YORK	U.S.	43	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	CHIEF OPCR	Wife Mrs Anna R.I. 15 Princeton St. Newport	225.
2.	STEDMAN, GILES C.	MASS	"	29	5 10	"	"	"	1st OPCR	Sister Miss Louise Mass 488 Beal St R Milton	185.
3.	FINCKEN, WILLIAM C.	S.C.	"	40	5 8	"	"	"	2nd OPCR	Wife Maude 205 E 32nd St Brooklyn	165.
4.	FREEMAN, SAMUEL W C.	IND	"	46	6 1	"	"	"	4th OPCR	Wife Linda 35 Hadely Ave Clifton NJ	150.
5.	HEATH, JOHN W.	GA.	"	24	6	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Mother Lillie Demopolis Ala	70.
6.	GREENWELL, EVERETT L.	KY	"	33	5 10	"	"	"	do	Mother Mary L Owensboro Ky	70.
7.	WESBIG, GUNNER	NORWAY NAT	"	51	5 11	"	"	"	do	Wife Alice 24 Strong Place Brooklyn	70.
8.	KLEIBMP2, JOHN	FINLAND NAT	"	30	5 8	"	"	"	CARPENTER	None	80.
9.	SCHNELLE, FREDERICK	GERMANY NAT	"	26	5 7	"	"	"	" MATE	Mother Mrs Johanna Langen Ger	70.
10.	WILSON, COURTNEY	NEW BRUNSWICK	"	30	5 13	"	"	"	BOB W	Wife Valle 522 W 189th St. New York	75.
11.	GIVIN, CHARLES J.	NEW YORK	"	27	5 6	"	"	"	" MATE	None	70.
12.	de JONG, JAN	HOLLAND NAT	"	32	5 9	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	Wife Marie 5 David Str Hamburg Ger	70.
13.	TALLEDO, GEORGE	QAL	"	24	5 4	"	"	"	QMSR	Sister Mrs Marion Barber 504 West Hull St Savannah Ga	70.
14.	AUER, WILLIAM	GERMANY NAT	"	35	5 6	"	"	"	do	Wife Mia Allagan Bavaria Ger	70.
15.	PUGH, HARRY J.	VA	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mother Mary Sarah P.O. Matthews Co Va	70.
16.				25	5 7	"	"	"	do	Brother Charles 54 Merrick Rd. Baiton Md.	70.
17.	NICH, JOHN HOTHER A.	DENMARK NAT	"	24	5 8	"	"	"	do	Aunt Mrs Johanna Adams 208 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	70.
18.	BROWN, HUGH	NEW JERSEY	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	do	Father James Rockport Maine	70.
19.	COLSTRAED, ALFRED	NORWAY	"	23	5 9	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife Maude 49 Pitt St. Liverpool Eng	62.50
20.	CARLSON, RICHARD	SWEDEN NAT	"	31	5 10	"	"	"	do	Father August Fargo N.D.	62.50
21.	CUMMINGS, JOSEPH	PENNA	"	35	5 11	"	"	"	do	Mother Mary Welleville N.Y.	62.50
22.	McELPHANY, JOHN	N.J.	"	30	5 10	"	"	"	do	Mother Christiana Point Pleasant N.J.	62.50
23.	BRUCE, ANTOINE	LA.	"	25	5 9	"	"	"	do	Sister Mrs Henry J. Savoie 436 Bonny St. Algiers La	62.50
24.	WARD, PATRICK	IRE NAT	"	26	5 8	"	"	"	do	Sister Mrs W. Scott 768 Kinan St. Honolulu P.I.	62.50
25.	SMITH, WILLIAM	GERMANY NAT	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	do	Guardian Frank Dielmann 161-10th Ave. New York	62.50
26.	GREENFIELD, MORTIMER	NEW YORK	"	29	5 8	"	"	"	do	Wife Santa Hamburg Ger	62.50
27.	SAUNDERS, CHARLES	RUSSIA NAT	"	45	5 6	"	"	"	do	None	62.50
28.	ENGLEBERG, HAROLD	SWEDEN NAT	"	39	5 9	"	"	"	do	None	62.50
29.	MILLS, JOSEPH A.	PENNA	"	21	5 11	"	"	"	do	None	62.50
30.	FITZGERALD, RAYMOND	R.I.	"	23	5 9	"	"	"	do	Sister Emily Mills 8702 Duncan St. Pittsburg	62.50
31.	MANSFIELD, ALBERT	MASS	"	36	5 5	"	"	"	do	Mother Jane Reardon R.I. 234 Thurber Ave. Providence	62.50
32.	HOT, ALLISON K.	WASH D.C.	"	26	5 1	"	"	"	do	Brother William 6071 Bway New York	62.50
33.	VUJANOVICH, WILLIAM	SERBIA NAT	"	39	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mother Mary 1214 Dukeland St. Balt Md	62.50
34.	SAUTER, JOHN	GERMANY NAT	"	39	5 10	"	"	"	do	None	62.50
35.	HADLER, JOHN	GERMANY	GER	28	5 9	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Father Joseph Cal 1505 "O" St. Wilmington	62.50
36.	FRIEL, DANIEL	NEW YORK	U.S.	35	5 6	"	"	"	do	Mother Betty Lehe Ger	50.00
37.	BOHM, AUGUST	GERMANY	GER	25	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mother Maria Cos Geb Conn	50.00
38.	WINSON, LOUIS	ROUMANIA NAT	U.S.	30	5 7	"	"	"	do	Wife Marie 15 Adolf Str Lehe Ger	50.00
39.									do	Mother Rose 184 Claver St. Brooklyn	50.00

UNITED STATES LINE

S. S.

Voy.

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at

Date

192

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
-------------	------	--------	-----------------------	-----	------	------	---------

183

26	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
148	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
149	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
150	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
151	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
152	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
153	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
154	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
155	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
156	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
157	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
158	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
159	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
160	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
161	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
162	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
163	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
164	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
165	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
166	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
167	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
168	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
169	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
170	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
171	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
172	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
173	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
174	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
175	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
176	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
177	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
178	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
179	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
180	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
181	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
182	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	
183	STONER, ALAN	4th	US	24	NY	8/11	

O. L. Greening

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in remarks column.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No.

Crew Number	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Personal Description				Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Rate per Month
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
1	Wm. Linder	ASBY	24	28	5	6	Ln	Br	DE	Wife, Henry Brooklyn Ave. C-2	50.00
2	Wm. Linder	WAIN	24	28	5	9	"	"	"	Aster Mar. : 912-3rd Ave. New York	47.50
3	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Father, Peter 1042 Bergen St. Brooklyn	47.50
4	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Father, Fred W Startford Conn	47.50
5	Wm. Linder	NY	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Mary N.Y. 641 Willoughby St. Batavia	47.50
6	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs J. Krueger Ind 809 North St. Indianapolis	47.50
7	Wm. Linder	ALBANY	24	28	5	11	"	"	"	Sister, Mary 879 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn	47.50
8	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	6	Ln	Br	DE	Wife, May 6125 Oxford St. Phila Pa	175.00
9	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	6	Ln	Br	DE	Mother, Mrs N. 222 44-7th Ave. New York	27.50
10	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	6	"	"	"	Mother, Mary 5710-4th Ave. Brooklyn	100.00
11	Wm. Linder	GERMANY	24	28	5	6	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Westwood N.J.	85.00
12	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Josephine Berlin Ger	75.00
13	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Kalm Ger	75.00
14	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	6	"	"	"	Mother, Bertha 117 W 126th St. New York	125.00
15	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	6	"	"	"	Father, Orazio 411 W 53rd St. New York	110.00
16	Wm. Linder	ILL	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Father, John Grantwood 405 Jefferson Ave. N.J.	95.00
17	Wm. Linder	MASS	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lillie 1447-66th St. Brooklyn	240.00
18	Wm. Linder	SWEDEN NAT	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Elvora 161 E 46th St. New York	220.00
19	Wm. Linder	SWEDEN NAT	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Sigrid Waysata Minn	145.00
20	Wm. Linder	SWEDEN NAT	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Geris 670-49th St. Brooklyn	170.00
21	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Brother, Charles P. 250 Manhattan Ave. New York	165.00
22	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Brother, Charles Ohio 1541 Robinson Ave. Lakewood	125.00
23	Wm. Linder	ILL	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Susan Crane Mo.	135.00
24	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Martha 162 Edenberg St. San Fran	130.00
25	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Levis Santagh Li. N.Y.	115.00
26	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Ali Magaar Norway	110.00
27	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Uncle, Edward N.Y. 22 Baker St. Poughkeepsie	90.00
28	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Sister, G.D. Westlake 690 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit	115.00
29	Wm. Linder	FLORIDA	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie 877 Bergenline Ave. W. Hoboken	100.00
30	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Lillian J 141 W 51st New York	80.00
31	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Uncle, E.C. Smithers 26 Winfield Ave. J.C. N.J.	100.00
32	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Sister, Katherine L.I. 120 No 20th St. Flushing	100.00
33	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth Viedheffer Hyle City Pa	70.00
34	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Mary 652 E 85th St. New York	72.50
35	Wm. Linder	NEW YORK	24	28	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Anna 11 24th St. New York	72.50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

185

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
122.	LANTIGAN, JOHN	MASS	U.S.	24	5 9	Lt	Br	Br	OILER	Cousin, Mrs J. Cunningham 407 E 16th St. New York	72
123.	CHAMBLISS, JOHN	ALA	"	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Booth Ala	72
124.	CANNON, JOHN	N.Y.	"	44	5 8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anna 140 Ocean Ave. J.O. N.J.	72
125.	KETTLER, JAMES W.	N.Y.	"	29	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary 118 Mallory Ave. J.O. N.J.	72.50
126.	ANDERSON, IVAR	SWEDEN NAT	"	26	5 9	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anna Loring 5316 Clark St. Chicago Ill	72.50
127.	HEARST, NORMAN	VA	"	20	5 10	"	"	"	WATER TENDER	Brother, James 614 Caroline Ave. Norfolk Va	72.50
128.	LASTORKA, JOHN	N.Y.	"	30	5 4	"	"	"	do	Father, John Smithtown L.I.	72.50
129.									do		72.50
130.	BUNDY, PATRICK J.	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5 6	Lt	Br	Brn	do	Brother, Frank 297 Woodbine St. Brooklyn	72.50
131.	ANDERSON, WILLIAM	SWEDEN NAT	"	42	5 8	"	"	"	do	None	72.50
132.	STEVENSON, CHARLES	N.J.	"	37	5 11	"	"	"	do	Son, Charles Frederon N.J. Route #2	72.50
133.	VIRRIA, HENRY	MASS	"	25	5 3	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Wife, Freda Lehe Ger	65.00
134.	COLEMAN, CHARLES B.	N.Y.	"	21	5 6	"	"	"	do	Mother, C.M. Patterson 416-2nd Ave. Lyndhurst N.J.	65.00
135.	ZERCHER, GEORGE	PA	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	do	Mother, Mrs Daisy Pomeroy Pa.	65.00
136.	JENNINGS, JOSEPH E.	MASS	"	23	5 4	"	"	"	do	None	65.00
137.	BRENNAN, FRANK	N.J.	"	26	5 7	"	"	"	do	Sister, Mrs J. Smith 150 Foster St. New Haven Ct	65.00
138.	WOLLMAN, FRED	N.Y.	"	22	5 6	"	"	"	do	Brother, William Dolphin 812 W 36th St. New York	55.00
139.	MOONE, THOMAS	IRELAND NAT	"	34	5 10	"	"	"	do	Wife, Winifred Grand Island Nebr	65.00
140.	CASSIDY, PATRICK	IRELAND NAT	"	32	5 11	"	"	"	do	Cousin, Mrs J. Toohy 115 E. Chilton Ave. Phila Pa	56.00
141.	PATRICK, PHILLIP	N.Y.	"	28	5 4	"	"	"	do	Mother, Anna 649 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo NY	65.00
142.									do		65.00
143.	SCHIRMER, ALEX	N.Y.	U.S.	28	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	Mother, Minna 372 Warren St. Brooklyn	65.00
144.	GROTH, WALTER R.	MICH	"	32	5 8	"	"	"	do	Sister, Mrs P. Dikeman 5260 Maplewood Ave. Detroit	65.00
145.	OSORIO, NICK	P.R.	"	29	5 7	"	"	"	WIPER	None	57.50
146.									WIPER		57.50
147.	GARCIA, ANTONIO	P.R.	U.S.	26	5 4	Lt	Br	Br	do	Sister, Victoria Garcia 224 E 104th St. New York	57.50
148.									do		57.50
149.	LOPEZ, MANUEL	P.R.	U.S.	26	5 8	Lt	Br	Br	do	None	57.50
150.	SEIDMAN, HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	30	5 8	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Wife, Freda Lehe Ger	50.00
151.	RAWLEY, WILHELM	GERMANY	GER	27	5 9	"	"	"	do	Wife, Sophie Bremerhaven Ger	50.00
152.	KREMER, WILHELM	GERMANY	GER	31	5 7	"	"	"	do	Uncle, Chas Zimmerman 40 N. Ave. New Rochelle NY	50.00
153.	THIESEN, PAUL	GERMANY	GER	24	5 6	"	"	"	do	Wife, Annelia Gastemunde Ger	50.00
154.									do		50.00
155.	BRUCE, WILLIAM	PA	U.S.	29	5 11	Lt	Br	Br	MACHINIST	Mother, Rosella 445 Chauncey St. Brooklyn	100.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

V C L E B E R	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
1.	HOLLAND, LEONARD M.	NEW YORK	U.S.	38	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Mother, Lillie ONE STEWARD 134-W 99th St. New York	186.175.00
2.	KRETH, AUGUST	GERMANY	U.S.	50	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Emma	
3.	TOBORG, AUGUST	GERMANY	GER	35	5	5	"	"	"	2nd STEWARD 312-1st St. Hoboken N.J.	125.00
4.	BOHM, REINHOLD	GERMANY	GER	44	5	7	"	"	"	3rd STEWARD 312-1st St. Hoboken N.J.	80.00
5.	SCHNEIDER, EMIL	GERMANY	GER	39	5	9	"	"	"	Wife, Bertha 349 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	75.00
6.	SCHLITZ, JOHN	LUXEMBOURG	U.S.	35	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
7.	JOA, JOHN A.	HOLLAND	U.S.	55	5	10	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
8.	STERNKEN, ANTON	GERMANY	GER	37	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
9.	BAFFELTS, HENRIETHE	do	do	32	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
10.	GROSS, KURT	do	do	39	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
11.	MEYER, RAY	NEW YORK	U.S.	26	5	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
12.	KUNEN, PAUL	GERMANY	GER	39	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
13.	KAHL, HEINZ	do	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
14.	OTTO, FRED	do	do	34	5	11	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
15.	OLTMANS, WILLIAM	do	do	30	5	9	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
16.	OGLE, MRS JESSIE B.	MASS	U.S.	43	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
17.	LITCHFIELD, MRS ANNA	CAL	U.S.	32	5	9	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
18.	WUNDERMAN, DIETRICH	GERMANY	GER	48	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
19.	GILLASPIE, AUGUSTUS	NEW YORK	U.S.	38	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
20.	KARP, GEORGE	NEW YORK	U.S.	17	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
21.	SCHNAUER, HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	29	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
22.	GRASHMAN, PAUL	do	U.S.	49	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
23.	GRUBER, CHARLES	do	U.S.	42	6	1	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
24.	WEHLERS, MAX	do	GER	48	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
25.	GRANLY, SIMMY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
26.	SANPLEYER, WILLIAM	GERMANY	GER	39	6	1	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
27.	JENSEN, ELMER	DENMARK	DEN	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
28.	POPE, JULIUS	GERMANY	GER	34	5	5	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
29.	WILLIAM, STEPHEN	POLAND	POL	23	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
30.	SPILGELBAUER, GEORGE	GERMANY	GER	37	5	4	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
31.	HAMPEL, GEORGE	do	do	29	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
32.	KIRSCHNER, WILLY	do	do	28	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
33.	KROGG, JOHN	do	do	36	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
34.	HARANN, WILLIAM	do	do	40	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
35.	BLEY, ALVIN	do	do	34	5	4	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
36.	VASILARY, EATON	do	do	24	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
37.	HEMER, WALTER A.	do	U.S.	45	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
38.	KANTNER, EMILY	do	GER	31	5	3	"	"	"	Wife, Lina 729 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00

CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

187

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
241.	FRANK, ALFRED	GERMANY	GER	32	5	8	Br	Br	HAIRER	Wife, Helwig Bremen-Ger	50 00
242.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	"	31	5	8	"	"	34	Wife, Gertrude Lehr-Ger	50 00
243.	FRANK, ALFRED	W.F.	W.F.	44	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
244.	FRANK, ALFRED	GERMANY	GER	45	5	8	"	"	47	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
245.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
246.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
247.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
248.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
249.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
250.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
251.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
252.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
253.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
254.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
255.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
256.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
257.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
258.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
259.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
260.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
261.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
262.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
263.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
264.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
265.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
266.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
267.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
268.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
269.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
270.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
271.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
272.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
273.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
274.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
275.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
276.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
277.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
278.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
279.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
280.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
281.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
282.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
283.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
284.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
285.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
286.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
287.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
288.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
289.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
290.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
291.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
292.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
293.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
294.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
295.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
296.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
297.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
298.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
299.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00
300.	FRANK, ALFRED	AN	AN	32	5	8	"	"	40	Wife, Anna Lehr-Ger	50 00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
81	GOSPELDT, JEANETTE	S. C.	U. S.	20	5	5	La	Br	W. A. A.	Wife, Lucille, 1000 S. O. 7th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	60.00
812	WERNER, KARE	GERMANY	GER	40	5	6	"	"	2nd CL COOK	Wife, Anna Bremerhaven Ger.	92.00
813	BUGGEL, HEINRICH	do	do	30	5	6	"	"	1st CL	Wife, Hedwig Lehe Ger.	70.00
814	JESSE, JOHN	do	do	30	5	4	"	"	3rd CL BAKER	Wife, Gertrude Bremerhaven Ger.	75.00
815	BONNING, ALFRED	do	do	40	5	5	"	"	"	Wife, Helene Gentemunde Ger.	50.00
816	SCHWITZ, THOMAS	do	do	45	5	7	"	"	2nd CL BUTCHER	Wife, Sofia Lehe Ger.	75.00
817	JONHON, ARTHUR	do	do	34	5	5	"	"	3rd CL PANTYMAN	Wife, Emma Lehe Ger.	65.00
818	LAMIE, OTWALD	do	do	23	5	4	"	"	"	Wife, Ida Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
819	PARKER, ALTHEA	do	do	30	5	7	"	"	do	Wife, Anna Hamburg Ger.	50.00
820	BURKE, THOMAS	do	do	31	5	4	"	"	do	Wife, Kathie Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
821	HUNTER, RANNEY	GERMANY	GER	40	5	5	La	Br	do	Wife, Ellen 127 W 60th St. New York	50.00
822	YERGEN, OTTO	GERMANY	GER	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Emma Lehe Ger.	50.00
823	FRITZLAND, OTT	GERMANY	GER	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Margarethe Lehe Ger.	50.00
824	DAE, WILHELM	GERMANY	GER	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Ida Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
825	HASCHER, BEN	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Olga Berlin Ger.	50.00
826	KOCK, KERNAL	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Emma Lehe Ger.	50.00
827	MEYER, WILHELM	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Kathie Lehe Ger.	50.00
828	JORASCH, PAUL	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Adele Lehe Ger.	50.00
829	WICHTER, OTTO	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Elise Lehe Ger.	50.00
830	KATZ, THOMAS	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Emma Lehe Ger.	50.00
831	SABINE, KARE	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Anna Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
832	KASE, JOHAN	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Emma Lehe Ger.	50.00
833	BITTERWEH, LOUIS	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Anna Bremerhaven Ger.	50.00
834	STEIN, MRS ROSE	do	do	40	5	4	La	Br	do	Wife, Emma Lehe Ger.	50.00



MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

January 5, 1917, to be delivered

Sheet No. 189

g such aliens

189

190

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.							
187.	MOORE, MRS SARAH	MASS	U.S.	43	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Moore Boston, Mass.	12.00	
188.	MORSE, KENNETH T.	NORWAY	NAT.	U.S.	20	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00
189.	MORSE, GUSTAV	MASS	U.S.	40	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
190.	MORSE, ROBERT	MASS	U.S.	40	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
191.	MORSE, EDWARD	MASS	U.S.	44	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
192.	MORSE, ALVIN	MASS	U.S.	54	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
193.	MORSE, JAMES	MASS	U.S.	35	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
194.	MORSE, JOHN	MASS	U.S.	39	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
195.	MORSE, LLOYD F.	MASS	U.S.	22	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
196.	MORSE, HARRY J.	MASS	U.S.	25	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
197.	MORSE, ANTON	NORWAY	NAT.	U.S.	25	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00
198.	MORRISSEY, JOHN	MASS	U.S.	23	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
199.	MORRISSEY, CARLOS	SPAIN	SPAIN	35	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	
200.	MORSE, WILLIAM H.	MASS	U.S.	20	5	6	2	Br	Br	STEWARDESS	Wife of J. C. Morse Boston, Mass.	12.00	

P. C. Greening

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

UNITED STATES

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

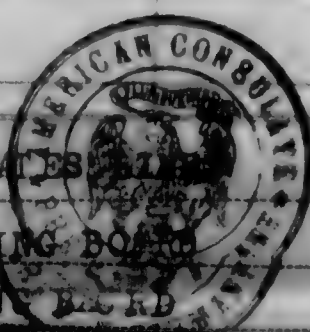
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1924, from the port of BREMEN-PAVEN GERMANY via Cherbourg & Southampton 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GREENING.	PAUL C.	MASTER		MASTER	1/21/24	New York	Paid off	YES	38	M	English	U.S.	5/7	165	None
2	WILKINSON.	MICHAEL J.			CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	Discharged	"	43	M	do	do	6/1	170	do
3	STEDMAN.	GILES C.			1st OFFICER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10	180	do
4	FINCKEN.	WILLIAM			3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/9	185	do
5	FREEMAN	SAMUEL W.C.			4th OFFICER	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/10	175	do
6	HEATH.	JOHN W.			M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
7	GREENWELL.	EVERETT L.			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
8	NESBIG.	GUNNER			do	do	do	do	do	51	M	SCANDINAVIAN	do	5/9	175	do
9	KLEIBERG.	JOHN			CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
10	SCHNELLE.	FREDERICK			" MATE	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMANY	do	5/7	155	do
11	WILSON.	COURTNEY E.			BOS'N	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	175	do
12	GIVIN.	CHARLES J.			" MATE	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
13	de JONG	JAN			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	32	M	HOLLAND	do	5/7	150	do
14	TALLEDO.	GEORGE			QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	do	5/6	145	do
15	AUER.	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	do	5/7	155	do
16	PUGH.	HARRY J.			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	160	do
17	MICHELSON.	HOTTER A.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	DENMARK	do	5/8	175	do
18	BROWN.	HUGH			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	160	do
19	GOLSTEAD.	ALFRED			A. B.	do	do	do	do	73	M	SCANDANAVIA	do	5/9	175	do
20	CARLSON.	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
21	CUMMINGS.	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	150	do
22	McELPHANY.	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
23	BRUCE.	ANTOINE			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
24	WARD.	PATRICK			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
25	SMITH.	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	do	5/8	160	do
26	GREENFIELD.	MORTIMER			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	do	5/2	155	do
27	SAUNDERS.	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	RUSSIA	do	5/8	165	do
28	ENGLEBERG.	HAROLD			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	SCANDINAVIA	do	5/9	170	do
29	MILLS.	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	do	5/11	175	do
30	FITZGERALD.	RAYMOND			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	155	do



Line
UNITED STATES
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of names on back hereof.

*See list of names on back hereof.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

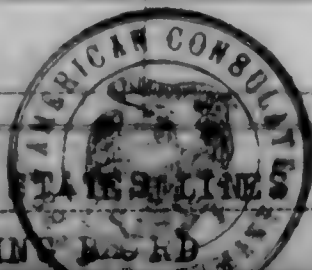
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 21st, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GER 192
VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31.	1	MANSFIELD			A.B.	1/21/24	New York	Discharged	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/5	150	None
32.	2	HOW.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
33.	3	VUJANOVICH.			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	SERBIAN	do	5/7	155	do
34.	4	SAUTER.			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMANY	do	5/10	160	do
35.	5	HADRIER.			OFFICER'S MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	GERMANY	5/9	145	do
36.	6	FRIEL.			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	U.S.	5/6	150	do
37.	7	BOHM.			P.O. MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	GERMANY	5/7	155	do
38.	8	LEVINSKY.			SEA MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	30	M	ROMANIA	U.S.	5/7	160	do
39.	9	VON LIENEN.			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	DANZIG	DANZIG	5/6	155	do
40.	10	GABOTA.			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPAIN	U.S.	5/7	150	do
41.	11	HAIGNEY.			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	155	do
42.	12	VINER.			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
43.	13	HYDE.			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
44.	14	SIMBRITZKE.			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
45.	15	RUDNICK.			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
46.	16	BARNUM.			SURGEON	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5/9	185	do
47.	17	MOORE.			NURSE	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5/8	140	do
48.	18	ROSS.			PURSER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	175	do
49.	19	HARRIS.			ASST "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
50.	20	LOOMIS.			FREIGHT CLERK	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	175	do
51.	21	TJARKS.			BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	do	do	48	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/7	155	do
52.	22	EARL.			ENGINE YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	160	do
53.	23	MORE.			SEDS YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	SCANDINAVIA	U.S.	5/7	145	do
54.	24	KOLBE.			OFF RADIO	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	160	do
55.	25	PREVITI.			2nd RADIO	do	do	do	do	31	M	ITALIAN	do	5/6	140	do
56.	26	WEIK.			3rd RADIO	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	do	5/5	135	do
57.	27	SAH.			BURDMAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	165	do
58.	28	HOLTE.			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
59.	29	BOHNSON.			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
60.	30	STREY.			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/10	160	do

Line _____
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of names on back hereof.

None. Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for denial of entry.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. H. Gaining
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBY 20, 1924, from the port of BREMEN HAVEN GER 193
VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61.	1	DUFFY.	JOSEPH		✓ QUARTERMASTER	1/26/24	New York	Discharged	YES	25	M	English	U.S.	5/4	145	None
101.	2	RAKOW.	JOHN W.		✓ CHIEF ENGR	1/21/24	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
102.	3	HARRINGTON.	GEORGE E.		✓ 1st ASST ENGR	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	185	do
103.	4	CARLSON.	AXEL		✓ 2nd ASST	do	do	do	do	35	M	SCANDINAVIA	do	5/10	190	do
104.	5	JOHANSON.	AXEL E.		✓ 2nd ASST	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
105.	6	NELSON.	ANTON		✓ 3rd ASST	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6/0	175	do
106.	7	JOHNS ON.	GEORGE		✓ JUNIOR ENGR	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	do.	5/7	165	do
107.	8	ALLGER.	HENRY C.		✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/1	170	do
108.	9	STANFORD.	WILLIAM J.		✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
109.	10	BERGENN.	OLAF		✓ 1st ENGR	do	do	do	do	31	M	SCANDINAVIA	do	6/2	175	do
110.	11	MIDTSKOG.	OLAF		✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	190	do
111.	12	EGGERSTEDT.	ERNEST		✓ DECK ENGR	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMANY	do	5/9	175	do
112.	13	McKENZIE	RICHARD		✓ ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	165	do
113.	14	HILLMAN.	CALMAN		✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	185	do
114.	15	COULTER.	GEORGE		✓ 3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6/0	165	do
115.	16	SPURRIER.	NORMAN C.		✓ PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
116.	17	MORRISSEY.	HARRY		✓ BOILERMAKER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	185	do
117.	18	SMITH.	JOHN		✓ STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
119.	19	PAGAN.	JAMES		✓ OILER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
120.	20	OLSEN.	JOHN		✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
121.	21	LeCLAIRE.	BENJAMIN		✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
122.	22	LANIGAN.	JOHN		✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
123.	23	CHAMBLISS.	JOHN		✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
124.	24	CANNON.	JOHN		✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	140	do
125.	25	KETTLES.	JAMES W.		✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	170	do
126.	26	ANDERSON.	IVER		✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	SCANDINAVIA	do	5/9	175	do
127.	27	HEARST.	NORMAN		✓ WATER TENDER	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	165	do
128.	28	LASTORKA.	JOHN		✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
129.	29	SAWYER.	LLOYD F.		✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
130.	30	BUNDY.	PATRICK J.		✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	155	do

Line _____
UNITED STATES LINE
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of names on back hereof.
*Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) will result in the vessel being held for special inquiry.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBY 20

1924

from the port of BREMEN, VEN. GER

194

VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
131.	1	ANDERSON.	WILLIAM		✓ WATER TENDER	1/21/24	New York	Discharged	YES	42	M	SCANDINAVIA	U.S.	5/8	165	None
132.	2	STEVENSON.	CHARLES		✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	160	do
133.	3	VIERIA.	HENRY		✓ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
134.	4	COLEMAN.	CHARLES B.		✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
135.	5	ZERCHER.	GEORGE		✓ OILER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
136.	6	JENNINGS.	JOSEPH		✓ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
137.	7	BRENNAN.	FRANK		✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
138.	8	WOHLTMAN.	FRED		✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
139.	9	NOONE.	THOMAS		✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
140.	10	CASSIDY	PATRICK		✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/11	165	do
141.	11	PATRICK	PHILLIP		✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
142.	12	REDDEN.	HARRY J.		✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
143.	13	GROTH.	WALTER		✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
144.	14	PRETILA.	ANTON		✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCANDINAVIA	do	5/7	155	do
145.	15	OSORIO.	NICK		✓ WILFER	do	do	do	do	29	M	PUERTO RICO	do	5/7	150	do
146.	16	GARCIA.	ANTONIA		✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
147.	17	MORRISSEY.	JOHN		✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5/4	150	do
148.	18	LOPEZ.	MANUEL		✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	PUERTO RICO	do	5/8	155	do
149.	19	SEELKE.	HERMAN		✓ OFFERS MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/8	160	do
150.	20	RENKEN.	WILLIE		✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
151.	21	KREUGER.	WILLIAM		✓ F.O. MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
152.	22	THIRIE.	PAUL		✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
153.	23	RODRIGUEZ.	CARLOS		✓ SEA MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	140	do
154.	24	BROCK.	WILLIAM L.		✓ MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/11	165	do
155.	25	MINER.	WILLIAM H.		✓ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
201.	26	HOLLAND.	LEONARD M.		✓ CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
202.	27	KRETH.	AUGUST		✓ 2nd STEWARD	do	do	do	do	50	M	GERMAN	do	5/7	190	do
203.	28	TOBORG.	AUGUST		✓ STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	GERMAN	5/6	155	do
204.	29	BOEHM.	REINHOLD		✓ PRINTER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
205.	30	SCHNEIDER.	EMIL		✓ ASST "	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	165	do

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF LABOR

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of names on back hereof.
*See list of names on back hereof.
*See list of names on back hereof.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

200

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBY 20

19 24, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GER
VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
206.	1	SCHILTZ.	JOHN		LINEN KEEPER	1/21/24	New York	Discharged	YES	35	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	150	None
207.	2	JOA.	JOHN A.		MAITRE d'Hotel	do	do	do	do	55	M	HOLLAND	do	5/9	190	do
208.	3	STEENKEN.	ANTON		LAUNDRYMAN	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	165	do
209.	4	BARTELTS.	HEINRICH		2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
210.	5	GROSS.	KURT		3rd "	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
211.	6	MEYER.	MAX		4th "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	U.S.	6/0	175	do
212.	7	KUEHNE.	PAUL		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	GERMAN	5/7	155	do
214.	8	KAHL.	HEINZ		LIBRARY STEWARD	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
215.	9	OTTO.	FRED		CANTEENMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/11	165	do
216.	10	OLTMANS.	WILLIAM		SMOKE RM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
217.	11	COLE.	JESSIE B.		STEWARDRESS	do	do	do	do	43	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/5	135	do
218.	12	LITCHFIELD.	ANNA		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5/6	130	do
219.	13	WURDEMAN.	DIETRICH		WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	do
220.	14	GILLESPIE.	AUGUSTUS		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/0	175	do
221.	15	KAPP.	GEORGE		BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	140	do
222.	16	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	do
224.	17	GRASEMAN.	PAUL		CAPTAIN'S BOY	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	U.S.	5/7	145	do
225.	18	GRUBER.	CHARLES		RED ROOM STD	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6/1	170	do
226.	19	MEHLBERG.	MAX		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	GERMAN	6/0	190	do
227.	20	STANLEY.	SIDNEY		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	145	do
228.	21	SANFTLBERG.	WILLIAM		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/1	155	do
229.	22	JENSEN.	RASMUS		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCANDINAVIA	DENMARK	5/7	155	do
230.	23	FORKE.	JULIUS		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	150	do
231.	24	WILLMA.	STEPHEN		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	POLISH	POLE	5/7	160	do
232.	25	SPEIGELHAUER.	GEORGE		WAITER	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	do
233.	26	HEMPEN.	GEORGE		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
234.	27	KIRCHNER.	WILLY		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
235.	28	KROOG.	JOHN		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	150	do
236.	29	HAMANN.	WILLIAM		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
237.	30	BLEY.	ALWIN		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/4	145	do

Line

UNITED STATES

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of names on back hereof.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

200

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

O. L. Greening
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the deposit specified in said section 35 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

200

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING"


arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 20

1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GER

196

, 1921, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GER																
VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
					When	Where										
238.	1	VA SILKAY.	PETER	✓	WAITER	1/21/24	New York	Discharged	YES	24	5/6	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	140	None
239.	2	MOHR.	HUSTAV	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	U.S.	5/6	155	do
240.	3	MANGELS.	HENRY	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	GERMAN	5/3	150	do
241.	4	FELLER.	ANTON	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/3	145	do
242.	5	HEINITZ.	CLEMENS	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
243.	6	KLIMPEL.	OTTO	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	U.S.	5/6	155	do
244.	7	WITTE.	FRITZ	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	GERMAN	5/5	145	do
245.	8	STAMM.	HANS	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
246.	9	VIEBROCK.	HENRY	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
247.	10	MUNDING.	WILLIAM	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
248.	11	ERLEWEIN.	FREDERICK	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
249.	12	ALBRECHTS.	EMIL	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
250.	13	TAMKE.	CHRISTIAN	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
251.	14	RIEMANN.	OTTO	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
252.	15	WEINMAYER.	ALEX	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	150	do
253.	16	SCHULZ.	ALBERT	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
264.	17	LOOTZ.	ARNOLD	✓	CHEF	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/9	210	do
265.	18	BOTHE.	EDWARD	✓	ASST CHEF	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
266.	19	BUHLER.	CHARLES	✓	SAUCE COOK	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
267.	20	PRAEDEL.	FRITZ	✓	ROAST COOK	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
268.	21	STRUTZ.	HANS	✓	VEGET COOK	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
269.	22	JOCHM.	KURT	✓	CARDENGE	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
270.	23	LOHR.	HERMANN	✓	ERY COOK	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
271.	24	HARTMANN	KARL	✓	CHEW COOK	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
272.	25	PETERS	ARTHUR	✓	NIGHT COOK	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/2	145	do
273.	26	WEINTHROP.	MYER	✓	KOSHER COOK	do	do	do	do	43	M	POLISH	U.S.	5/3	185	do
274.	27	MAYR.	JOHN	✓	CHIEF BAKER	do	do	do	do	52	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/6	165	do
275.	28	BUTT.	HENRY	✓	2nd BAKER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
276.	29	BARTHELS.	OTTO	✓	CONFRACTIONER	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
277.	30	PRIEBER.	ALFRED	✓	BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	45	M	POLISH	POLK	5/8	155	do



Line

UNITED STATES

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of races on back hereof.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING"

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 20

19

24

from the port of

BREMERHAVEN GER

VIA

SOUTHAMPTON &

CHERBOURG

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
278.	1	REISMANN.	LUDWIG		ASST BUTCHER	1/21/24	New York	Discharged	YES	41	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	6/2	175	None
279.	2	MAURER.	JULIUS		PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
280.	3	OTTO.	AUGUST		2nd do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
281.	4	WINKLER.	FRITZ		3rd do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
282.	5	FEIDELER.	FRITZ		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
283.	6	KASTE.	ANTON		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
284.	7	VON DRATELN.	WALDEMAR		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/0	165	do
287.	8	KAHLER.	ROBERT		DISHWASHER	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
288.	9	RICHTER.	ERNEST		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
289.	10	WACHSMAN.	HERMANN		3rd CLASS STEWARD	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	U. S.	5/5	175	do
290.	11	LINDE.	BERTHA		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	GERMAN	5/4	130	do
291.	12	GOEPFERT.	JEANETTE		MISTRESS AT ARMS	do	do	do	do	28	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/3	110	do
292.	13	WERNER.	KARL		3rd CLASS COOK	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	165	do
293.	14	BUGGEL.	HEINRICH		ASST do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
294.	15	JESSE.	JOHN		3rd CLASS BAKER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
295.	16	BOHNING.	ALFRED		WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
296.	17	SCHMITZ.	THEODORE		3rd CLASS BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
297.	18	JOHNSON.	ARTHUR		3rd CLASS PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
298.	19	LANGE.	OSWALD		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
299.	20	TAEGER.	WALTER		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
300.	21	BUHRE.	THEODORE		DISHWASHER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
301.	22	MUNEZ.	RAMON		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/3	145	do
302.	23	KUEHNE.	OTTO		ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/7	155	do
303.	24	PRICEARD.	ROY		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10	175	do
304.	25	BAR.	WILHELM		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	6/0	190	do
305.	26	NABCKER.	HENRY		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6/0	210	do
306.	27	KOCH.	HERMAN		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6/2	215	do
307.	28	MEYER.	WILHELM		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6/0	200	do
308.	29	JORASCH.	PAUL		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	175	do
309.	30	RICHTER.	OTTO		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	155	do

Line

UNITED STATES

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Owners

*See list of names on back of card.

Note: Return to Bureau of Immigration.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

20 day of Feb, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by said section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

200

from Feb 8
Mar 1924

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HARDING", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 20, 1924, from the port of BREME HAVEN GER. VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
310	1	KREIGHOFF.	THEO		ASST STEWARD	1/21/24	New York	Discharged	YES	43	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	6/0	195	None
311	2	SABUEL.	KARL		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
312	3	KASE.	JOHANN		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
315	4	RITTERBUSH.	YUSEF LOUIS		BA REER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
316	5	STEIN.	ROSE		ME NICURIST	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	U.S.	5/2	135	do
6	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. Date: Feb. 8, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> (Consul of the United States of America)															
7	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. SEEN For the Journey to the United States Via <i>[Signature]</i> Date: Feb. 8, 1924. (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport held continues to be valid for that period.) <i>[Signature]</i> GRATIS															
8																
9																
10	no 671															
11	Eight sheets															
12	Two hundred and fifteen names															
13	<i>Raymond</i>															
14	<i>[Signature]</i>															
15	<i>[Signature]</i>															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line UNITED STATES LINES
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

200

from Feb 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL C. GREENING MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

FEBRUARY

19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

M., from Feb 8, Mar 8

200

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

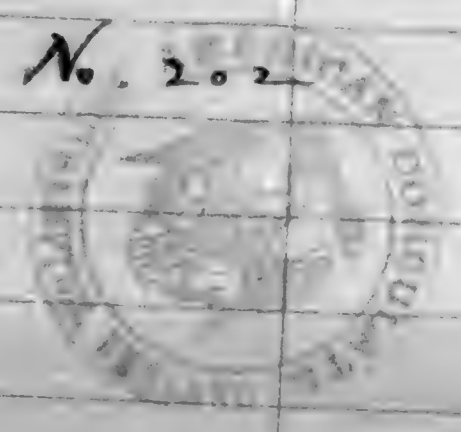
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, February 20, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven Via Southampton & Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Volpincina	Joseph			✓ O S	2-11-24	Brehv.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U S Citizen		5-5	149	None
2	Clark	Orville			✓ Wiper	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	159	do
3	Keller	Joseph			✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	150	do
4	Supplemental visa granted, February 11, 1924															
5	SEALD															
6	Seen at Southampton, Eng. Feb. 12, 1924															
7	No Change															
8	For V.I. Bower															
9	American Vice Consul															
10	No. 202															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental visa granted, February 11, 1924
Albert H. Gerberich
Consul of the U.S.A. at Bremerhaven

Seen at Southampton, Eng. Feb. 12, 1924
No Change
For V.I. Bower
American Vice Consul



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, February 20, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven Via Southampton & Cherbourg 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Volpincina	Joseph			OS	2-11-24	Brehv.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U S Citizen		5-5	149	None
2	Clark	Orville			Wiper	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	159	do
3	Keller	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	150	do
4	Supplemental visa granted, February 11, 1924															
5	<i>Allyoung</i>															
6	SEALED															
7	<i>Seen at Southampton, Feb. 12, 1924</i>															
8	<i>No change</i>															
9	<i>For V. B. Bower</i>															
10	<i>No. 202</i>															
11	<i>American the Consul</i>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Harding, of the U.S.S. Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1924.
J. B. Greening Master, U.S.S. Harding.
W. J. Woodruff Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

PRES HARDING US

arrived 2/21/28, IQ

M.

, from Feb. Es
Mar. Es

290

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS				
			GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
38f	1	HORVATH ^{Anna} Gyuliane	3	8	HUN	LPC PH D	11:35	RICHARDSON	2/7/24 J	3/20 19 (J)						Landed 3/29/24 - 2 ³⁰ P.M.							Feb 22 36 36 ✓ Mar 116 106 112 ✓		
14m		Gyula																							
12f		Ilonka																							
f		Marioka																							
11m	2	KREMER Edward	3	17	AUS	LPC On 16	10:00	"		3/3 189nd 4													Feb 455 ✓ Mar -1- ✓		
26m	3	BERGER Franz	3	30	"	LPC PH D	10:25	"	2/7/24 J							Landed 3/19/24 - 3P.M.							Feb 89 9x ✓ Mar 110 ✓		
36m	4	KOGLER Alois	1	12	AUS	Sec 18 QE for #3	11:00	SMITH		2/26 62 FEB 94-													666 ✓		
26f		Maria																							
2 mo.m		Johan								2/3 or SEC						Paroled 2/24/24 - 10 AM									
40f	5	BARTUNEK Marie	1	24	"	LPC	11:35	"	2/7 126 J							Landed 3/27/24 - 10 ⁴⁵ am							Feb. 116 18 18 ✓ Mar 39 38 38 ✓		
3m		Carl																							
33m	6	BORDT Otto	1	18	GER	QE	10:00	"		2/16 101 J 11													555 ✓		
27f	7	HARRER Christiane	3	5	AUS	LPC	10:15	RICHARDSON		2/7 125 J 130													676 ✓		
24m	8	LACINER Thomas	3	15	"	LPC PH D	11:30	"	2/7 123 J							Landed 3/19/24 - 10 am							Feb. 89 9 ✓ Mar 19 18 18 ✓		
20m	9	GINTER Frantisek	1	26	"	" " "	11:30	SMITH	2/7 121 J 15							Landed 3/4/24 - 1 ³⁰ P.M.							Feb. 89 9 ✓ Mar. 14 14 13 ✓		
27 m	10	Nedinger Max A	8	1	Switz	LPC Exposed		"	3/4 96 Yr.	3/19 16 BC 3/11 115 SEP						10am 3/29 Pres Harding							Mar. 25 25 25 ✓ with		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

U.S. LINES

arrived FEB. 21, 1924.

, 192

M.,

, from

Feb 19 24.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			ED STATES.
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	
✓ 1	PAGANO, Marie	11:10	8	4	1		To call	Hawthorne N.Y. Bro. Law James Ayer, 8 Bayview Place, Hawthorne, N.Y.	Smick	2/21/11	40	VE,
✓ 2	LAEPFLE, Helene	11:20	1	17	1		" call	Employer Germania Lühner 109-27-96th St. N.Y.C.	Smick	2/21/11	-	-
✓ 3	SCHMID, Ida	11:30	4	17	1		" call	Uncle Paul Belle, 64 Palmer St. Passaic, N.J.	Smick	2/21/12	45	-
✓ 4	KEPPEL, Peter	11:20	4	14	1		" call	Uncle Anton Keppel 371 E 128th St N.Y.C.	Smick	2/21/11	4	-
✓ 5	LANGE, Wilhelm	11:50	1	7	1		Wife in hosp.	Home 237 E 81st St N.Y.C.	Smick	2/26/11	-	Forwarded to LOV,
✓ 6	Lange Julia		1	8	1		In Hosp 2/26 10- with to 7-5		Smick	2/26/11	-	ALOVSKY, CITY R.

321 E 10th

LY, Bakery.
ASS. 1000
Franklin

TRSET
T.A.

th. STR.
PREST,
CONN.

Co. Geo.
AVE, LAKEWOOD
HIO

St.
I.

ation papers.
e made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from BREMEN

FEBRUARY 13 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21st 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GILL	GEORGE	26	M	S		JUNE 17 th. 1918 PP#206886 July 22nd 1922	HOME 1983, 65 th. STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	WIEBICKI	EDWEND	26	M	S		DOUGLAS D CEMTER 22 nd. 1922 JERSEY CITY N.Y. PP#253735 March 7th. 1923	HOME, 778 JERSEY AVE, JERSEY CITY N.Y. R.F.D. 1, DUNKER PA. PAYETTE CO. <i>Massachusetts</i>
3	SZCZUR	ANTONI	22	M	S	15 th. APRIL 1902, UNIONSTOWN PA.		
4	SZCZUR	WLADISLAUS	21	M	S	16 NOVBR. 1903, UNIONSTOWN PA.		
5	JASIAK	FRANCISSEK	15	M	S	JULY 4 th. 1909, SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.	PP# 339211 Sept 13th. 1923	W. DUELLEY RD. SPUTHBRIDGE MASS. 1745 HUDSON AVE, CHICAGO ILL. <i>Forwarded</i>
6	MAYER	MICHAEL	17	M	S	OCTOBER 9 th. 1907, CHICAGO ILL.	PP# 352005 Nov 22 th. 1923	FATHER MARTIN PAVLOV, BENTLEYVILLE PA.
7	PAVLOV	ANNA	17	F	S	JUNE 6 th. 1906, Mc.KEESPORT PA.		BR. I. L. PHILIP KOVALOVSKY, 706-4 TH AVE, FORD CITY PA. 408 E. 71 th. STR. NEW-YORK
8	PER	MARIE	18	F	S	OCTOBER 13 th. 1905, FORD CITY PA.		Mc.KEES ROCKS PA. <i>321 Edison</i>
9	VYORAL	VLADIMIR	24	M	S	JUNE 7 th. 1900, NEW-YORK	PP#356196 Dec 11th 1923	
10	JURKOVIC	FRANK	25	M	S	OCTOBER 13 th. 1899, PITTSBURGH PA.	PP#351451 Nov 10th. 1923	
11							PP# 273021 April 21st. 1923 SEPTEMBER 12 th. 1888, COUNTY COURT MONPELLE VERMONT NOVBR. 29 th. 1913. PP#101363 Oct 18th 1920 REDWATER MONT.	EAST RANDOLPH, MONPELLE VERMONT 23 SPENCER ST. ELIZABETH N.Y. <i>Northville</i> UNCLE LAJOS KIRALY, <i>Northville</i> 127 BOX EVERST MASS. <i>Northville</i> HOME, P.O. BOX 162, JEROME PA. 2949 EAST, 79 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO <i>Northville T.A.</i> 12.1 PAYETTE CO OLIVER PA. 631 FRED STREET, WHITING IND. 5400 WEST, 25 th. STR. CHICAGO ILL. 21 NORTH MAIN STREET, SOUTH NORWALK/CONN.
12	RUTZ	FREDERIC	71	M	M			
13	SALEWSKI	RUDDOLF	44	M	WW			
14	KOZMA	ISTVAN	20	M	S	OCTOBER 1 th. 1903, PORTSMUTH	PP#354500 Nov 24th. 1923	
15	BODNARCHUCK	FRANK	26	M	S		MAY 29 th. 1921, SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK CITY PP#364238 Jan 12th. 1924	
16	MOLNAR	FRANZ	15	M	S	AUGUST 27 th. 1908, CLEVELAND OHIO		
17	VEDRO	MICHAL	20	M	S	AUGUST 8 th. 1903, CONTINENTAL PA.		
18	TAKACS	JOHN	28	M	M	MAY 13 th. 1895 HAMMOND IND.		
19	VESELY	JOHN	23	M	S	DECEMBER 14 th. 1901, CHICAGO ILL.	PP#353718 Nov 21st. 1923	
20	WILKENS	HENRY	38	M	M		OCTOBER 10 th. 1910, BRIDGEPORT/CONN.	
21	WILKENS	ADELINE	9	F	S	Norwalk Conn Feb 28th 1914		
22	BELEVY	JOSEPH	27	M	M	FEBRUARY 11 th. 1896, LEISENRING PA.		
23	DEAKO	ANNA	27	F	M		PP#221141 Sept 25th. 1922 MARRIED 8 th. FEBRUARY 1922	
24	ASNAGY	JOHN	23	M	S	JULY 7 th. 1900, BRADDOCK PA.		
25								
26								
27	De CAMP	FRANK	26	M	S	Bayonne N.J. Nov 10th. 1908		1547 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28								
29								
30								

#11 Line not used

CONSULAR PASSENGER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th February, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb'y 21st, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Marion L.	26	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	27 Apr., 1897	85, Cleveland Ave., Rochville Center, N.Y.
2	Vogelweid	Louis	24	✓	M	S	St. Louis, Mo.	30 June, 1899	3023, Rutger St., St. Louis, Mo.
3	Dronen	Nils E.	45	✓	M	M		PP#349526 Oct 31st.1922 Ct. of Burley Co., No.Dak. - Nov., 1910.	Driscoll, N. Dak.
4	BAGLEY	MICHAEL N.	32	✓	M	S		PP#196219 June 22nd.1922	304 East 38th St. New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

RESIDENT HARDING

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

FEBRUARY, 12, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY, 21st 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIDER	Arthur G.	37		M		Mar., 21, 1886. Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.
2	RIDER	MARY	23		F		Dec., 15, 1900. "	PP#341623 Sept 24th. 1923 June, 15, 1920. Court of N.Y.	346 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MONOLOGOS	Peter	29		M			PP#358940 Dec 17th. 1923	8 Harrison Place, Hawthorne, N.Y.
4	LOZIER	James	26		M		Oct., 18, 1897. Hawthorne, N.Y.	American by marriage.	8 "
5	LOZIER	Marie	27		F				
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, FEBRUARY, 12, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY, 21st 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIDER	Arthur G.	37		M		Mar., 21, 1886. Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Bristol, New York, N. Y.
2	RIDER	MARY	23		F		Dec., 15, 1900. "		919 E 45th St. New York
3	MCNOLDS	Peter	29		M			PP#341623 Sept 24th. 1923 June, 15, 1920. Court of N. Y.	346 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	LOZIER	James	26		M		Oct., 18, 1897. Hawthorne, N. Y.	PP#358940 Dec 17th. 1923	8 Harrison Place, Hawthorne, N. Y.
5	LOZIER	Marie	27		F			American by marriage.	8 "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Req

Sheet No.

(1)

No
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECORD DIVISION

APR 30 1924

RECEIVED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND.
Albert W. [Signature]
JAN 24 1924

No fee presented

Diamond - Edgar

Consular Pass.

L. H. W. [Signature]

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

FORM 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York N.Y.

March 2nd, 1924

19

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Tempest

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1924, consigned to J.H. Winchester; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base Bklyn, and is expected to sail March 2nd, 1924, for Hull

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johnnes Hansen ✓	53	Can.	B. Chapman ✓	26	U.S.
E. Bramley ✓	30	"	J. Oden ✓	29	Swedish
O. Guyan ✓	27	"	L. Stairs ✓	23	U.S.
P.B. Kimball ✓	25	"	B. Mikolaisen ✓	29	Danish
P. Hayes ✓	49	Irish	K. Midtlo ✓	23	Norwegi an
H. Patterson ✓	25	"	J. Donnelly ✓	26	British
G. Perr ✓	26	U.S.	J. Velazquez ✓	21	Argentine
F. Olsen ✓	18	"	R. Lawler ✓	28	British
W. Vickers ✓	46	British	T. Deane ✓	23	"
H. Shaw ✓	20	U.S.	F. McPown ✓	20	"
W. King ✓	22	"	E. Leslie ✓	28	"
W. Colmore ✓	22	"	W. Dunbar ✓	47	"
J. McKillen ✓	14	"	E. Liguigale ✓	19	U.S.
R. Townsend ✓	28	"	R. Sinclair ✓	43	BRITISH
J. Townsend ✓	28	"	J. Fallon ✓	41	U.S.
L. Werrel ✓	23	"			
W.J. Dias ✓	36	"			
J. Vertz ✓	29	"			
N. Olsen ✓	28	Scandinavian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

F. Dange. Master.

[OVER.]

rival at a

(15)

ical marks,
varieties, or
disease

EASTERN TEMPLE

3.5 Creche

19 AMERICAN CONSULATE
20 HULL, ENGLAND.
21
22 *Albert W. Lee*
23 *Jan 24 1914*

no fee presented

W. Raymond Edgar

Consular Pass.

22 My Irish Am

Line 717 W. Incubator 0-
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Gempeat, arriving at Hull, England, January 16, 1924, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Service at sea	(5) On ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dange	Johannes			Master	dec 27										
2	Bramley	Edward			1st mate	new york	dec 29	yes	yes	52	MAN	white	american	5.9	150	
3	Rasmussen	Rasmus			2nd mate	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	30	MAN	white	american	5.7	15	
4	Hayes	Strick			3rd mate	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	27	MAN	white	american	5.7	149	
5	Vickers	William			4th mate	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	42	MAN	white	irish	5.5	151	
6	Olsen	Peter			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	42	MAN	white	british	5.6	155	
7	Harry	Patterson			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	28	MAN	white	norway	5.8	174	
8	Winders	Julius			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	21	MAN	white	british	5.6	148	
9	Olsen	Nels			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	24	MAN	white	belgian	5.9	160	
10	King	Walter			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	28	MAN	white	norway	5.8	169	
11	Shaw	Edward			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	22	MAN	white	american	5.6	147	
12	Brekke	Phillip			Chief Engineer	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	21	MAN	white	american	5.7	140	
13	Kimball	Frank			1st asst	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	25	MAN	white	american	5.8	146	
14	Townsend	John			2nd asst	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	28	MAN	white	american	6.0	164	
15	Townsend	William			3rd asst	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	28	MAN	white	american	5.8	158	
16	Werrel	Luis			4th asst	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	30	MAN	white	american	5.6	148	
17	Bisterfelit	Larry			Oiler	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	22	MAN	white	american	5.7	148	
18	O'Keefe	John			Oiler	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	24	MAN	white	american	5.6	160	
19	Verner	John			Oiler	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	28	MAN	white	american	5.9	170	
20	Gonzales	Martini			F.M.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	26	MAN	white	chili	5.5	155	
21	Oden	John			F.M.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	27	MAN	white	sweden	5.7	145	
22	Mikkelsen	John			F.M.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	27	MAN	white	denmark	5.9	159	
23	Velardes	Jose			F.M.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	23	MAN	white	argentine	5.6	147	
24	Midtlo	Knut			F.M.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	25	MAN	white	norway	5.8	157	
25	Jacobsen	Harald			F.M.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	26	MAN	white	norway	5.7	152	
26	Lawler	Robert			C.P.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	25	MAN	white	british	5.5	150	
27	Dease	John			C.P.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	25	MAN	white	british	5.6	149	
28	Richards	Carlo			C.P.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	27	MAN	white	american	5.6	138	
29	Leslie	Edward			Steward	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	36	MAN	white	american	5.8	170	
30	McDonald	John			Cook	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	40	MAN	white	british	5.8	187	
31	Rosenthal	Alex			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	20	MAN	white	british	5.7	153	
32	Fargo	John			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	20	MAN	white	british	5.6	150	
33	Donbar	William			A.B.	dec 27	n.y	yes	yes	18	MAN	white	british	5.5	14	
34	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.															
35	JAN 24 1924															
36	I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel named above, as furnished to me by the master or other responsible officer of the vessel.															
37	Signed: <u>Albert W. Frost</u>															
38	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.															
39	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
40	HULL, ENGLAND.															
41	Signed: <u>Albert W. Frost</u>															
42	JAN 24 1924															
43	No fee prescribed.															
44	Diamond-Edgar															
45	Consular Pass.															
46	22 1/2 Irish Am															
47																
48																
49																
50																

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Kaitu Camp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Feb

19 24

F. Dange
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7897

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7897
Feb 19-20-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 5 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator



